

Ancestors of Dakota Joe Bray

Generation No. 1

1. Dakota Joe Bray, born Private. He was the son of **2. Dustin Craig Bray** and **3. Desiree' Nicole Whitehead**.

Generation No. 2

2. Dustin Craig Bray, born Private. He was the son of **4. Daniel Craig Bray** and **5. Beverly Diane Williams**. He married **3. Desiree' Nicole Whitehead** Private.

3. Desiree' Nicole Whitehead, born Private. She was the daughter of **6. Michael Whitehead** and **7. Beverly Rose Milliken**.

More About Dustin Bray and Desiree' Whitehead:
Private-Begin: Private

Child of Dustin Bray and Desiree' Whitehead is:

- 1 i. Dakota Joe Bray, born Private.

Generation No. 3

4. Daniel Craig Bray, born Private. He was the son of **8. Joe Cameron Bray** and **9. Francis Frankie Lorene Stevens**. He married **5. Beverly Diane Williams** Private.

5. Beverly Diane Williams, born Private. She was the daughter of **10. Royce Stanley Williams, Sr** and **11. Loretta Fern Scribner**.

More About Daniel Bray and Beverly Williams:
Private-Begin: Private

Children of Daniel Bray and Beverly Williams are:

- i. Beverly Dachele Bray, born Private; married Ivron Royce McClendon, Jr Private; born Private.

More About Ivron McClendon and Beverly Bray:
Private-Begin: Private

- 2 ii. Dustin Craig Bray, born Private; married Desiree' Nicole Whitehead Private.

6. Michael Whitehead, born Private. He married **7. Beverly Rose Milliken** Private.

7. Beverly Rose Milliken, born Private.

More About Michael Whitehead and Beverly Milliken:
Private-Begin: Private

Child of Michael Whitehead and Beverly Milliken is:

- 3 i. Desiree' Nicole Whitehead, born Private; married Dustin Craig Bray Private.

Generation No. 4

8. Joe Cameron Bray¹, born 22 Jun 1920 in OK, USA; died 13 Feb 1978 in Ardmore, Carter Co, OK. He was the son of **16. Joseph H Bray** and **17. Mannie E McCarley**. He married **9. Francis Frankie Lorene Stevens** 1947.

9. Francis Frankie Lorene Stevens¹, born 13 Jun 1928 in Marlow, Stephens Co, OK; died 17 Jan 2005 in Eastman Community, Love Co, OK. She was the daughter of **18. Joseph Artie Stevens** and **19. Francis**

Campbell.

Notes for Joe Cameron Bray:

U.S. World War II Army Enlistment Records, 1938-1946 Record about Joe C Bray

Name: Joe C Bray

Birth Year: 1920

Race: White, citizen

Nativity State or Country: Oklahoma

State: Oklahoma

County or City: Carter

Enlistment Date: 21 Feb 1942

Enlistment State: Oklahoma

Enlistment City: Fort Sill

Branch: Branch Immaterial - Warrant Officers, USA

Branch Code: Branch Immaterial - Warrant Officers, USA

Grade: Private

Grade Code: Private

Term of Enlistment: Enlistment for the duration of the War or other emergency, plus six months, subject to the discretion of the President or otherwise according to law

Component: Selectees (Enlisted Men)

Source: Civil Life

Education: 3 years of high school

Civil Occupation: Automobile Serviceman

Marital Status: Single, without dependents

Height: 70

Weight: 132

More About Joe Cameron Bray:

Burial: Unknown, Healdton Cemetery, OK

Census: 11 Apr 1930, Hewitt, Carter Co, OK, pg 10A, image 19, line 36, 10 yrs old

Draft Registration: 21 Feb 1942, Fort Sill, OK

Notes for Francis Frankie Lorene Stevens:

EASTMAN -- Services for Francis "Frankie" Lorene Bray Montgomery, 76, will be at 2 p.m. Thursday, Jan. 20, 2005, at Eastman Baptist Church conducted by the Rev. David Colaw assisted by the Rev. Sam Farris. Interment will be at Eastman Cemetery under the direction of Flanagan-Watts Funeral Home.

Born on June 13, 1928, in Marlow, Okla., to Joe Artie and Francis Fannie Campbell Stevens, she died on Monday, Jan. 17, 2005, at her residence in the Eastman community.

A graduate of Rexroat High School, she married Joe Cameron Bray and made her home in Healdton, Okla. from 1947 until 1979. Mr. Bray died Feb. 13, 1978.

She and Harold Calvin Montgomery were married on April 20, 1979, at Lake Murry Chapel in Ardmore. She was an artist and rancher who enjoyed hunting and fishing. She was a member of Eastman Baptist Church.

She loved her farm and her family. She had lived in Love County since 1979.

She was also preceded in death by her parents and a brother, Carl Stevens, in August of 2004.

Survivors include her husband, Calvin, of the home; four sons and daughters-in-law, Joel Cameron and Glenna Bray, Healdton, Daniel Craig and Danell Bray, Wilson, Jerry and Susan Montgomery, Overbrook, and David Montgomery, Greenville; a daughter and son-in-law, Charlene Gayle (Bray) and Gary Brown, Enid; a brother, Pierce Stevens, Meridian; four sisters and brother-in-law, Bessie Carroll, California, Faye Reeder, Pampa, Texas, Edna and David Thompson, New Mexico, and Artie Pulis, Temple; 11 grandchildren; and 11 great-grandchildren.

Bearers will be Harold White, Joe Bell, Champ Poteet, Dewayne Stevens, Jim Reeder and Bill Dvorak.

Grandchildren will serve as honorary bearers.

Memorials can be made to Cross Timbers Hospice, 207 C St. NW, Ardmore, OK 73401.

The family will receive friends from 5:30 to 6:30 tonight at the funeral home.

Condolences can be sent online at www.wattsfuneralhome.com.

More About Francis Frankie Lorene Stevens:

Burial: Jan 2005, Eastman Community Cemetery, Marietta, OK

More About Joe Bray and Francis Stevens:

Marriage: 1947

Children of Joe Bray and Francis Stevens are:

- i. Charlene Gayle Bray, born Private; married Gary Brown Private; born Private.

More About Gary Brown and Charlene Bray:

Private-Begin: Private

- ii. Joel Cameron Bray, born Private; married Glenna Unknown Private; born Private.

More About Joel Bray and Glenna Unknown:

Private-Begin: Private

- 4 iii. Daniel Craig Bray, born Private; married (1) Danell C Vernon Private; married (2) Beverly Diane Williams Private.

10. Royce Stanley Williams, Sr², born 13 Sep 1931 in Post Oak, Carter Co, OK; died 21 Aug 2004 in Healdton, Carter Co, OK³. He was the son of **20. Walter Howard Williams** and **21. Viola Ellen Walker**. He married **11. Loretta Fern Scribner** Private.

11. Loretta Fern Scribner, born Private. She was the daughter of **22. Wiley Thomas Scribner** and **23. Nellie Jeanette Goff**.

Notes for Royce Stanley Williams, Sr:

The Daily Ardmoreite, Oklahoma

HEALDTON -- Funeral services for Royce Stanley Williams Sr., 72, will be at 2 p.m. Tuesday at Shell Street Church of Christ with Chris Ragle officiating. Interment will be at Hewitt Cemetery in Wilson. Born Sept. 13, 1931, to Walter Howard and Viola Ellen Walker Williams in Post Oak, OK. He died Aug. 21, 2004, in Healdton, OK.

He married Loretta Fern Scribner on Sept. 13, 1951, in Gainesville, Texas.

He was preceded in death by his parents and his great-granddaughter, Haley Jo Solet, daughter of Jenny Fosbury Solet and Shawn Michael Solet.

Mr. Williams spent his entire life in the Fox area where he graduated high school in 1950. He was employed by Rocket Oil Co. for 46 years, retiring in Dec. of 1996. After he retirement, he was an independent oil producer and a contract pumper for Jimmy Chatham Dozer Service.

He is survived by his wife, of the home; two daughters, Diane Turner, Healdton, and Regonna Fosbury, Ratliff City; two sons, Royce S. Williams Jr, Healdton, and Roger D. Williams, Velma; four brothers, Durward and Howard Williams, Pampa, Texas, Doug Williams, Amarillo, Texas, and Ralph Williams, Houston; 10 grandchildren and 10 great-grandchildren.

Bearers will be grandsons, Chris, Bobby, Scott and Kyle Williams, Dusty Bray and Chris Fletcher. Honorary Bearers will be Shawn Solet, Kenneth, Darrell and Dale Tivis, Bill Simpson, Curtis Turner, Bill Kilcrease and Randy Milson.

Services are under the direction of Alexander-Roberts Funeral Home, Wilson.
Burial will be at the Hewitt Cemetery, 2 miles W of Wilson, Carter Co, OK.

~~~~~  
More About Royce Stanley Williams, Sr:  
Burial: 23 Aug 2004, Wilson, Carter Co, Hewitt Cemetery, OK  
Cause of Death: Cancer of the lungs, bones and brain.  
Medical Information: Daddy died at the Headlton Hospital. He was diagnosed in May and died in August 2004.

More About Royce Williams and Loretta Scribner:  
Private-Begin: Private

Children of Royce Williams and Loretta Scribner are:

- i. Royce Stanley Williams, Jr, born Private; married Joyce Ann Jones Private; born Private.

More About Royce Williams and Joyce Jones:  
Private-Begin: Private

- ii. Regonna Marlene Williams, born Private; married (1) Russell Lee Philpot, Jr Private; born Private; married (2) Phillip William Fosbury Private; born Private.

More About Phillip Fosbury and Regonna Williams:  
Private-Begin: Private

- 5 iii. Beverly Diane Williams, born Private; married (1) Daniel Craig Bray Private; married (2) James Curtis Turner Private.
- iv. Roger Dale Williams, born Private; married Chonda Lynn Wright Private; born Private.

More About Roger Williams and Chonda Wright:  
Private-Begin: Private

#### *Generation No. 5*

**16. Joseph H Bray<sup>4</sup>**, born Abt. 1884 in AR, USA; died Unknown. He married **17. Mannie E McCarley**.  
**17. Mannie E McCarley<sup>5</sup>**, born Abt. 1887 in TX, USA; died Unknown.

More About Joseph H Bray:  
Census: 11 Apr 1930, Hewitt, Carter Co, OK, pg 10A, image 19, line 31, 46 yrs old

More About Mannie E McCarley:  
Census: 11 Apr 1930, Hewitt, Carter Co, OK, pg 10A, image 19, line 32, 43 yrs old

Children of Joseph Bray and Mannie McCarley are:

- i. Arvelle G Bray<sup>6</sup>, born Abt. 1906 in OK, USA; died Unknown.

More About Arvelle G Bray:  
Census: 11 Apr 1930, Hewitt, Carter Co, OK, pg 10A, image 19, line 33, 24 yrs old

- ii. Freeman N Bray<sup>7</sup>, born 12 Mar 1911 in OK, USA; died 11 Jan 2000 in Carter Co, OK<sup>8</sup>

More About Freeman N Bray:  
Census: 11 Apr 1930, Hewitt, Carter Co, OK, pg 10A, image 19, line 34, 19 yrs old

- 8 iii. J D Bray, born Private.
- iv. Joe Cameron Bray, born 22 Jun 1920 in OK, USA; died 13 Feb 1978 in Ardmore, Carter Co, OK; married Francis Frankie Lorene Stevens 1947.
- v. Effie P Bray, born Private.
- vi. Wanda Bray, born Private; married Oscar Marion Garrett, Jr Private; born 16 Apr 1925 in Katie, Garvin Co, OK; died 09 Dec 2005 in Norman, Cleveland Co, OK.

Notes for Oscar Marion Garrett, Jr:

HEALDTON -- Services for O.M. "Junior" Garrett Jr., 80, will be 2 p.m. Monday at First Christian Church with Brother James Robinson, Brother Dwight Hawkins and Brother Milton Murphy officiating. Interment will follow at Katie Cemetery. Arrangements are under the direction of Spivey Funeral Home.

Born April 16, 1925 at Katie to Oscar Marion Sr. and Iva Clark Garrett, he died Dec. 9, 2005 at Norman. He was preceded in death by his parents and one sister, Stella Robinson.

He married Wanda Bray Feb. 22, 1947 at Dallas.

Junior was active in many things, but first and foremost he was devoted to his Lord. He was an elder at First Christian Church in Healdton, where he taught Sunday School for a number of years.

He graduated from Fox High School and then joined the Navy Air Force, serving during World War II. In 1946 he went to work in the oil field for Cox and Hammond, which later became Graham Resources. Junior retired from the oil field in 1992 after 46 years of service. Junior was a Boy Scout leader, helped coach little league baseball teams and was a fixture at Fox Schools, serving on the board and announcing Fox High School football games. He was also a member of the IOOF Lodge at Healdton and the VFW.

Survivors include his wife, Wanda, of the home; two sons, Don and his wife, Brenda Garrett, Oklahoma City, and Steven and his wife, RoseMary Garrett, Brazoria, Texas, one daughter, Pam and her husband, Gary Nichols, Ratliff City; one sister, Charlene Thurman, Wichita Falls, Texas; six grandchildren, Brandon Stewart, Heather Garrett, Travis Garrett, Garrett Nichols and Nick and Monica Zyzak; three great-grandchildren, Braden Chilton and Caden and Matalée Stewart; and several loving nieces and nephews.

\*\*\*\*\*

More About Oscar Marion Garrett, Jr:

Census: 15 Apr 1930, Brady, Garvin Co, OK, pg 8A, image 15, line 26, 5 yrs old

More About Oscar Garrett and Wanda Bray:

Private-Begin: Private

**18. Joseph Artie Stevens<sup>9</sup>**, born Abt. 1900; died Unknown. He married **19. Francis Campbell** Abt. 1924 in OK, USA.

**19. Francis Campbell<sup>10</sup>**, born Abt. 1900; died Unknown.

More About Joseph Stevens and Francis Campbell:

Marriage: Abt. 1924, OK, USA

Children of Joseph Stevens and Francis Campbell are:

- i. Carl W Stevens<sup>11</sup>, born 11 Jun 1925 in Tabletop Mountains, Garvin Co, OK; died 26 Aug 2004 in Ardmore, Carter Co, OK; married Dena E Pearson 24 Dec 1946 in Wilson, Carter Co, OK<sup>12</sup>; born 24 Jun 1928; died 03 Aug 2003 in Carter Co, OK<sup>13</sup>.

Notes for Carl W Stevens:

HEALDTON -- Graveside services for Carl W. "Steve" Stevens, 79, will be at 11 a.m. Saturday at Mount Olive Cemetery with Elder Robert Hudgins officiating.

Born June 11, 1925, in Table Top Mountains, west of Elmore City, Okla., to the late Joe Artie and Francis Campbell Stevens, he died Aug. 26, 2004, in Ardmore.

He attended school at Rexroat and served his country as a mechanic in the Air Force. He later worked as a foreman for Tenneco. He and Dena Pearson were married on Dec. 24, 1946, in Wilson. She preceded him in death on Aug. 3, 2003.

He loved horses and enjoyed working as a farmer and rancher for several years. Mr. Stevens was a talented craftsman. He used his abilities to build a stagecoach and buggies.

Survivors include a son and daughter-in-law, Dwane and Terri Stevens, Ardmore; a brother, Pierce Stevens, Meridian; five sisters, Artie Pulis, Temple, Bessie Carroll, California, Frankie Montgomery, Marietta, Faye Reeder, Pampa, Texas, and Edna Thompson, Ruidoso, N.M.

\*\*\*\*\*

More About Carl Stevens and Dena Pearson:

Marriage: 24 Dec 1946, Wilson, Carter Co, OK<sup>14</sup>

- 9      ii. Francis Frankie Lorene Stevens, born 13 Jun 1928 in Marlow, Stephens Co, OK; died 17 Jan 2005 in Eastman Community, Love Co, OK; married (1) Joe Cameron Bray 1947; married (2) Harold Calvin Montgomery Private.  
iii. Pierce Stevens, born Private.  
iv. Bessie Stevens, born Private; married Unknown Carroll Private; born Private.

More About Unknown Carroll and Bessie Stevens:  
Private-Begin: Private

- v. Faye Stevens, born Private.  
vi. Edna Stevens, born Private; married David Thompson Private; born Private.

More About David Thompson and Edna Stevens:  
Private-Begin: Private

- vii. Artie Stevens, born Private; married Unknown Pulis Private; born Private.

More About Unknown Pulis and Artie Stevens:  
Private-Begin: Private

**20. Walter Howard Williams<sup>15</sup>**, born 02 Sep 1890 in Burning Springs, Clay Co, KY; died 23 Jul 1970 in Okla City, OK<sup>16</sup>. He was the son of **40. Silas Wilson Williams** and **41. Talitha Cumi Anderson**. He married **21. Viola Ellen Walker** 03 Sep 1922 in Wilson, Carter Co, OK.

**21. Viola Ellen Walker<sup>17</sup>**, born 27 Mar 1905 in Chickasaw Nation, Indian Terr; died 29 Jan 2002 in Amarillo, Potter Co, TX<sup>18</sup>. She was the daughter of **42. Benjamin Franklin Walker** and **43. Elizabeth Pearl Crenshaw**.

Notes for Walter Howard Williams:  
World War I Draft Registration Cards, 1917-1918  
Name: Walter Howard Williams  
City: Not Stated  
County: Pittsburg  
State: Oklahoma  
Birthplace: Kentucky;United States of America  
Birth Date: 2 Sep 1890  
Race: Caucasian (White)  
Roll: 1852072  
=====

More About Walter Howard Williams:  
Burial: 26 Jul 1970, Wilson, Carter Co, Hewitt Cemetery, OK  
Census: 25 Apr 1930, Hewitt Township, Carter Co, OK, page 13, 39 yrs old  
Draft Registration: 05 Jun 1917, Hartshorne, Pittsburg Co, OK  
Military service: 30 Aug 1918, Hartshorne, Pittsburg Co, OK

Notes for Viola Ellen Walker:  
Viola was born in Indian Territory which is now Marietta, Love Co, OK, US but they lived in what is now Courtney, Love Co, OK in southern Oklahoma.

~~~~~

• PRUITT CITY -- Services for Viola Ellen Williams, 96, will be at 2 p.m. Friday at the Pruitt City Assembly of God Church with the Revs. Hurshel Baker and Lee Brown officiating. Interment will follow at Hewitt Cemetery, Wilson. Born March 27, 1905, in Marietta, Indian Territory, to the late Benjamin F. and Elizabeth P. Crenshaw Walker, she died Jan. 29, 2002, in Amarillo, Texas.

She moved with her family to Krum, Texas, then to Rubottom by covered wagon, and in 1912 moved near Wilson where she attended school at Black Jack. She married Walter H. Williams on Sept. 3, 1922, near Post Oak and

they lived in Oklahoma and Texas before moving to the Pruitt City area where she lived until moving to Amarillo 12 years ago. She was a seamstress and charter member of Pruitt City Assembly of God Church which she helped to found in 1934.

She was preceded in death by her husband on July 23, 1970; two sisters, Gertrude Pickard and Sara F. Kimbell; two brothers, Edward and Wayne Walker; two grandchildren; and a great-granddaughter.

Survivors include five sons, Durward and Howard, Pampa, Texas, Doug, Amarillo, Royce, Pruitt City, and Ralph, Houston; 17 grandchildren; 30 great-grandchildren; and numerous great-great-grandchildren.

Grandsons will serve as bearers. Memorials may be made to Pruitt City Assembly of God Church, Rt. 1 Box 207, Ratliff City, OK 73481.

Alexander-Roberts Funeral Home, Ratliff City, will direct services.

=====

More About Viola Ellen Walker:

Burial: 01 Feb 2002, Wilson, Carter Co, Hewitt Cemetery, OK

Census: 25 Apr 1930, Hewitt Township, Carter Co, OK, page 13, 25 yrs old

More About Walter Williams and Viola Walker:

Marriage: 03 Sep 1922, Wilson, Carter Co, OK

Children of Walter Williams and Viola Walker are:

- i. Durward Jackson Williams, born Private; married (1) Voneta Gladys Calvery Private; born Private; married (2) Mary Lue Guthrie Private; born Private.

More About Durward Williams and Voneta Calvery:
Private-Begin: Private

- ii. Douglas Shirley Williams, born Private; married Nellie Pearl Mauk Private; born Private.

More About Douglas Williams and Nellie Mauk:
Private-Begin: Private

- 10 iii. Royce Stanley Williams, Sr, born 13 Sep 1931 in Post Oak, Carter Co, OK; died 21 Aug 2004 in Healdton, Carter Co, OK; married Loretta Fern Scribner Private.
- iv. William Howard Williams, born Private; married Patricia Ann Toller Private; born Private.

More About William Williams and Patricia Toller:
Private-Begin: Private

- v. Ralph Quinton Williams, born Private; married (1) Frances Daphine Harris Private; born Private; married (2) Linda Sue Robbins Private; born Private.

More About Ralph Williams and Linda Robbins:
Private-Begin: Private

22. Wiley Thomas Scribner¹⁹, born 01 Jun 1899 in Creek Nation, Indian Terr²⁰; died 10 Dec 1967 in Norman, Cleveland Co, OK²¹. He was the son of **44. James Curtis Scribner** and **45. Hannah Elizabeth Pierce**. He married **23. Nellie Jeanette Goff** 28 Jan 1919 in Holdenville, Hughes Co, OK²².

23. Nellie Jeanette Goff²², born 06 Jun 1898 in Leslie, Searcy Co, AR; died 01 May 1987 in Okla City, OK²³. She was the daughter of **46. John Lafitte Goff** and **47. Nancy Elizabeth Ellis**.

Notes for Wiley Thomas Scribner:

1900 United States Federal Census

about Wiley Thomas Scribner

Name: Wiley Thomas Scribner

Home in 1900: Township 8, Creek Nation, Indian Territory

Age: 1

Estimated birth year: abt 1899

Birthplace: Indian Territory, Oklahoma

Relationship to head-of-house: Son
Father's name: James
Mother's name: Harriet
Race: White
Household Members: Name Age
James Scribner 43
Harriet Scribner 24
Saracass Scribner 8
Manerva Scribner 6
Elizabeth Scribner 3
Wiley Thomas Scribner 1

=====
1920 United States Federal Census
Name: Wiley T Scribner
Home in 1920: Morgan, Murray, Oklahoma
Age: 20 years
Estimated birth year: abt 1900
Birthplace: Oklahoma
Relation to Head of House: Head
Spouse's name: Nellie J
Father's Birth Place: Missouri
Mother's Birth Place: North Dakota
Marital Status: Married
Race: White
Sex: Male
Home owned: Own
Able to read: Yes
Able to Write: Yes
Image: 719
Neighbors: View others on page
Household Members: Name Age :
Wiley T Scribner 20
Nellie J Scribner 21
Blodna Scribner 1 11/12

=====
Social Security Death Index
about Wiley Scribner
Name: Wiley Scribner
SSN: 442-07-5057
Last Residence: 73109 Oklahoma City, Oklahoma, Oklahoma, United States of America
Born: 1 Jun 1899
Died: Dec 1967
State (Year) SSN issued: Oklahoma (Before 1951)

=====
More About Wiley Thomas Scribner:
Birth Certificate: Florett P Pierce, Aunt, signed his birth certificate issued years later
Burial: Dec 1967, Del City, Sunnyside Cem, OK, USA
Census: 08 Jan 1920, Daugherty, Murray Co, OK, page 8, 20 yrs old
Social Security Number: Bef. 1951, 442-07-5057, Oklahoma

More About Nellie Jeanette Goff:
Census: 08 Jan 1920, Daugherty, Murray Co, OK, page 8, 21 yrs old
Social Security Number: 1973, 441-64-6858, Oklahoma

More About Wiley Scribner and Nellie Goff:
Marriage: 28 Jan 1919, Holdenville, Hughes Co, OK²⁴

Children of Wiley Scribner and Nellie Goff are:

- i. Blondena Scribner²⁵, born 10 Nov 1919 in Daugherty, Murray Co, OK; died 05 Aug 2001 in Eufala, McIntosh Co, OK²⁶; married Olice Earl Dixson 22 Dec 1934 in Guthrie, OK; born 25 Apr 1916 in Maud, Seminole Co, OK; died 14 Jun 2001 in Eufala, McIntosh Co, OK²⁷.

More About Blondena Scribner:

Census: 08 Jan 1920, Daugherty, Murray Co, OK, page 8, 1 yr and 11 months old
Social Security Number: Bef. 1951, 444-10-2623 ,Oklahoma

More About Olice Earl Dixson:

Census: 10 Apr 1930, Okla City, OKla Co, OK, Block 600, pg 10A, image 19, line 40, 13 yrs old
Social Security Number: Bef. 1951, 444-10-2622, Oklahoma

More About Olice Dixson and Blondena Scribner:

Marriage: 22 Dec 1934, Guthrie, OK

- ii. Pastel Hale Scribner²⁸, born 22 Aug 1921 in Davis, Murray Co, OK; died 01 Sep 1921 in Davis, Murray Co, OK.

Notes for Pastel Hale Scribner:

Grandma Nellie Jeanette Goff Scribner told me that her mother, Nancy Elizabeth Ellis Goff was a mid-wife who delivered Pastel Hale Scribner but she cut the umbilical cord too short and it developed proud flesh (blood poisoning). He died when the red poison streak from the navel reached his heart. Grandma Goff never delivered another baby.

More About Pastel Hale Scribner:

Burial: Unknown, Oak Ridge Cemetery, Murray Co, OK, USA

- iii. Ruby Faye Scribner²⁹, born 21 Aug 1922 in Davis, Murray Co, OK; died 10 Oct 2004 in OKla City, OKla Co, OK³⁰; married Lawrence Leroy Hill I 07 Nov 1942 in OKla City, OK; born 13 Mar 1914 in Mustang, Canadian Co; died 24 Jan 1980 in OKla City, OKla Co, OK³¹.

More About Ruby Faye Scribner:

Burial: Unknown, Del City, Sunnyslane Cem, OK, USA
Social Security Number: Bef. 1951, 445-07-9287, Oklahoma

More About Lawrence Leroy Hill I:

Burial: Unknown, Del City, Sunnyslane Cem, OK, USA
Census: 22 Jan 1920, Okla City Ward 2, OKla Co, OK, pg 35A, image 69, line 44, 6 yrs old, says born in Texas
Social Security Number: Bef. 1951, 445-07-9287, Oklahoma

More About Lawrence Hill and Ruby Scribner:

Marriage: 07 Nov 1942, OKla City, OK

- iv. James Wiley Scribner³², born 16 Jul 1924 in Davis, Murray Co, OK; died 27 Jul 1972 in Columbus, Platte Co, NE³³; married Phyllis Marie Chain Private; born Private.

More About James Wiley Scribner:

Military: 1941, WWII, Navy
Social Security Number: Bef. 1951, 446-18-8180, Oklahoma

More About James Scribner and Phyllis Chain:

Private-Begin: Private

- v. Alma Marie Scribner³⁴, born 03 Feb 1926 in Davis, Murray Co, OK; died 01 Aug 1927 in Shawnee, Pottawatomie Co, OK.

Notes for Alma Marie Scribner:

Referring to the death of her baby girl, Alma Marie Scribner, Grandma Scribner told me that a doctor had prescribed the wrong dosage of liquid medicine. They took her to another doctor who said, "That son of a bitch has killed your baby." She didn't live long after that.

- vi. Emma Lee Scribner³⁵, born 09 May 1928 in Earlsboro, Pottawatomie Co, OK; died 12 Mar 1994 in Midwest City, OKla Co, OK³⁶; married Harlin Edwin Jordan 11 Jan 1946 in Tulsa, OK; born 15 Jun

1924 in Enid, Garfield Co, OK; died 31 Jan 2005 in Newalla, Okla Co, OK³⁷.

Notes for Emma Lee Scribner:

Date: 03/16/1994

JORDAN Emma (Lee), 65, was born May 9, 1928 in Earlsboro, OK. She had been living in McCloud, OK and died March 13, 1994. She was a very loving and caring wife and mother of 7 children and 17 grandchildren and 3 great grandchildren.

=====

More About Emma Lee Scribner:

Burial: 15 Mar 1994, Del City, Sunnyslane Cemetery, OK

More About Harlin Edwin Jordan:

Burial: Unknown, Del City, Sunnyslane Cem, OK, USA

Census: 14 Apr 1930, Union Twnshp, Garfield Co, OK, pg 4A, image 7, 5 yrs old

Social Security Number: Bef. 1951, 497-22-7804, MO, USA

More About Harlin Jordan and Emma Scribner:

Marriage: 11 Jan 1946, Tulsa, OK

- vii. Norman Preston Scribner³⁸, born 16 Mar 1930 in Maud, Seminole Co, OK; died 04 Aug 1994 in Lexington, Cleveland Co, OK³⁹; married Lanora Lucille Huffman Private; born Private.

More About Norman Preston Scribner:

Burial: Unknown, Foster Cemetery, Garvin Co, OK, USA

Social Security Number: Bef. 1951, 447-24-7060, Oklahoma

More About Norman Scribner and Lanora Huffman:

Private-Begin: Private

- viii. Barbara Jean Scribner, born Private; married Daniel Raymond Haslam Private; born Private.

More About Daniel Haslam and Barbara Scribner:

Private-Begin: Private

- 11 ix. Loretta Fern Scribner, born Private; married Royce Stanley Williams, Sr Private.
x. Donald Ray Scribner⁴⁰, born 29 Nov 1935 in OKla City, Okla Co, OK; died 20 Dec 1982 in Moore, Cleveland Co, OK⁴¹; married Helen Nadine Ellett Sep 1952 in Pauls Valley, Garvin Co, OK; born 29 Nov 1935 in Wynnewood, Garvin Co, OK; died 06 Apr 2006 in Norman, Cleveland Co, OK⁴².

More About Donald Ray Scribner:

Burial: Unknown, Del City, Sunnyslane Cem, OK, USA

Social Security Number: 1951, 444-32-2555, Oklahoma

Notes for Helen Nadine Ellett:

Published: April 08, 2006 12:57 am

Helen Nadine Scribner, of Wynnewood was born November 29, 1935 in Wynnewood, Oklahoma to Orville B. and Minnie Marvell (Huckabaa) Ellett.

She passed away April 6, 2006 at Norman, Oklahoma at the age of 70 years.

Helen raised her children in the Moore area and returned to make Wynnewood her home for most of her life. She was a member of Faith Temple Church.

Besides her parents she was preceded in death by a brother Rudy Ellett and a sister Ollie Johnson. [and husband Donald Ray Scribner, d. 20 dec 1982]

Surviving family include her 3 children, Bill Scribner and his wife, Gail, of Oklahoma City, Keith Scribner of Moore and Tammy Nance and her husband, Rick, of Oklahoma City; 7 grandchildren; 6 great-grandchildren; a Special Friend and Companion, Arnold Rushing of Wynnewood; 6 Brothers, Budle Ellett and Dwight Ellett of Oklahoma City, Johnny Ellett of Pauls Valley, Bobby Ellett of Wynnewood, Rickey Ellett and Teney Ellett, both of Pauls Valley; 2 sisters, Charlene Orso of Pauls Valley and Janie Baker of Stratford.

Graveside funeral services will be held Monday, April 10, 2006 at 2:00 pm at Sunnyslane Cemetery

officiated by Rev. M. E. Sellers. Interment will be at the Sunnyslane Cemetery in Del City under the direction of Stufflebean-Coffey Funeral Home. Notes of Remembrance and/or Condolences may be sent to the family at www.stufflebeanfuneralhome.com.

*NOTE: "a Special Friend and Companion, Arnold Rushing of Wynnewood" placed this obituary and failed to mention her first husband, Donald Ray Scribner, and the father of her children, in this article.

More About Helen Nadine Ellett:
Burial: 10 Apr 2006, Sunnyslane Cemetery alongside Husband Donnie.
Cause of Death: Emphysema/cancer

More About Donald Scribner and Helen Ellett:
Marriage: Sep 1952, Pauls Valley, Garvin Co, OK

Generation No. 6

40. Silas Wilson Williams⁴³, born 17 Jun 1865 in Clay Co, KY; died 30 Dec 1960 in Ardmore, Carter Co, OK. He was the son of **80. John Williams** and **81. Adline Wilson**. He married **41. Talitha Cumi Anderson** 12 Nov 1887 in Clay Co, KY⁴⁴.

41. Talitha Cumi Anderson⁴⁵, born 06 May 1863 in Clay Co, KY; died 29 Aug 1929 in Ardmore, Carter Co, OK. She was the daughter of **82. William C Anderson** and **83. Sarah M Ponder**.

Notes for Silas Wilson Williams:
1870 United States Federal Census
Name: Silas Williams
Estimated birth year: abt 1865
Age in 1870: 5
Birthplace: Kentucky
Home in 1870: Precinct 6, Clay, Kentucky
Race: White
Gender: Male
Post Office: Manchester

=====

1910 United States Federal Census
Name: Silas W Williams
Age in 1910: 44
Estimated birth year: abt 1866
Birthplace: Kentucky
Relation to Head of House: Head
Father's Birth Place: Kentucky
Mother's Birth Place: Kentucky
Spouse's name: Thilitha
Home in 1910: Canadian, Pittsburg, Oklahoma
Marital Status: Married
Race: White
Gender: Male
Household Members: Name Age :
Silas W Williams 44
Thilitha Williams 46
Walter H Williams 18
Nannie Williams 16
Jasper Williams 11

=====

1920 United States Federal Census
Name: Silas Williams
Home in 1920: Canadian, Pittsburg, Oklahoma
Age: 52 years
Estimated birth year: abt 1868
Birthplace: Kentucky

Relation to Head of House: Head
Spouse's name: Talitha
Father's Birth Place: Kentucky
Mother's Birth Place: Kentucky
Marital Status: Married
Race: White
Sex: Male
Able to read: Yes
Able to Write: Yes
Image: 53
Neighbors: View others on page
Household Members: Name Age
Silas Williams 52
Talitha Williams 51
Jasper Williams 21
Earl Souder 5 1/12

=====

The following story was told to me by Earl Sowder, son of Nanny Williams Sowder who died when Earl was only a few days old, so Grandparents Silas & Talitha raised Earl:

Silas, Talitha and family traveled to Oklahoma from Burning Springs, Clay Co, KY in a covered wagon in 1895 and settled in Indian Territory which is now Crowder, Pittsburg Co, OK. Silas, Talitha nor any of the other family members ever said why they left KY or the names of relatives left behind. Earl asked Grandpa Silas if the law was right behind them when they left KY and Grandpa got mad and chased Earl around the barn so he never asked that question again.

In 1918, Son Walter Howard Williams walked to Hartshorne, Pittsburg Co, OK. When Walter returned from WW1, Silas had moved the family to Orr, Jefferson Co, OK, so Walter had to track the family down in Southern Oklahoma.

Silas owned considerable amounts of land on Sexton Creek in Clay Co, KY. Durward Williams says that Silas and his brother John were loggers who rode the logs down the creek and swam under to dislodge logs. Durward said that brother John killed some indians on the 101 Ranch in eastern OK then buried them in a creek bed but they floated up when it rained so he did time in the federal pen at Levinworth, KS where he escaped by tunneling to a river and out swimming the laws. John and Silas came face to face in a grocery store but acted like they didn't know one another because John was an escapee.

~~~~~

Obit in The Daily Ardmoreite, Ardmore, Carter Co, OK on 30 dec 1960:

WILSON - Silas Wilson Williams, 95, Route 2, died Friday morning in an Ardmore Veteran's Home Rest Home following an illness. A retired farmer, he had lived in Carter Co 60 years.

Funeral is to be at 2:30 Sunday from the First Methodist Church, here. The Rev. John R. Deller, pastor of the church, will officiate. Assisting in the service will be Rev Paul Green of Lindsay.

The Body will be in state at the Leslie Funeral Home here. Burial is to be at the Hewitt Cemetery under the direction of Bettes Funeral Home, Ardmore.

Williams was born June 17, 1865 in Clay Co, KY. He married Talitha Cumi Anderson who died Aug 29, 1929. Survivors include two sons, Walter, Pruitt City, and Jap, here. Nine grandsons and 21 great grandchildren.

Note: Talitha and Silas are buried at Wilson, Carter Co, Hewitt Cemetery, OK and have since been joined by Sons Walter H Williams, his wife Viola Ellen Walker Williams and JAP Williams and his wife Otha E Wall Williams, their son Mignon. Grandson Royce S Williams and ggg-grandaughter Haley Jo Solet, 4 months old.

~~~~~

More About Silas Wilson Williams:

Burial: Jan 1961, Hewitt Township, Carter Co, OK, USA

Census: 27 Aug 1870, Manchester, Clay Co, KY, Precinct 6, pg 11, line 21, 5 yrs old

Notes for Talitha Cumi Anderson:

Grandson Earl Sowder told me that Talitha had chopped off one of her fingers to the middle joint, with an axe, while chopping wood and "she could thump my head real good with that short finger." May have been the finger on her right hand.

More About Talitha Cumi Anderson:

Burial: Aug 1929, Wilson, Carter Co, Hewitt Cemetery, OK

Census: 20 Apr 1910, Canadian Twnshp, Pittsburg Co, OK, pg 5B, 46 yr old

More About Silas Williams and Talitha Anderson:

Marriage: 12 Nov 1887, Clay Co, KY⁴⁶

Marriage license: 11 Nov 1887, Clay Co, KY, USA

Marriage location: 12 Nov 1887, Margaret Anderson home. Performed by Eliha Well, Christian Church

Witness: 12 Nov 1887, Ed. M. Anderson, John Eastridge

Children of Silas Williams and Talitha Anderson are:

- i. John Dee Williams⁴⁷, born 15 May 1888 in Berea, Madison Co, KY; died 04 Aug 1960 in Shawnee, Pottawatomie Co, OK; married Sallie Matt Engle 19 Aug 1910 in Tecumseh, Pottawatomie Co, OK⁴⁸; born 23 May 1891 in KY, USA; died 18 Feb 1988 in Lindsay, Garvin Co, OK⁴⁹.

Notes for John Dee Williams:

World War I Draft Registration Cards, 1917-1918

Name: John D Williams

City: Not Stated

County: Washington

State: Oklahoma

Birthplace: Kentucky

Birth Date: 15 Apr 1888

Race: Caucasian (White)

Roll: 1852243

=====

More About John Dee Williams:

Burial: Unknown, Tecumseh Cemetery, OK, USA

Census: 19 Apr 1910, Tecumseh City, Pottawatomie Co, OK, page 1, 21 yrs old

Draft Registration: 05 Jun 1917, Oklahoma; 29 yrs old.

Occupation: 19 Apr 1910, Barber, Tecumseh City, Pottawatomie Co, OK

More About Sallie Matt Engle:

Birth Place: Red River, TX, USA on the bank of TX side of Red River in a covered wagon

Burial: 19 Feb 1988, Tecumseh Cemetery, OK, USA

Census: 19 Apr 1910, Tecumseh City, Pottawatomie Co, OK, page 1, 18 yrs old

More About John Williams and Sallie Engle:

Marriage: 19 Aug 1910, Tecumseh, Pottawatomie Co, OK⁵⁰

- 20 ii. Walter Howard Williams, born 02 Sep 1890 in Burning Springs, Clay Co, KY; died 23 Jul 1970 in Okla City, OK; married Viola Ellen Walker 03 Sep 1922 in Wilson, Carter Co, OK.
- iii. Henry Williams⁵¹, born 27 Apr 1892 in Burning Springs, Clay Co, KY; died 10 Jul 1905 in Crowder, Pittsburg Co, OK⁵²

More About Henry Williams:

Burial: Unknown, Crowder, Pittsburg Co, Cemetery, OK, next to twin Nannie Williams

Cause of Death: Appendix ruptured at 13 years of age.

Twin: 27 Apr 1892, Nannie Williams, Twin

- iv. Nannie Williams⁵³, born 27 Apr 1892 in Burning Springs, Clay Co, KY; died 03 Jan 1916 in Crowder, Pittsburg Co, OK; married Joseph Edward Sowder 1915; born in MO, USA⁵⁴; died Unknown in MO, USA.

Notes for Nannie Williams:

Regonna,

The name of the cemetery is Crowder Cemetery, located in Crowder, OK. I don't know if we have a genealogy library in McAlester.

Barbara's e-mail address is barbarasulliva1715@sbcglobal.net. Bill's address, if I'm not mistaken, is sowder@comcast.net/

We had a really good time on our vacation. First we went to George's house which is about an hour from

Branson, stayed there 2 nights and went on the Branson where we went to the Jim Stafford Show. Judi got us 2nd row center seats. We could practically touch him. That was thoroughly enjoyable.

We left Branson and went on to Nashville where we stayed in a motel and Bill came and picked us up and took us to his house for dinner. The next day Bill, Ceola, Barbara, and I went to The Hermitage (Andrew Jackson's mansion) and then on a tour of Nashville on foot. I went to the old Ryman Auditorium and stood on the stage where many of the country music singers have debuted and had my picture taken playing a guitar. I think that was the highlight of the trip. Next, we went to the new Grand Old Opry but by the time we got there it was closed for the day. They were having Fanfair 2005 that weekend and were getting ready for all the stars.

After Nashville we went to Illinois where my nephew Jason (George's son) was getting married. He had a beautiful wedding and afterwards cocktails and then a sit down dinner and dancing til midnight. I was very tired.

After the wedding we went to Springfield, Illinois where we went to the Abraham Lincoln museum. It has only been opened 2 months and still has the new smell in it. We then traveled to Springfield, Missouri where we went to the George Washington Carver Museum.

We left on a Sunday and were gone 11 days. I was dragging by the time we got home but I had a really good time.

Let me know when you get a chance to come up this way. Crowder is just about 15 minutes north of McAlester.

Linda

~~~~~

regonna fosbury <regonna73@yahoo.com> wrote:

Hello Linda, So happy to hear from you...I would love to come to McAlester one of these days. What is the name of the cemetery? Check with your genealogy library in McAlester. They should be able to point you in the direction of a headstone repair man. What are Barbara and Bill's e-mail address's? I have George's sowder@mo-net.com. I trust that you and Barbara had a nice trip with few problems.

Regonna

~~~~~

Linda Duke <lduke1947@yahoo.com> wrote:

Regonna,

Barbara and I went to the Crowder cemetery last Sunday and found Nannie and Henry's gravemarker. There is only one grave marker for both of them. On the base of the marker it said Williams. On the top of the marker it said Nannie W. Sowder, Henry. I think the W. stands for Williams. Anyway, the top of the marker has broken away from the bottom of the marker. Someone leaned it up against the base and that is how I found it. I yelled and screamed for Barbara. We had walked all over the cemetery thinking it would be a double marker or 2 small markers, but it was just one. If you ever get a chance to come to McAlester, I will take you to their gravesite.

I'm thinking about getting in touch with someone who might be able to restore the tombstone. I don't want to replace it I just want to get it fixed.

Barbara and I didn't find out anything from Bill about the Sowder side of the family. We are still working on it.

Linda

More About Nannie Williams:

Burial: Unknown, Crowder, Pittsburg Co, Cemetery, OK, next to twin Henry Williams

Cause of Death: Pnuemonia after giving birth to Earl Sowder

Census: 20 Apr 1910, Canadian Twnshp, Pittsburg Co, OK, pg 5B, 16 yr old

Twin: 27 Apr 1892, Henry Williams, twin

More About Joseph Sowder and Nannie Williams:

Marriage: 1915

- v. 539 Jasper Lonnie Williams⁵⁵, born 30 Aug 1898 in Creek Nation, Indian Terr; died 24 Jan 1986 in Ardmore, Carter Co, OK; married Otha Emma Wall 12 Aug 1936 in Ringling, Jefferson Co, OK⁵⁵; born

29 Feb 1912 in Durant, Bryan Co, OK; died 26 Apr 2005 in Zaneis, Jefferson Co, OK⁵⁶.

More About 539 Jasper Lonnie Williams:

Census: 20 Apr 1910, Canadian Twnshp, Pittsburg Co, OK, pg 5B, 11 yr old

Notes for Otha Emma Wall:

WILSON -- Services for Otha E. Williams, 93, Zaneis, will be at 2 p.m. today, April 26, 2005, at the First United Methodist Church in Wilson with the Rev. Mike Williams officiating. Interment will follow in Hewitt Cemetery.

Born Feb. 29, 1912 in Durant to the late Samuel Grant and Josie (Atkinson) Wall, she died April 24, 2005 at her residence in Zaneis. She married Jasper Lonnie "Jap" Williams Aug. 12, 1936 in Cornish. He preceded her in death on Jan. 24, 1986. She was also preceded in death by her only son, Mignon Williams, on Nov. 14, 1991; her parents, Samuel Grant Wall on Jan. 24, 1925 and Josie Wall Weber in Aug. 1974; one sister, Ruby Estes Gadberry in 1987; and two brothers, Ray Lindel Wall in 1973 and Richard Osler Wall in 1975.

She was raised at Mud Creek near Ringling where she rode a horse to attend school at West Plainview and East Plainview where she graduated from the eighth grade. She then attended school at Ringling in the ninth grade and graduated from high school later in Durant. She attended Presbyterian College and Southeastern Oklahoma State University and later beauty school.

She was licensed as a beautician in Oklahoma and Texas, and she worked as such in Hobart until 1936. She and her husband "Jap" move to Zaneis in 1945. She worked as the supervisor in the cafeteria at Zaneis Schools until 1953. When her only son Mignon had polio and was hospitalized in Oklahoma city, she worked for the Oklahoma Tax Commission until 1968. She worked from 1956 to 1970 for Memorial Hospital from 1956-68 and Adventist Hospital from 1968-70. She returned to Zaneis Schools where her son was superintendent from 1971 until her retirement in 1975.

Survivors include a granddaughter, Joni and her husband Michael Phelps, Zaneis; a grandson, Wyatt and his wife Susan Williams, Hugo; a daughter-in-law, Linda Williams of the home in Zaneis; great grandsons, Josh Williams and his wife Amanda of Ada, J.L. Williams, Hugo, Parker Phelps, Zaneis; and a great-great-grandchild on the way.

Bearers are Wyatt Williams, Josh Williams, J.L. Williams, Michael Phelps, Greg Smith and Scott Phelps.

Honorary bearers are Ernest McGaughy, Jimmy Clure, Chet Turner, Chris Bural, Richie Wall, Howard Williams, Ralph Williams, Doug Williams and Durwood Williams.

A special thank you goes to Cross Timbers Hospice for all the wonderful care.

Alexander Funeral Home will direct services.

More About Otha Emma Wall:

Burial: Unknown, Hewitt Township, Carter Co, OK, USA

Census: 15 Mar 1920, Earl Twnshp, Jefferson Co, OK, page 1B, image 2, line 71, 8 yrs old

More About Jasper Williams and Otha Wall:

Marriage: 12 Aug 1936, Ringling, Jefferson Co, OK⁵⁷

42. Benjamin Franklin Walker⁵⁸, born 15 May 1878 in MS, USA; died 28 Aug 1956 in Pampa, Gray Co, TX⁵⁹. He married **43. Elizabeth Pearl Crenshaw** 28 Jan 1900 in Chickasaw Nation, Indian Terr⁶⁰.

43. Elizabeth Pearl Crenshaw⁶¹, born 10 Jan 1882 in Lucy, Shelby Co, TN; died Unknown in Pampa, Gray Co, TX. She was the daughter of **86. David Crenshaw II** and **87. Sarah Frances Wynne**.

Notes for Benjamin Franklin Walker:

1910 United States Federal Census

Name: Ben Walker

Age in 1910: 32

Estimated birth year: abt 1878

Birthplace: Mississippi

Relation to Head of House: Head

Father's Birth Place: United States of America

Mother's Birth Place: United States of America
Spouse's name: Lizzie
Home in 1910: Burney, Love, Oklahoma
Marital Status: Married
Race: White
Gender: Male
Household Members: Name Age :
Ben Walker 32
Lizzie Walker 28
Gartie Walker 7
Viola Walker 5
Edward Walker 3
Fannie Walker 3/12
=====

More About Benjamin Franklin Walker:

Census: 18 May 1920, Hewitt, Carter Co, OK, 5 S of R 3 W, 39 yrs old
Draft Registration: 12 Sep 1918, Oklahoma > Love County > 0 > Draft Card W

More About Elizabeth Pearl Crenshaw:

Burial: Unknown, Pampa, Gray Co, , Memorial Gardens Cemetery, TX, USA
Census: 18 May 1920, Hewitt, Carter Co, OK, 37 yrs old

More About Benjamin Walker and Elizabeth Crenshaw:

Marriage: 28 Jan 1900, Chickasaw Nation, Indian Terr⁶²

Children of Benjamin Walker and Elizabeth Crenshaw are:

- i. Myrtle Gertrude Walker⁶³, born 08 Oct 1902 in Chickasaw Nation, Indian Terr; died 28 Aug 1965 in Bridgeport, Wise Co, TX; married Clifford Wallace Pickard 03 Jul 1920; born 31 Oct 1892 in Parker, Collin Co, TX; died 16 Feb 1970 in Fort Worth, Tarrant Co, TX⁶⁴.

More About Myrtle Gertrude Walker:

Census: 18 May 1920, Hewitt, Carter Co, OK, 5 s pf R 3 W, 17 yrs old

More About Clifford Wallace Pickard:

Census: 11 Apr 1930, Precinct 2, Parker Co, TX, pg 5A, image 9, line 21, 37 yrs old

More About Clifford Pickard and Myrtle Walker:

Marriage: 03 Jul 1920

- 21 ii. Viola Ellen Walker, born 27 Mar 1905 in Chickasaw Nation, Indian Terr; died 29 Jan 2002 in Amarillo, Potter Co, TX; married Walter Howard Williams 03 Sep 1922 in Wilson, Carter Co, OK.
- iii. Edward William Walker⁶⁵, born Abt. 1907 in Marietta, Love Co, OK; died Unknown in TX, USA; married Alma Unknown Private; born Private.

More About Edward William Walker:

Census: 18 May 1920, Hewitt, Carter Co, OK, 5 s pf R 3 W, 13 yrs old

More About Edward Walker and Alma Unknown:

Private-Begin: Private

- iv. Fannie Frances Sarah Walker⁶⁵, born 21 Jan 1910 in Love Co, OK⁶⁶; died Jun 1979 in Burkburnett, Wichita Co, TX⁶⁷; married Unknown Kimbrell; born Abt. 1900; died Unknown.

More About Fannie Frances Sarah Walker:

Census: 15 Apr 1930, Terrell State Hosp, Kaufman Co, TX, "North TX Hosp for the Insane",pg 32, 28 yrs old

- v. Wayne David Walker⁶⁸, born 30 Nov 1923 in Love Co, OK; died 06 Dec 1971 in Harris Co, TX⁶⁹; married (1) Grace Marie Smith Private; born Private; married (2) Alice J Jones Private; born Private.

Notes for Wayne David Walker:

U.S. Veterans Cemeteries, ca.1800-2006

Name: Wayne David Walker

Service Info.: PFC US ARMY WORLD WAR II

Birth Date: 30 Nov 1923

Death Date: 6 Dec 1971

Service Start Date: 20 Jan 1943

Service End Date: 9 Nov 1945

Interment Date: 8 Dec 1971

Cemetery: Houston National Cemetery

Cemetery Address: 10410 Veterans Memorial Drive Houston, TX 77038

Buried At: Section E Site 1486

=====

More About Wayne David Walker:

Burial: 08 Dec 1971, Section E Site 1486 , Houston National Cemetery, TX

Census: 09 Apr 1930, Pampa, Gray Co, TX, pg 7A, image 13, 6 yrs old

More About Wayne Walker and Grace Smith:

Private-Begin: Private

44. James Curtis Scribner⁷⁰, born 05 Dec 1856 in Taney Co, MO; died 09 Jan 1929 in Shawnee, Pottawatomie, OK. He was the son of **88. Brinkley Scribner** and **89. Mary Ann Boles**. He married **45. Hannah Elizabeth Pierce** 03 Apr 1889 in Talahina, Leflore Co, OK⁷⁰.

45. Hannah Elizabeth Pierce⁷⁰, born 23 Jan 1874 in Dakota Terr, USA; died 28 Apr 1931 in Shawnee, Pottawatomie, OK. She was the daughter of **90. Thomas J Pierce** and **91. Lavinia Eslick**.

Notes for James Curtis Scribner:

1st wife, Nancy M Berry Scribner says on the 1900 US FEDERAL CENSUS, sheet 5, that she is a Widow, but husband James Curtis Scribner was remarried on 13 april 1889 to 3rd wife, Hannah Elizabeth Pierce.

2nd wife, Name Unknown

Note: The family of James Curtis Scribner always said that "Curtis" had abandoned his family, 2nd wife Name Unknown, to marry Hannah, so apparently he deserted Name Unknow & child Bertha.

=====

1900 United States Federal Census about James Scribner

Name: James Scribner

Home in 1900: Township 8, Creek Nation, Indian Territory

Age: 43

Estimated birth year: abt 1857

Birthplace: Missouri

Relationship to head-of-house: Head

Spouse's name: Harriot

Race: White

Occupation: View image

Household Members: Name Age :

James Scribner 43

Harriot Scribner 24

Saracass Scribner 8

Manerva Scribner 6

Elizabeth Scribner 3

Wiley Thomas Scribner 1

=====

1910 United States Federal Census

Name: James C Seribner [James C Scribner]

Age in 1910: 53

Estimated birth year: abt 1857

Birthplace: Arkansas

Relation to Head of House: Head
Father's Birth Place: Illinois
Mother's Birth Place: Kentucky
Spouse's name: Hannah E
Home in 1910: Ryals, McIntosh, Oklahoma
Marital Status: Married
Race: White
Gender: Male
Neighbors: View others on page
Household Members: Name Age
James C Seribner 53
Hannah E Seribner 36
Sarah C Seribner 19
Rettie M Seribner 15
Alma E Seribner 13
Wiley T Seribner 10
George W Seribner 8
James S Seribner 6
Van D Seribner 3
Lagaus Right 42
=====

More About James Curtis Scribner:

Burial: Jan 1929, Youngblood Place, Oak Ridge Cemetery, w of I-35 on Hwy 7

Census: 09 Jun 1900, 8 N R13 E, Ind Terr, Creek Nation, OK, pg 5B, image 6, line 62, 43 yrs old

Notes for Hannah Elizabeth Pierce:

The exact location of Marriage of James C. Scribner and Hannah Pierce is not known. Date verified by Bible Record of Hannah Pierce Scribner. Hannah, told her grand daughter, Fern Crawford Riley, that when they married, then just traveled around until they decided where they wanted to live. Hannah was fifteen years old.

More About Hannah Elizabeth Pierce:

Burial: Apr 1931, Shawnee, OK, USA

Census: 09 Jun 1900, 8 N R13 E, Ind Terr, Creek Nation, OK, pg 5B, image 6, line 63, 24 yrs old 24 yrs old

More About James Scribner and Hannah Pierce:

Marriage: 03 Apr 1889, Talahina, Leflore Co, OK⁷⁰

Children of James Scribner and Hannah Pierce are:

- i. Sarah Cara Scribner⁷⁰, born 30 Dec 1892 in Creek Nation, Indian Terr; died 21 Oct 1918 in Davis, Murray Co, OK.

More About Sarah Cara Scribner:

Burial: Oct 1918, Youngblood Place, Oak Ridge Cemetery, abt 1 mile w of I-35 on Hwy 7

Census: 09 Jun 1900, 8 N R13 E, Ind Terr, Creek Nation, OK, pg 5B, image 6, line 64, 8 yrs old

- ii. Rettie Manerva Scribner⁷⁰, born 08 Jun 1894 in Creek Nation, Indian Terr; died 20 Mar 1975 in Davis, Murray Co, OK⁷¹; married Turner Sexton 22 Nov 1917 in McIntosh Co, OK; born 19 Oct 1891 in IT, Chickasaw Nation, OK; died 01 Apr 1986 in Davis, Murray Co, OK.

More About Rettie Manerva Scribner:

Burial: Mar 1975, Green Hill Cemetery, 5N; Davis, Murray Co, OK

Census: 09 Jun 1900, 8 N R13 E, Ind Terr, Creek Nation, OK, pg 5B, image 6, line 65, 6 yrs old

Notes for Turner Sexton:

World War I Draft Registration Cards, 1917-1918

Name: Turner Sexton

City: Not Stated

County: McIntosh

State: Oklahoma

Birthplace: Chickasaw Nation

Birth Date: 19 Oct 1891
Race: Caucasian (White)
Roll: 1851887
=====

More About Turner Sexton:
Draft Registration: 05 Jun 1917, Chickasaw Nation Indian Terr, 25 yrs old

More About Turner Sexton and Rettie Scribner:
Marriage: 22 Nov 1917, McIntosh Co, OK

- iii. Alma Elizabeth Scribner⁷², born 11 Jan 1897 in Creek Nation, Indian Terr; died 01 Jan 1981 in Okla City, OK, USA; married Walter Crawford 22 Oct 1915 in McIntosh Co, OK; born 06 Mar 1897 in Dustin, OK; died Apr 1968 in Del City, Okla Co, OK.

More About Alma Elizabeth Scribner:
Burial: Jan 1981, Del City, Sunnyside Cemetery, OK
Census: 09 Jun 1900, 8 N R13 E, Ind Terr, Creek Nation, OK, pg 5B, image 6, line 66, 3 yrs old

More About Walter Crawford:
Draft Registration: 05 Jun 1918, McIntosh Co, OK
Social Security Number: Bef. 1951, 725-16-4823, Railroad Board (Issued Through), Oklahoma

More About Walter Crawford and Alma Scribner:
Marriage: 22 Oct 1915, McIntosh Co, OK

- 22 iv. Wiley Thomas Scribner, born 01 Jun 1899 in Creek Nation, Indian Terr; died 10 Dec 1967 in Norman, Cleveland Co, OK; married (1) Stella M Wear 22 Nov 1917 in Eufala, McIntosh Co, OK; married (2) Nellie Jeanette Goff 28 Jan 1919 in Holdenville, Hughes Co, OK.
v. George W Scribner⁷², born 29 Sep 1901 in Creek Nation, Indian Terr; died 30 Oct 1957 in Houston, Harris Co, TX⁷³; married Naomi Coffee; born Abt. 1900; died Unknown.

More About George W Scribner:
Burial: Oct 1957, Houston, Harris Co, TX
Census: 09 Apr 1930, Econtuchka, Seminole Co, OK, page 25, 28 yrs old
Occupation: 09 Apr 1930, Oilfield Tool Helper

Notes for Naomi Coffee:
Social Security Death Index about Naomi L. Scribner
Name: Naomi L. Scribner
SSN: 442-22-4977
Last Residence: 77023 Houston, Harris, Texas, United States of America
Born: 11 Sep 1912
Died: 5 Jun 2002
State (Year) SSN issued: Oklahoma (Before 1951)
=====

- vi. James S Scribner⁷⁴, born 10 Jan 1904 in Creek Nation, Indian Terr; died 09 Jan 1923.

More About James S Scribner:
Cause of Death: Appendix ruptured while away at Army training Camp for WWI
Census: 30 May 1910, Royal Twnshp, McIntosh Co, OK, page 8, 6 yrs old

- vii. Van Daw Scribner⁷⁴, born 28 Oct 1906 in Davis, Murray Co, OK; died 14 Apr 1947 in Davis, Murray Co, OK⁷⁵; married Vera Mae Nixon 13 Sep 1924 in Davis, Murray Co, OK; born Abt. 1905 in OK, USA⁷⁶; died Unknown.

More About Van Daw Scribner:
Burial: Apr 1947, Green Hill Cemetery, 5N; Davis, Murray Co, OK
Census: 30 May 1910, Royal Twnshp, McIntosh Co, OK, page 8, 3 yrs old
Occupation: 09 Apr 1930, Oilfield Roustabout

More About Vera Mae Nixon:
Census: 09 Apr 1930, Econtuchka, Seminole Co, OK, page 25, 24 yrs old

More About Van Scribner and Vera Nixon:

Marriage: 13 Sep 1924, Davis, Murray Co, OK

- viii. Homer Glen Scribner⁷⁷, born 13 Nov 1911 in Davis, Murray Co, OK; died Abt. 1968 in Ok, USA; married Nellie Henley Private; born Private.

More About Homer Glen Scribner:

Burial: Unknown, Del City, Sunnyside Cemetery, OK

Census: 09 Apr 1930, Econtuchka, Seminole Co, OK, page 25, 18 yrs old

More About Homer Scribner and Nellie Henley:

Private-Begin: Private

46. John Lafitte Goff⁷⁷, born 25 Mar 1861 in MO, USA; died 23 Aug 1930 in Houston, Perry Co, AR. He was the son of **92. Lafayette Goff** and **93. Unknown**. He married **47. Nancy Elizabeth Ellis** 14 Aug 1887 in Marshall, Searcy Co, AR.

47. Nancy Elizabeth Ellis⁷⁷, born 06 Jan 1871 in AR, USA; died 07 May 1953 in Okla City, OK. She was the daughter of **94. James Houston Ellis** and **95. Amanda Carline Sanders**.

Notes for John Lafitte Goff:

Listed as John R Goff in 1930 census.

Arkansas Land Records Record

about JOHN L GOFF

Name: JOHN L GOFF

Land Office: HARRISON

Document Number: 15897

Total Acres: 159.74

Misc. Doc. Nr.: 25791

Signature: Yes

Canceled Document: No

Issue Date: November 01, 1904

Mineral Rights Reserved: No

Metes and Bounds: No

Statutory Reference: 12 Stat. 392

Multiple Warantee Names: No

Act or Treaty: May 20, 1862

Multiple Patentee Names: No

Entry Classification: Homestead Entry Original

Land Description: 1 SENW 5TH PM No 14N 14W 19

2 NESW 5TH PM No 14N 14W 19

3 S½NE 5TH PM No 14N 14W 19

=====

11 June 1900 United States Federal Census ~ pg 9A, image 3

Name: John L Gobb

Home in 1900: Wiley Cove, Searcy, Arkansas

Age: 39

Estimated birth year: abt 1861

Birthplace: Arkansas

Relationship to head-of-house: Head

Spouse's name: Nancy E

Race: White

Married: 12 years

Household Members: Name Age

21. John L Gobb, 39, March 1861

22. Nancy E Gobb, 29, Jan 1871

23. Verdine C Gobb, 10, Dec 1889

24. Lancey M Gobb, 8, Dec 1887

25. Jas A Gobb, 6, Oct 1893

26. Alpha A Gobb, 4, Sept 1895

27. Nellie J Gobb, 11, June 1898

=====

29 April 1910 United States Federal Census ~ pg 15, image 30

Name: John L Goff

Age in 1910: 49

Estimated birth year: abt 1861

Birthplace: Arkansas

Relation to Head of House: Head

Father's Birth Place: Kentucky

Mother's Birth Place: Kentucky

Spouse's name: Nancy E

Home in 1910: Perry, Perry, Arkansas

Marital Status: Married 23 years

Race: White

Gender: Male

Household Members: Name Age:

71. John L Goff, 49, 1861, AR

72. Nancy E Goff, 37, 1873, AR

73. Lancy Goff, 19, 1891, AR

74. Arthur Goff, 16, 1894, AR

75. Alfa Goff, 14, 1896, AR

76. Sellie Goff, 12, 1898, AR

77. Audy Goff, 10, 1900, AR

78. Leo Goff, 5, 1905, AR

=====

04 April 1930 United States Federal Census ~ pg 3A, image 5

Name: John N Goff

Home in 1930: Houston, Perry, Arkansas

Age: 69

Estimated birth year: abt 1861

Birthplace: Arkansas

Relation to Head of House: Head

Spouse's name: Nancy E

Race: White

Household Members: Name Age

21. John N Goff, 69, 1861, AR

22. Nancy E Goff, 59, 1871, AR

=====

More About John Lafitte Goff:

Burial: Aug 1930, Houston, May Cem S of town, Perry Co, AR

Census: 28 Apr 1910, Perry, Perry Co, AR, pg 30, 49 yrs old

Death Certificate: 23 Aug 1937, Houston, May Cemetery, Perry Co, AR

More About Nancy Elizabeth Ellis:

Census: 11 Jun 1900, Wiley Cove, Searcy Co, AR, pg 3, 29 yr old, listed as Nancy E Gobb

More About John Goff and Nancy Ellis:

Marriage: 14 Aug 1887, Marshall, Searcy Co, AR

Children of John Goff and Nancy Ellis are:

- i. Verdie Cordelia Goff⁷⁷, born 23 Dec 1889 in Leslie, Searcy Co, AR; died 05 Jun 1931 in OK, USA; married Luther Oscar Linebarger 12 Oct 1904; born 11 Jul 1877 in Reform, Pickens Co, AL; died 11 Jul 1970 in Wister, LeFlore Co, OK⁷⁸.

More About Verdie Cordelia Goff:

Census: 11 Jun 1900, Wiley Cove, Searcy Co, AR, pg 3, 10 yr old, listed as Verdie Gobb

Notes for Luther Oscar Linebarger:

World War I Draft Registration Cards, 1917-1918

Name: Luther Oscar Linebarger
City: Not Stated
County: Perry
State: Arkansas
Birth Date: 11 Jul 1877
Race: White
Roll: 1530567
=====

More About Luther Oscar Linebarger:
Draft Registration: 12 Sep 1918, Perryville, Perry Co, AR

More About Luther Linebarger and Verdie Goff:
Marriage: 12 Oct 1904

- ii. Lancy Minor Goff⁷⁹, born 16 Dec 1891 in Leslie, Searcy Co, AR; died 01 Jul 1972 in Houston, Perry Co, AR; married Virgie C Jones 10 Aug 1913; born 18 Dec 1895; died 24 Sep 1956.

Notes for Lancy Minor Goff:
WWI Civilian Draft Registrations
Name: Goff, Lancy M.
Birth Date: 16 Dec 1891
Birth Place: Leslie AR
City/County: Perry
State: AR
Ethnicity: W
=====

U.S. World War II Draft Registration Cards, 1942
Name: Lancy Minor Goff
Birth Date: 16 Dec 1892
Residence: Faulkner, Arkansas [Mayflower]
Birth: Searcy, Arkansas
Race: White
Roll: WW2_2281296
=====

More About Lancy Minor Goff:
Burial: Jul 1972, Houston, May Cemetery, Perry Co, AR
Census: 11 Jun 1900, Wiley Cove, Searcy Co, AR, pg 3, 8 yr old, listed as Lancy M Gobb
Draft Registration: Abt. 1942, WWII, Mayflower, Faulkner Co, AR
Occupation: Bookkeeper

More About Virgie C Jones:
Burial: Sep 1956, Houston, May Cemetery, Perry Co, AR
Census: 03 Apr 1930, Houston Twnshp, Perry Co, AR, pg 3, 34 yrs old

More About Lancy Goff and Virgie Jones:
Marriage: 10 Aug 1913

- iii. James Arthur Goff⁷⁹, born 07 Oct 1893 in Leslie, Searcy Co, AR; died 10 Sep 1990 in Leslie, Searcy Co, AR; married Mary Ethel Pedigo 09 Jun 1912; born 13 Mar 1893 in Royce, Rockwall Co, TX⁸⁰; died 14 Feb 1968.

Notes for James Arthur Goff:
World War I Draft Registration Cards, 1917-1918
Name: James Arthur Goff
City: Not Stated
County: Okfuskee
State: Oklahoma
Birthplace: Arkansas
Birth Date: 7 Oct 1893
Race: Caucasian (White)
Roll: 1851893
=====

U.S. World War II Draft Registration Cards, 1942
Name: James Arthur Goff

Birth Date: 7 Oct 1894
Residence: Houston, Arkansas
Birth: Harrison, Arkansas
Race: White
Roll: WW2_2281296
=====

More About James Arthur Goff:
Burial: Sep 1990, Houston, May Cemetery, Perry County, AR
Census: 11 Jun 1900, Wiley Cove, Searcy Co, AR, pg 3, 6 yr old, listed as James A Gobb
Draft Registration: 05 Jun 1917, WWI, Weleetka, Okfuskie Co, OK
Occupation: 02 Apr 1930, Sawmill - lumber

More About Mary Ethel Pedigo:
Burial: Feb 1968, Houston, May Cemetery, Perry Co, AR
Census: 02 Apr 1930, Houston Twnshp, Perry Co, AR, pg 1, 36 yrs old

More About James Goff and Mary Pedigo:
Marriage: 09 Jun 1912

- iv. Alpha Angeline Goff⁸¹, born 08 Sep 1895 in Leslie, Searcy Co, AR; died 08 Mar 1961 in Checotah, McIntosh Co, OK; married Earl Hicks Gately 14 Sep 1913 in AR, USA; born 27 Oct 1895 in Wooster, Faulkner Co, AR; died Nov 1975 in Checotah, McIntosh Co, OK⁸².

More About Alpha Angeline Goff:
Census: 11 Jun 1900, Wiley Cove, Searcy Co, AR, pg 3, 4 yr old, listed as Alpha E Gobb

Notes for Earl Hicks Gately:
World War I Draft Registration Cards, 1917-1918
Name: Earl Hicks Gately
City: Not Stated
County: Okfuskee
State: Oklahoma
Birthplace: Arkansas
Birth Date: 27 Oct 1895
Race: Caucasian (White)
Roll: 1851893
=====

1920 United States Federal Census
Name: Earl H Gately
[Earl K Gately]
Home in 1920: Dustin, Hughes, Oklahoma
Age: 25 years
Estimated birth year: abt 1895
Birthplace: Arkansas
Relation to Head of House: Head
Spouse's name: Alpha A
Father's Birth Place: Tennessee
Mother's Birth Place: Arkansas
Marital Status: Married
Race: White
Sex: Male
Home owned: Rent
Able to read: Yes
Able to Write: Yes
Image: 798
Household Members: Name Age
Earl H Gately 25
Alpha A Gately 23
Pauline Gately 5
Marguard Gately 1
=====

More About Earl Hicks Gately:
Census: 27 Apr 1910, Houston, Perry Co, AR, pg 9A, image 17, line 32, 17 yrs old
Draft Registration: 05 Jun 1917, WWI, Okfuskee Co, OK

More About Earl Gately and Alpha Goff:
Marriage: 14 Sep 1913, AR, USA

- 23 v. Nellie Jeanette Goff, born 06 Jun 1898 in Leslie, Searcy Co, AR; died 01 May 1987 in Okla City, OK; married Wiley Thomas Scribner 28 Jan 1919 in Holdenville, Hughes Co, OK.
 vi. Andy Oliver Goff⁸³, born 21 Apr 1901 in Leslie, Searcy Co, AR; died 14 May 1992 in Okla City, OK⁸⁴; married Pat Mollie Van Buren Rayburn 06 Nov 1922 in Dustin, Hughes Co, OK; born 12 Apr 1904 in Negley, Red River Co, TX⁸⁵; died 15 May 1997 in Edmond, Okla Co, OK⁸⁶.

Notes for Andy Oliver Goff:
24 April 1930 United States Federal Census ~ 8A, imafe 15
Name: Andy O Goff
Home in 1930: Elk, Washita, Oklahoma
Age: 29
Estimated birth year: abt 1901
Birthplace: Arkansas
Relation to Head of House: Head
Spouse's name: Mary
Race: White
Household Members: Name Age :
37. Andy O Goff, 29, AR
38. Mary Goff, 26, TX
39. Tony D Goff, 6, OK
40. Dormas J Goff ,4 6/12, OK
41. Jack M Goff, OK
=====

More About Andy Oliver Goff:
Census: 28 Apr 1910, Perry, Perry Co, AR, pg 30, 10 yrs old
Social Security Number: Bef. 1951, 445-09-2753

Notes for Pat Mollie Van Buren Rayburn:
09 Jan 1920 United States Federal Census ~ pg 8A, image 14
Name: Mollie V Rayburn
Home in 1920: Dustin, Hughes, Oklahoma
Age: 15 years
Estimated birth year: abt 1905
Birthplace: Texas
Relation to Head of House: Daughter
Father's name: Robert B
Father's Birth Place: Arkansas
Mother's name: Leontine
Mother's Birth Place: Arkansas
Marital Status: Single
Race: White
Sex: Female
Able to read: Yes
Able to Write: Yes
Image: 792
Household Members: Name Age :
39. Robert B Rayburn 44, AR
40. Leontine Rayburn 41, AR
41. Florence G Rayburn 19, TX
42. Mollie V Rayburn 15, TX
43. Nolon B Rayburn 11, AR
44. Ruby R Rayburn 9, AR
45. Addie L Rayburn 6, AR
46. James A Rayburn 3, AR
=====

More About Pat Mollie Van Buren Rayburn:
Census: 09 Jan 1920, Dustin, Hughes Co, OK, pg 8A, image 14, line 42, 15 yrs old

More About Andy Goff and Pat Rayburn:

Marriage: 06 Nov 1922, Dustin, Hughes Co, OK

- vii. Leo Goff⁸⁷, born Abt. 1905 in AR, USA; died Unknown in AR, USA.

More About Leo Goff:

Census: 28 Apr 1910, Perry, Perry Co, AR, pg 30, 5 yrs old

- viii. Gracie Mae Goff, born Private; married (1) Buel Franklin Shipman Private; born 12 Oct 1906 in Leslie, Searcy Co, AR; died 29 Jul 1956 in OKla City, OK; married (2) William Thomas Osborn Private; born 22 Apr 1898 in Marion, Crittenden Co, AR; died 15 Oct 1996 in Lakeview, Baxter Co, AR⁸⁸.

Notes for Buel Franklin Shipman:

08 April 1930 United States Federal Census~pg 5A, image 9

Name: Buel F Shipman

Home in 1930: Wolf, Seminole, Oklahoma

Age: 23

Estimated birth year: abt 1907

Birthplace: Arkansas

Relation to Head of House: Head

Spouse's name: Grace M

Race: White

Household Members: Name Age

30. Buel F Shipman, 23, 1907, AR

31. Grace M Shipman, 18, 1911

32. Claude E Shipman, 1, 1929, AR

=====

More About Buel Franklin Shipman:

Burial: Unknown, OKla City, OK, USA

Census: 08 Apr 1930, Wolf Twnshp, Seminole Co, OK, pg 5A, image 9, line 30, 23 yrs old

More About Buel Shipman and Gracie Goff:

Private-Begin: Private

Generation No. 7

80. John Williams⁸⁹, born Abt. 1847 in KY, USA; died Unknown. He married **81. Adline Wilson** Abt. 1864 in KY, USA.

81. Adline Wilson⁸⁹, born Abt. 1844 in NC, USA; died Unknown.

Notes for John Williams:

27 August 1870 United States Federal Census ~ pg 11

Name: John Williams

Estimated birth year: abt 1847

Age in 1870: 23

Birthplace: Kentucky

Home in 1870: Precinct 6, Clay, Kentucky

Race: White

Gender: Male

Value of real estate: View image

Post Office: Manchester

19. John Williams, 23, 1870, KY

20. Adline Williams, 26, 1844, KY

21. Silas Williams, 5, 1865, KY

22. Margaret Williams, 4, 1866, KY

23. Abby Williams, 1, , 1869, KY

=====

10 June 1880 United States Federal Census ~ pg 19, image 10

Name: John Williams

Home in 1880: Big Creek, Clay, Kentucky

Age: 36

Estimated birth year: abt 1844

Birthplace: Kentucky
Relation to head-of-household: Self (Head)
Spouse's name: Adline
Father's birthplace: VA
Mother's birthplace: KY
Occupation: Farmer
Marital Status: Married
Race: White
Gender: Male
Household Members: Name Age :
48. John Williams 36, 1844, KY
49. Adline Williams 39, 1841, KY
50. Silas Williams 14, 1865, KY
Page 20, image 11
1. Margaret Williams 13, 1867, KY
2. Abagill Williams 11, 1869
3. Thadus Williams 9, 1871, KY
4. John Williams 5, 1875, KY
5. Alex Williams 2, 1878, KY
=====

More About John Williams:
Census: 27 Aug 1870, Manchester, Clay Co, KY, Precinct 6, pg 11, line 19, 23 yrs old

Notes for Adline Wilson:
27 August 1870 United States Federal Census ~ pg 11
Name: Adline Williams
Estimated birth year: abt 1844
Age in 1870: 26
Birthplace: Kentucky
Home in 1870: Precinct 6, Clay, Kentucky
Family and neighbors: View Results
Race: White
Gender: Female
Post Office: Manchester
=====

More About Adline Wilson:
Census: 24 Aug 1870, Manchester, Clay Co, KY, Precinct 6, pg 11, line 20, 26 yrs old

More About John Williams and Adline Wilson:
Marriage: Abt. 1864, KY, USA

Children of John Williams and Adline Wilson are:

- 40 i. Silas Wilson Williams, born 17 Jun 1865 in Clay Co, KY; died 30 Dec 1960 in Ardmore, Carter Co, OK; married Talitha Cumi Anderson 12 Nov 1887 in Clay Co, KY.
- ii. Margaret Williams⁹⁰, born Abt. 1867 in KY, USA; died Unknown.

Notes for Margaret Williams:
1870 United States Federal Census
Name: Margarrette Williams
Estimated birth year: abt 1866
Age in 1870: 4
Birthplace: Kentucky
Home in 1870: Precinct 6, Clay, Kentucky
Family and neighbors: View Results
Race: White
Gender: Female
Post Office: Manchester

=====

More About Margaret Williams:

Census: 27 Aug 1870, Manchester, Clay Co, KY, Precinct 6, pg 11, line 22, 4 yrs old

- iii. Abigail Williams⁹¹, born Abt. 1869 in KY, USA; died Unknown.

Notes for Abigail Williams:

1870 United States Federal Census

Name: Abby Williams

Estimated birth year: abt 1869

Age in 1870: 1

Birthplace: Kentucky

Home in 1870: Precinct 6, Clay, Kentucky

Race: White

Gender: Female

Post Office: Manchester

=====

More About Abigail Williams:

Census: 27 Aug 1870, Manchester, Clay Co, KY, Precinct 6, pg 11, line 23, 1 yrs old

- iv. Thadius Williams⁹², born Abt. 1871 in KY, USA; died Unknown.

More About Thadius Williams:

Census: 10 Jun 1880, Big Creek, Clay Co, KY, pg 10, 9 yrs old

- v. John Williams⁹³, born Abt. 1875 in KY, USA; died Unknown.

More About John Williams:

Census: 10 Jun 1880, Big Creek, Clay Co, KY, pg 10, 5 yrs old

- vi. Alex Williams⁹⁴, born Abt. 1878 in KY, USA; died Unknown; married Bertha Unknown Abt. 1902 in KY, USA; born Abt. 1876 in KY, USA; died Unknown.

Notes for Alex Williams:

1920 United States Federal Census

Name: Alex Williams

Home in 1920: Manchester, Clay, Kentucky

Age: 35 years

Estimated birth year: abt 1885

Birthplace: Kentucky

Relation to Head of House: Head

Spouse's name: Bertha

Father's Birth Place: Kentucky

Mother's Birth Place: Kentucky

Marital Status: Married

Race: White

Sex: Male

Home owned: Rent

Able to read: Yes

Able to Write: Yes

Image: 11

Household Members: Name Age :

Alex Williams 35

Bertha Williams 39

Liza Williams 14

Luna Williams 12

James Williams 7

Annie Williams 5

Johnie Williams 4 7/12

=====

1930 United States Federal Census-Dist 4, Clay Co, KY-pg 8B, image 16

Name: Alex Williams

Home in 1930: District 4, Clay, Kentucky

Age: 52
Estimated birth year: abt 1878
Birthplace: Kentucky
Relation to Head of House: Head
Spouse's name: Betha
Married: 28 yrs
Race: White
Household Members: Name Age :
93. Alex Williams, 52, Head
94. Bertha Williams, 54, Wife
95. Lena Williams, 24, daughter
96. Laura Williams, 22, daughter
97. James Williams, 20, son
98. Annie Williams, 18, daughter
99. John Williams, 14, son
100. Goldie Hensley, 4, grandchild of Head
=====

More About Alex Williams:
Census: 10 Jun 1880, Big Creek, Clay Co, KY, pg 10, 2 yrs old

More About Alex Williams and Bertha Unknown:
Marriage: Abt. 1902, KY, USA

82. William C Anderson⁹⁵, born Abt. 1835 in Yancey Co, NC⁹⁶; died Bet. Jun 1879 - 01 Jun 1880 in KY, USA⁹⁷. He was the son of **164. Joseph Anderson** and **165. Mary McElroy**. He married **83. Sarah M Ponder** 08 Jul 1850 in Mason, Grant Co, KY⁹⁸.

83. Sarah M Ponder⁹⁹, born Abt. 1832 in Clay Co, KY; died Bet. 1868 - 13 Jul 1870 in KY, USA. She was the daughter of **166. Joseph Ponder** and **167. Catherine Holcombe**.

Notes for William C Anderson:

Wm C Anderson is found on the 04 june 1860 US FED Census page 18, Manchester, Clay Co, KY with wife Sarah W with 9 children. Then on the 13 july 1870 US FED Census, Manchester, Clay Co, KY, WIFE Sarah M must have died for she is not on the census AND the youngest child is only 9 months old. It also list Nancy, 28, as housekeeper.

=====

1850 United States Federal Census
Name: William Anderson
Age: 15
Estimated birth year: abt 1835
Birth Place: North Carolina
Gender: Male
Home in 1850
(City,County,State): Kentucky, Clay, Kentucky
=====

1860 United States Federal Census
Name: Wm H Anderson
Age in 1860: 25
Birth Year: abt 1835
Birthplace: North Carolina
Home in 1860: Clay, Kentucky
Gender: Male
Post Office: Manchester
Household Members: Name Age :
Wm H Anderson 25
Sarah M Anderson 28
Nathan S Anderson 5
Nancy E Anderson 4
Joseph Anderson 3
Henry S Anderson 2
Jacob E Anderson 9.12

=====

1870 United States Federal Census
Name: William Anderson
Estimated birth year: abt 1835
Age in 1870: 35
Birthplace: North Carolina
Home in 1870: Precinct 1, Clay, Kentucky
Race: White
Gender: Male
Post Office: Manchester

=====

More About William C Anderson:

Cause of Death: youngest child, Laura, born Mar 1880, so if not born prematurely, 9 months before
Census: 04 Jun 1860, Manchester, Clay Co, KY, page 18, 25 yrs old

Notes for Sarah M Ponder:

Sarah is found on the 04 June 1860 US FED Census page 18, Manchester, Clay Co, KY with husband William C Anderson and 5 children. Then on the 13 July 1870 US FED Census, Manchester, Clay Co, KY, Sarah W must have died for she is not on the census, 4 more children were born since the 1860 Census AND the youngest - Catherine Williams - is only 9 months old, meaning that Sarah died after the last child was born in Sept 1869 and the time of the census on 13 July 1870. It also lists Nancy, 28, housekeeper.

~~~~~

More About Sarah M Ponder:

Census: 04 Jun 1860, Manchester, Clay Co, KY, page 18, 28 yrs old

Marriage Notes for William Anderson and Sarah Ponder:

Oldest child Nathan was 5 when the US census, 04 June 1860 was done so figure Williams and Sarah were married 6 years before then.

More About William Anderson and Sarah Ponder:

Marriage: 08 Jul 1850, Mason, Grant Co, KY<sup>100</sup>

Children of William Anderson and Sarah Ponder are:

- i. Nathaniel S Anderson<sup>101</sup>, born Abt. 1855 in Clay Co, KY; died Unknown.

More About Nathaniel S Anderson:

Census: 04 Jun 1860, Manchester, Clay Co, KY, page 18, 5 yrs old

- ii. Nancy E Anderson<sup>102</sup>, born Abt. 1856 in Clay Co, KY; died Unknown.

More About Nancy E Anderson:

Census: 04 Jun 1860, Manchester, Clay Co, KY, page 18, 4 yrs old

- iii. Joseph B Anderson<sup>103</sup>, born Dec 1856 in Clay Co, KY<sup>104</sup>; died Unknown; married Mary E Unknown Abt. 1886; born Feb 1863 in KY, USA; died Unknown.

More About Joseph B Anderson:

Census: 04 Jun 1860, Manchester, Clay Co, KY, page 18, 3 yrs old

More About Mary E Unknown:

Census: 28 Jun 1900, Magisterial Dist 6, Sextons Creek, Clay Co, KY, pg 18B, image 36, line 58, 37 yrs old

More About Joseph Anderson and Mary Unknown:

Marriage: Abt. 1886

- iv. Henry P Anderson<sup>105</sup>, born Abt. 1858 in Clay Co, KY; died Bef. 11 Apr 1930<sup>106</sup>; married Margarite Unknown Abt. 1892<sup>107</sup>; born Abt. 1867 in KY, USA; died Unknown.

More About Henry P Anderson:  
Census: 04 Jun 1860, Manchester, Clay Co, KY, page 18, 2 yrs old

More About Margarite Unknown:  
Census: 16 Jan 1920, Burning Springs, Clay Co, KY, page 18, 52 yrs old

More About Henry Anderson and Margarite Unknown:  
Marriage: Abt. 1892<sup>107</sup>

- v. Jacob E Anderson<sup>108</sup>, born Aug 1859 in Clay Co, KY; died Unknown; married Julia A Walker 30 Jan 1879 in KY, USA; born Jun 1859 in KY, USA; died Unknown.

More About Jacob E Anderson:  
Census: 04 Jun 1860, Manchester, Clay Co, KY, page 18, 9 mo old  
Occupation: 16 Apr 1910, Fireman-Railroad, Forest, Livingston Co, IL

More About Julia A Walker:  
Census: 01 Jun 1880, Bull Skin, Clay Co, KY, pg 2, listed w/ Aunt Margaret & her husband Jacob E Anderson.

More About Jacob Anderson and Julia Walker:  
Marriage: 30 Jan 1879, KY, USA

- vi. Jasper M Anderson<sup>109</sup>, born Mar 1861 in Clay Co, KY; died Unknown; married Sarah Williams 28 Mar 1880 in Clay Co, KY<sup>110</sup>; born Sep 1857 in KY, USA; died Unknown.

More About Jasper M Anderson:  
Census: 13 Jul 1870, Manchester, Clay Co, KY, page 20, 9 yrs old

More About Sarah Williams:  
Census: 11 Jun 1900, Justice Precinct 3, Navarro, TX, pg 8, img 15, 42 yrs old

More About Jasper Anderson and Sarah Williams:  
Marriage: 28 Mar 1880, Clay Co, KY<sup>110</sup>

- 41 vii. Talitha Cumi Anderson, born 06 May 1863 in Clay Co, KY; died 29 Aug 1929 in Ardmore, Carter Co, OK; married Silas Wilson Williams 12 Nov 1887 in Clay Co, KY.  
viii. Thomas Anderson<sup>111</sup>, born Abt. 1868 in Clay Co, KY; died Unknown.

More About Thomas Anderson:  
Census: 13 Jul 1870, Manchester, Clay Co, KY, page 21,

- ix. Catherine Rebecca Anderson<sup>111</sup>, born Sep 1869 in Clay Co, KY; died Unknown.

More About Catherine Rebecca Anderson:  
Census: 01 Jun 1880, Bull Skin, Clay Co, KY, pg 2, Bull Skin, Clay Co, KY, pg 2, page 2, 10 yrs old, listed w/ step mother Margaret.

**86. David Crenshaw II<sup>112</sup>**, born 10 Mar 1852 in Lone Oak Co, AR; died 27 Apr 1925 in Love Co, OK. He was the son of **172. David Crenshaw** and **173. Sarah Branch**. He married **87. Sarah Frances Wynne** Abt. 1877.

**87. Sarah Frances Wynne<sup>112</sup>**, born 26 Jan 1860 in Gadsden Co, AL; died 16 Sep 1945 in Wilson, Carter Co, OK. She was the daughter of **174. Sloman W Wynne** and **175. Sarah F Wright**.

Notes for David Crenshaw II:  
1910 United States Federal Census  
Name: David Crenshaw  
Age in 1910: 58  
Estimated birth year: abt 1852  
Birthplace: Tennessee  
Relation to Head of House: Head  
Father's Birth Place: Tennessee  
Mother's Birth Place: Tennessee

Spouse's name: Fannie S  
Home in 1910: Wright, Jefferson, Oklahoma  
Marital Status: Married  
Race: White  
Gender: Male  
Household Members: Name Age :  
David Crenshaw 58  
Fannie S Crenshaw 50  
Joseph E Crenshaw 16  
Luther Crenshaw 13  
Josephine F Crenshaw 8

=====

1920 United States Federal Census  
Name: David Crenshaw  
Home in 1920: Burney, Love, Oklahoma  
Age: 68 years  
Estimated birth year: abt 1852  
Birthplace: Arkansas  
Relation to Head of House: Head  
Spouse's name: Fannie  
Father's Birth Place: Tennessee  
Mother's Birth Place: Tennessee  
Marital Status: Married  
Race: White  
Sex: Male  
Home owned: Own  
Able to read: Yes  
Able to Write: Yes  
Image: 958  
Household Members: Name Age  
David Crenshaw 68  
Fannie Crenshaw 60

=====

More About David Crenshaw II:  
Burial: Apr 1925, Rubottom Cemetery, Love Co, OK  
Census: 29 Jan 1920, Burney Twnshp 6S 2W, Love Co, OK, image 18, 68 yrs old

More About Sarah Frances Wynne:  
Burial: Sep 1945, Rubottom, Rubottom Cemetery, Love Co, OK  
Census: 29 Jan 1920, Burney Twnshp 6S 2W, Love Co, OK, image 18, 60 yrs old

More About David Crenshaw and Sarah Wynne:  
Marriage: Abt. 1877

Children of David Crenshaw and Sarah Wynne are:

- i. Idella Crenshaw<sup>113</sup>, born Abt. 1877 in TN, USA; died Unknown; married (1) Unknown Rushing; died Unknown; married (2) Unknown Porter; died Unknown; married (3) Unknown Tuck; died Unknown.
- ii. Johnny Crenshaw<sup>113</sup>, born in TN, USA; died Bet. 1882 - 1886.
- iii. Andrew Crenshaw<sup>113</sup>, born Abt. 1875 in TN, USA; died Unknown.
- iv. Sarah Hilton Crenshaw<sup>114</sup>, born Jan 1879 in TN, USA<sup>115</sup>; died Bef. 29 Jan 1920; married William A Bucher Abt. 1896<sup>116</sup>; born Nov 1866 in MO, USA<sup>117</sup>; died Unknown.

More About Sarah Hilton Crenshaw:  
Census: 12 Jun 1900, Courtney, Chickasaw Nation, Indian Terr, pg 147B, image 1, line 79, 21 yrs old

More About William A Bucher:  
Census: 29 Jan 1920, Burney Twnshp 6S 2W, Love Co, OK, pg 9A, image 17, line 49, 52 yr old Widow

More About William Bucher and Sarah Crenshaw:

Marriage: Abt. 1896<sup>118</sup>

- v. Margaret Drucilla Crenshaw<sup>119</sup>, born Abt. 1882 in TN, USA; died Unknown in Marlow, Stephens Co, OK; married (1) Thomas Jefferson Welch Abt. 1900 in Indian Terr, OK; born 10 Dec 1879 in Indian Terr, Bailey, OK; died 21 Oct 1919 in Bailey, OK; married (2) Unknown Green 12 Jun 1926; died Unknown.

Marriage Notes for Margaret Crenshaw and Unknown Green:

Married Mr. Green June 12 1926. Was pregnant with Berley and Pearl when Thomas Died. ~Thomas Welch~

More About Unknown Green and Margaret Crenshaw:

Marriage: 12 Jun 1926

- 43 vi. Elizabeth Pearl Crenshaw, born 10 Jan 1882 in Lucy, Shelby Co, TN; died Unknown in Pampa, Gray Co, TX; married Benjamin Franklin Walker 28 Jan 1900 in Chickasaw Nation, Indian Terr.
- vii. Myrtle A Crenshaw<sup>119</sup>, born Abt. 1887 in TX, USA; died Unknown; married (1) Andrew Benjamin Bucher Abt. 1909; born 12 Oct 1880 in AR, USA<sup>120</sup>; died 29 Jan 1928 in Hall Co, TX<sup>121</sup>; married (2) John Taylor Abt. 1930; born Abt. 1897 in TX, USA; died Unknown.

Notes for Myrtle A Crenshaw:

1930 United States Federal Census

Name: Francis Bucher

Home in 1930: Burney, Love, Oklahoma

Age: 19

Estimated birth year: abt 1911

Birthplace: Oklahoma

Relation to Head of House: Stepdaughter

Mother's name: Myrtle

Race: White

Household Members: Name Age :

John Taylor 33

Myrtle Taylor 43

Francis Bucher 19

Curtis Bucher 17

Bonnie Bucher 15

Harris Bucher 10

Jewel Ruth Bucher 2

=====

More About Myrtle A Crenshaw:

Census: 19 Apr 1910, Wright Twnshp, Jefferson Co, Ok, image 13, 23 yrs old

Notes for Andrew Benjamin Bucher:

World War I Draft Registration Cards, 1917-1918

Name: Andrew B Bucher

City: Not Stated

County: Love

State: Oklahoma

Birth Date: 12 Oct 1880

Race: White

Roll: 1851806

[Myrtle A Bucher, wife]

=====

1910 United States Federal Census

Name: Andrew B Bucher

Age in 1910: 30

Estimated birth year: abt 1880

Birthplace: Arkansas

Relation to Head of House: Head

Father's Birth Place: Illinois

Mother's Birth Place: Missouri

Spouse's name: Myrtle A

Home in 1910: Wright, Jefferson, Oklahoma

Marital Status: Married



Race: White  
Gender: Male  
Household Members: Name Age :  
Andrew B Bucher 30  
Myrtle A Bucher 23  
Francis M Bucher 0/12  
=====

More About Andrew Benjamin Bucher:  
Census: 19 Apr 1910, Wright Twnshp, Jefferson Co, Ok, image 13, 30 yrs old  
Draft Registration: 12 Sep 1918, WWI, Rubottom, Love Co, OK

More About Andrew Bucher and Myrtle Crenshaw:  
Marriage: Abt. 1909

- viii. Sloman Crenshaw<sup>122</sup>, born 1891 in Indian Terr, OK; died 1914.
- ix. Joseph Edward Crenshaw<sup>123</sup>, born 19 Mar 1894 in Indian Terr, OK<sup>124</sup>; died Unknown; married Amanda Morris; born Abt. 1897 in TX, USA; died Unknown.

Notes for Joseph Edward Crenshaw:  
World War I Draft Registration Cards, 1917-1918  
Name: Joseph Edward Crenshaw  
City: Not Stated  
County: Love  
State: Oklahoma  
Birthplace: Oklahoma;United States of America  
Birth Date: 19 Mar 1894  
Race: Caucasian (White)  
Roll: 1851806  
=====

1920 United States Federal Census  
about Joseph E Cheushaw  
Name: Joseph E Cheushaw  
[Joseph E Crenshaw]  
Home in 1920: Burney, Love, Oklahoma  
Age: 25 years  
Estimated birth year: abt 1895  
Birthplace: Oklahoma  
Relation to Head of House: Head  
Spouse's name: Maud  
Father's Birth Place: Arkansas  
Mother's Birth Place: Alabama  
Marital Status: Married  
Race: White  
Sex: Male  
Home owned: Rent  
Able to read: Yes  
Able to Write: Yes  
Image: 958  
Household Members: Name Age :  
Joseph E Cheushaw 25  
Maud Cheushaw 23  
Pauline Cheushaw 3  
Irene Cheushaw 2  
=====

More About Joseph Edward Crenshaw:  
Census: 29 Jan 1920, Burney Twnshp 6S 2W, Love Co, OK, image 18, 25 yrs old  
Draft Registration: 05 Jun 1917, Rubottom, Love Co, OK

More About Amanda Morris:  
Census: 29 Jan 1920, Burney Twnshp 6S 2W, Love Co, OK, image 18, 23 yrs old

- x. Luther Arthur Crenshaw<sup>125</sup>, born 28 Oct 1896 in Indian Terr, OK<sup>126</sup>; died Unknown; married Elvy Unknown; born Abt. 1902 in Indian Terr, OK; died Unknown.

Notes for Luther Arthur Crenshaw:  
World War I Draft Registration Cards, 1917-1918  
Name: Luther Arthur Crenshaw  
City: Not Stated  
County: Carter  
State: Oklahoma  
Birthplace: Oklahoma  
Birth Date: 28 Oct 1896  
Roll: 1851693  
=====

27 Feb 1920 United States Federal Census ~ 18A, 35  
Name: Luther Crenshaw  
Home in 1920: Burney, Love, Oklahoma  
Age: 23 years  
Estimated birth year: abt 1897  
Birthplace: Texas  
Relation to Head of House: Head  
Spouse's name: Elvy  
Father's Birth Place: Alabama  
Mother's Birth Place: Tennessee  
Marital Status: Married  
Race: White  
Sex: Male  
Home owned: Rent  
Able to read: Yes  
Able to Write: Yes  
Image: 975  
Neighbors: View others on page  
Household Members: Name Age  
Luther Crenshaw 23, 1897, TX  
Elvy Crenshaw 18, 1902, Indian Territory  
=====

More About Luther Arthur Crenshaw:  
Census: 19 Apr 1910, Wright Twnshp, Jefferson Co, Ok, pg 7A, image 13, 13 yrs old

More About Elvy Unknown:  
Census: 27 Feb 1920, Burney, Love Co, OK, pg 18A, image 35, line 20, 18 yrs old

- xi. Josephine Florence Crenshaw<sup>127</sup>, born 12 Oct 1901 in Indian Terr, OK<sup>128</sup>; died 05 Jan 1994 in Enid, Garfield Co, OK<sup>129</sup>; married (1) Olen W Whitfield Abt. 1918; born Mar 1898 in Brownwood, Brown Co, TX<sup>130</sup>; died 23 Jul 1960 in Odessa, Ector Co, TX<sup>131</sup>; married (2) A Robert Donalson Abt. 1928 in OK, USA<sup>132</sup>; born Abt. 1886 in TX, USA<sup>133</sup>; died Unknown; married (3) Lonnie Atterbery 06 Aug 1936; born 13 May 1900; died 19 Feb 1969 in Enid, Garfield Co, OK<sup>134</sup>.

More About Josephine Florence Crenshaw:  
Birth Place: Courtney, Love Co, OK, is now know as  
Census: 02 Apr 1930, Wilson City, Carter Co, OK, pg 1B, image 2, line 69, 26 yrs old

Notes for Olen W Whitfield:  
06 July 1900 United States Federal Census ~ 20B image 40  
Name: Olen Whitfield  
Home in 1900: Justice Precinct 1, Brown, Texas  
Age: 2  
Estimated birth year: abt 1898  
Birthplace: Texas  
Relationship to head-of-house: Son  
Father's name: George W  
Mother's name: Viola  
Race: White  
Household Members: Name Age:  
George W Whitfield 30, Aug 1869, AR  
Viola Whitfield 24, July 1875, MO  
Lougenia Whitfield 6, Sept 1893, IT  
Willie Whitfield 5, Jan 1895, IT

Ellie Whitfield 4, May 1896, TX  
Olen Whitfield 2, Mar 1898, TX

=====

09 Jan 1920 United States Federal Census ~ 8B, image 16  
Name: O W Whitfield  
Home in 1920: Hewitt, Carter, Oklahoma  
Age: 22 years  
Estimated birth year: abt 1898  
[abt 1900]  
Birthplace: Texas  
Relation to Head of House: Head  
Spouse's name: Josie  
Father's Birth Place: Arkansas  
Mother's Birth Place: Missouri  
Marital Status: Married  
Race: White  
Sex: Male  
Home owned: Own  
Able to read: Yes  
Able to Write: Yes  
Image: 196  
Household Members: Name Age:  
84. O W Whitfield 22, 1898, TX, AR, MO  
85. Josie Whitfield 14, 1906, OK  
86. Earle Whitfield 5/12, July 1919, TX

=====

1930 United States Federal Census  
Name: Olen W Whitfield  
Home in 1930: McCamey, Upton, Texas  
Age: 33  
Estimated birth year: abt 1897  
Birthplace: Texas  
Relation to Head of House: Head  
Spouse's name: Fannie R  
Race: White  
Married: 4 yrs  
Occupation: Rig Builder, Oil Field  
Household Members: Name Age:  
6. Olen W Whitfield 33, 1897, TX  
7. Fannie R Whitfield 25, 2nd wife, 1905, TX

=====

More About Olen W Whitfield:  
Census: 02 Jan 1920, Hewitt, Carter Co, OK, pg 8B, image 16, line 84, 22 yrs old

Marriage Notes for Josephine Crenshaw and Olen Whitfield:  
Olen W Whitfield liked the ladies, hence the divorce.

More About Olen Whitfield and Josephine Crenshaw:  
Marriage: Abt. 1918

**88. Brinkley Scribner**<sup>135</sup>, born Abt. 1810 in Warren Co, KY; died Unknown. He was the son of **176. William Scribner** and **177. M Unknown**. He married **89. Mary Ann Boles** Abt. 1855.

**89. Mary Ann Boles**<sup>135</sup>, born Abt. 1831 in IN, USA<sup>136</sup>; died Unknown. She was the daughter of **178. Benjamin Francis Boles** and **179. Rebecca Whittington**.

Notes for Brinkley Scribner:  
1850 United States Federal Census about B Scribner  
Name: B Scribner  
Age: 40  
Estimated birth year: abt 1810  
Birth Place: Kentucky  
Gender: Male

Home in 1850 (City,County,State): Campbell, Taney, Missouri

Brinkley Scribner was mentioned in Turnbo's Tales of the Ozarks as being the hunting partner of John Mosely, a relative by marriage to his cousin Margaret. This John later became the local Sheriff. The time frame and location of these hunts was in Taney County, Mo around the 1840's.

It was mentioned that when they first came to the area, it was not unusual to see a herd of 75 deer when they were out hunting. Brinkley and family were found in the 1840 Taney Co, MO census and again in the 1850 Census in Taney County. However, no trace of Brinkley was found after that. Some sources said he may have gone to Arkansas. The search of many counties in Arkansas were fruitless. Family information indicates that Brinkley did not live to be old, because he and his wife both had Smallpox and died. No records of this event have been found, but it would have been after 1870, as his son Irvin was born October, 1866.

#### PUT TO FLIGHT BY WOLVES AND OTHER GOOD STORIES

By S. C. Turnbo , excerpt . . .

Jon Mosely says "You wanted to know something about the deer here. Well, there was a time here in Taney County when we could see large numbers of them. Brinkley Scribner and I were companion hunters for several years. We often hunted in the hills all along the lower part of Beaver. In the forepart of the day, during spring or summer, if we did not see from 50 to 75 deer, or from 75 to 100 in the run of a day in winter time, we took it for granted that the deer were leaving or that we were unlucky. This gives you a good idea of the number of deer here when Beaver Creek was sparsely settled.

#### WHITE RIVER VALLEY HISTORICAL QUARTERLY

Volume 5, Number 2, Winter 1973-74

#### THE ESLICKS, PIERCES AND OTHERS TRAVELED FAR

by Lydia Eslick Guthrie

The Eslicks and Pierces lived in Christian County, Kentucky. They moved to Indiana in 1822 and to Missouri in 1836.

They came via St. Louis and followed the trail through Arkansas to Taney County, Missouri. There were 144 people in the Wagon train from Indiana to Missouri. some of the families were the Hopkins, Cox, Alcorn, King, Pierce, and Eslick families.

In 1849, part of these settlers moved to Iowa. The Spring of '49 was wet. Streams in the Ozarks overflowed their banks and could not be forded for days. At last, on May fourteenth families lined up for the trip. They dared not wait longer if they were to get to "Ioway" and get settled and make preparations for the dreaded first winter.

Those who went were: William Pierce and his wife, Permela Eslick; Andrew Scribner and his wife, Mary; Lazarus Wright and his wife, Sallie Pierce; Richard Pierce and his wife, Elizabeth LeMar; Alexander Pierce and his wife, Betesy Eslick; Theodorus Eslick and his wife, Martha Pierce; Samuel Eslick and his wife, Nancy Pierce; Thomas Pierce and his wife, Frankie Jones; Johns Eslick and his wife—Jenkins; Beden Eslick and his wife, Mary Wright; Tom Naly, Andy Howard, Brink Scribner, and Carter Wright. These last four did not stay long in Iowa and their wives's names are not known.

I have been told that Carter Wright was the grandsire of Harold Bell Wright.

[6]

Copyright Ó White River Valley Historical Quarterly

More About Brinkley Scribner:

Census: 1840, Marion Twnshp, Taney Co, MO, USA - page 9

Civil War Soldiers Record: 06 Apr 1862, Civil War, Shiloh, TN

More About Mary Ann Boles:

Census: 04 Sep 1850, Swan Twnshp, Taney Co, MO, pg 11, 19 yrs old

Marriage Notes for Brinkley Scribner and Mary Boles:

Date: Tue, 13 Feb 2001 08:07:51 -0800

To: <cajones@hiwaay.net>

From: "Connie J. Gaines" <cjay@hughes.net>

Subject: Scribner/Eslick

Hi,

Your name was mentioned on Genforum as having considerable information on the Eslick family.

I have quite a lot of information which probably came from the book and also an Eslick file I was able to obtain. However, one of the John Eslicks married a Charity Scribner in Moniteau County, MO in 1867. To date, I have not been able to find anything on this couple once they married.

There has been much discussion that Charity Scribner and Charity Jenkins were one and the same person, but I have been able to prove that this is not true, and the two John Eslicks were cousins.

If you have any information at all on Charity Scribner and John Eslick after they married, I would be most grateful to hear from you.

Connie Scribner Gaines [my great grandfather, Brinkley Scribner, R# 3142]

xxxx

Date: Wed, 14 Feb 2001 21:25:10 -0800

To: "Charles A. Jones" <cajones@HiWAAY.net>

From: "Connie J. Gaines" <cjay@hughes.net>

Subject: Scribner/Eslick

Dear Mr. Jones,

I appreciate very much your answer to my request for information.

May I compliment you on your information.

You have the John Eslick for whom I have been searching, the John (I have just found in him a census (1860) and his middle initial was "A", born c. 1837

[R# 3115 ] and who was the

son of Francis Eslick, MD, [R# 659 ]

son of Samuel Eslick, [R# 449 ] who came from Kentucky.

I found an abstracted record of marriage between Charity Scribner [R# 3921 was entered on 15Feb01 ]

and John Eslick who married November 1867 in Moniteau County, MO. I am reasonably sure that the John I mentioned above was the young man she married. To date, I have not found where they settled. As such, I was in hopes that you may have had this information.

My connection to the Eslicks is through the marriage of my grandfather James Curtis Scribner [R# 3144 ] to Hannah Pierce,[R# ? ] who was the daughter of Thomas J. Pierce [R# ? ] and Lavinia Eslick. [R# ? ] Lavinia was the daughter of John D. Pierce, Jr. [R# ? ]

I note that your information on Brinkley Scribner, who is my great grandfather, came from Regonna Fosbury. Regonna is my second cousin and her information was incomplete and the statement that Brinkley died at Shiloh in 1862 is impossible, as his youngest son, Irvin Scribner was born 1866. (I have Irvin's death certificate which verifies birth and family bible pages also indicate the date of his birth.)

I searched the microfilm records of Civil War Records for MO,IL,AR,TN and TX and there was no record of Brinkley having served in the Civil War. The date of his death is unknown, and family information from the grandson of Irvin indicates that Brinkley and Polly Boles both got smallpox and died when Irvin was very small and his older sister

Hannah Jemima helped to raise him.

I have the 1850 census record for Brinkley and his first wife Hannah Merryman, but there does not seem to be any paper trail after that time for Brinkley. Hannah, his first wife may have died after the birth of Hannah Jemima, but I cannot document that.

Family information indicates that Polly Boles was the mother of James Curtis and Irvin, but I have been unable to find her or a record of their marriage or a census showing them together.

I appreciate your sending me your post on the website, and when I find Charity Scribner and John Eslick together with their children, I will send you the information.

Sincerely,

Connie Gaines

Notes for BRINKLEY SCRIBNER: Brinkley Scribner was mentioned in Turnbo's Tales of the Ozarks as being the hunting partner of John Mosely, a relative by marriage to his cousin Margaret. This John later became the local Sheriff. The time frame and location of these hunts was in Taney County, Mo around the 1840's. It was mentioned that when they first came to the area, it was not unusual to see a herd of 75 deer when they were out hunting. Brinkley and family were found in the 1840 Taney Co, MO census and again in the 1850 Census in Taney County. However, no trace of Brinkley and family were found after that. Some sources said he may have gone to Arkansas. The search of many counties in Arkansas were fruitless. Family information indicates that Brinkley did not live to be old, because he had Smallpox and died. No records of this event have been found, but it would have been after 1866, as his son Irvin was born October, 1866. More About BRINKLEY SCRIBNER: Fact 1: Second marriage information not documented Fact 2: Information from family sources.

xxxx

From: Connie Jo /SCRIBNER/, R# 4013

Date: Fri, 20 Apr 2001 07:52:17 -0700 To: "Charles A. Jones"

<cajones@HiWAAY.net> From: "Connie J. Gaines" <cjay@hughes.net>

Subject: Brinkley data

Charles,

I am attaching the information that I have found regarding Brinkley Scribner. If you want to give my Email as reference, I do not mind. I will be happy to field any inquiries, etc regarding this information. If you have any questions let me know.

Connie Gaines

Descendants of Brinkley Scribner [R# 3142]

Generation No. 1

1. BRINKLEY3 SCRIBNER (WILLIAM2, UNKNOWN1) was born Abt. 1810 in Warren County, Kentucky, and died Unknown. He married (1) HANNAH MERRIMAN November 17, 1831 in Montgomery County, IL. She was born Abt. 1812 in IL, and died Unknown. He married (2) POLLY ANN BOLES Unknown. She was born in Kentucky, and died Unknown.

Notes for BRINKLEY SCRIBNER:

Brinkley Scribner was mentioned in Turnbo's Tales of the Ozarks as being the hunting partner of John Mosely, a relative by marriage to his cousin Margaret. This John later became the local Sheriff. The time frame and location of these hunts was in Taney County, Mo around the 1840's.

It was mentioned that when they first came to the area, it was not

unusual to see a herd of 75 deer when they were out hunting.

Brinkley and family were found in the 1840 Taney Co, MO census and again in the 1850 Census in Taney County. However, no trace of Brinkley and family were found after that. Some sources said he may have gone to Arkansas. The search of many counties in Arkansas were fruitless.

Family information indicates that Brinkley did not live to be old, because he had Smallpox and died. No records of this event have been found, but it would have been after 1866, as his son Irvin was born October, 1866.

More About Brinkley Scribner and Mary Boles:  
Marriage: Abt. 1855

Children of Brinkley Scribner and Mary Boles are:

- 44      i. James Curtis Scribner, born 05 Dec 1856 in Taney Co, MO; died 09 Jan 1929 in Shawnee, Pottawatomie, OK; married (1) Nancy M Berry Abt. 1877; married (2) Unknown Abt. 1886 in MO, USA; married (3) Hannah Elizabeth Pierce 03 Apr 1889 in Talahina, Leflore Co, OK.
- ii. William Irvin Scribner<sup>136</sup>, born 12 Oct 1866 in MO, USA; died 25 Dec 1936 in Holdenville, Hughes Co, OK; married Mary Rosebell Adkins Abt. 1893; born Feb 1874 in MO, USA<sup>137</sup>; died Unknown.

Notes for William Irvin Scribner:

1910 United States Federal Census about Irvin Scribner

[Irvin Scribner]

Age in 1910: 43

Estimated birth year: abt 1867

Birthplace: Texas

Relation to Head of House: Head

Father's Birth Place: Tennessee

Mother's Birth Place: Georgia

Spouse's name: Mallie

Home in 1910: Yeager, Hughes, Oklahoma

Marital Status: Married

Race: White

Gender: Male

Household Members: Name Age :

Irvin Scribner 43

Mallie Scribner 37

Wellie Scribner 15

John Scribner 13

Isa Scribner 9

Sie Scribner 4

=====

More About William Irvin Scribner:

Burial: Unknown, OK, USA

Census: 05 Jun 1900, Tnshp 2, Choctaw Nation, Ind Terr, [Atoka Co], pg 14B, img 18, line 74, 34 yrs old

More About Mary Rosebell Adkins:

Census: 06 Jun 1900, Tnshp 2, Choctaw Nation, Ind Terr, [Atoka Co], pg 14B, img 18, line 75, 26 yrs old

More About William Scribner and Mary Adkins:

Marriage: Abt. 1893

**90. Thomas J Pierce**<sup>138</sup>, born 1842 in MO, USA; died 1890. He was the son of **180. Andrew S Pierce** and **181. Mary Scribner**. He married **91. Lavinia Eslick** 05 Sep 1865 in MO, USA.

**91. Lavinia Eslick**<sup>138</sup>, born Abt. 1843 in MO, USA; died Abt. 1881. She was the daughter of **182. John D Eslick, Jr** and **183. Unknown Jenkins**.

More About Thomas J Pierce:

Census: 04 Jun 1880, Beaver, Taney Co, MO, page 3, 39 yrs old

More About Lavinia Eslick:

Census: 04 Jun 1880, Beaver, Taney Co, MO, page 3, 37 yrs old

More About Thomas Pierce and Lavinia Eslick:

Marriage: 05 Sep 1865, MO, USA

Children of Thomas Pierce and Lavinia Eslick are:

- i. Artis Pierce<sup>139</sup>, born Abt. 1861 in Dakota Terr, USA; died Unknown.

More About Artis Pierce:

Census: 04 Jun 1880, Beaver, Taney Co, MO, page 3, 13 yrs old

- ii. John A Pierce<sup>139</sup>, born Abt. 1868 in MO, USA; died Unknown.

More About John A Pierce:

Census: 04 Jun 1880, Beaver, Taney Co, MO, page 3, 12 yrs old

- iii. Sarah Pierce<sup>139</sup>, born Abt. 1870 in Dakota Terr, USA; died Unknown.

More About Sarah Pierce:

Census: 04 Jun 1880, Beaver, Taney Co, MO, page 3, 10 yrs old

- 45 iv. Hannah Elizabeth Pierce, born 23 Jan 1874 in Dakota Terr, USA; died 28 Apr 1931 in Shawnee, Pottawatomie, OK; married James Curtis Scribner 03 Apr 1889 in Talahina, Leflore Co, OK.
- v. Floretta Pauline Pierce<sup>139</sup>, born 13 Jul 1877 in IA, USA; died 14 Oct 1948 in Stanislaus Co, CA<sup>140</sup>; married Unknown Bingham; born Abt. 1865; died Unknown.

Notes for Floretta Pauline Pierce:

California Death Index, 1940-1997

Name: BINGHAM, FLORETTA PAULINE

Social Security #: 0

Sex: FEMALE

Birth Date: 13 Jul 1877

Birthplace: Iowa

Death Date: 14 Oct 1948

Death Place: STANISLAUS

Mother's Maiden Name: ESLICK

Father's Surname: PIERCE

-----

More About Floretta Pauline Pierce:

Census: 04 Jun 1880, Beaver, Taney Co, MO, page 3, line 41, 4 yrs old

- vi. Thomas J Pierce<sup>141</sup>, born Abt. 1878 in AR, USA; died Unknown.

More About Thomas J Pierce:

Census: 04 Jun 1880, Beaver, Taney Co, MO, page 3, 2 yrs old

- vii. Sherman Pierce<sup>141</sup>, born Aft. 04 Jun 1880 in Beaver, Taney Co, MO; died Unknown.

More About Sherman Pierce:

Census: 1880, Taney Co, MO, USA

**92. Lafayette Goff<sup>142</sup>**, born Abt. 1835 in KY, USA; died Unknown. He married **93. Unknown.**

**93. Unknown**, born in KY, USA<sup>143</sup>; died Unknown.

Notes for Lafayette Goff:

Daughter Gracie Mae Goff says Lafayette Goff was Black Dutch from Germany.



Children of Lafayette Goff and Unknown are:

- 46      i.    John Lafitte Goff, born 25 Mar 1861 in MO, USA; died 23 Aug 1930 in Houston, Perry Co, AR; married Nancy Elizabeth Ellis 14 Aug 1887 in Marshall, Searcy Co, AR.
- ii.    Elijah Goff<sup>144</sup>, born Abt. 1860 in MO, USA; died Unknown.

**94. James Houston Ellis**<sup>145</sup>, born 05 Oct 1843 in Searcy Co, AR; died 14 Apr 1928 in Searcy Co, AR. He was the son of **188. Jefferson Ellis** and **189. Charlotte Begley**. He married **95. Amanda Carline Sanders** 01 Jan 1862 in Searcy Co, AR<sup>146</sup>.

**95. Amanda Carline Sanders**<sup>147</sup>, born 17 May 1839 in AR, USA; died 10 Jul 1928 in Searcy Co, AR. She was the daughter of **190. John Lunsford Sanders** and **191. Mary Ann Hogan**.

Notes for James Houston Ellis:

1850 United States Federal Census about James Ellis

Name: James Ellis

Age: 6

Estimated birth year: abt 1844

Birth Place: Arkansas

Gender: Male

Home in 1850

(City,County,State): Wileys Cove, Searcy, Arkansas

=====

1860 United States Federal Census

about James Ellis

Name: James Ellis

Age in 1860: 17

Birth Year: abt 1843

Birthplace: Arkansas

Home in 1860: Cove, Searcy, Arkansas

Gender: Male

Post Office: Wileys Cove

Value of real estate: View image

Household Members: Name Age :

Charlotte Ellis 39

James Ellis 17

Sarah Ellis 15

Jane Ellis 12

Louisa Ellis 9

Arrena Ellis 6

Jefferson Ellis 3

=====

1880 United States Federal Census about James Ellis

Name: James Ellis

Home in 1880: Wileys Cove, Searcy, Arkansas

Age: 37

Estimated birth year: abt 1843

Birthplace: Arkansas

Relation to head-of-household: Self (Head)

Spouse's name: Mandy

Father's birthplace: IL

Mother's birthplace: TN

Neighbors: View others on page

Occupation: Farmer

Marital Status: Married

Race: White

Gender: Male

Cannot read/write:

Household Members: Name Age :

James Ellis 37

Mandy Ellis 41

Mary A Ellis 17  
Charley A Ellis 14  
Louisa K Ellis 12  
Tilman Ellis 10  
Nancy J Ellis 8  
John L Ellis 4  
Virginia Ellis 2  
Houston Ellis 1

=====

1900 United States Federal Census about James H Ellis

Name: James H Ellis  
Home in 1900: Wiley Cove, Searcy, Arkansas  
Age: 55  
Estimated birth year: abt 1845  
Birthplace: Arkansas  
Relationship to head-of-house: Head  
Spouse's name: Manda C  
Race: White  
Household Members: Name Age :  
James H Ellis 55  
Manda C Ellis 63  
Josie Ellis 17  
Mary A Sanders 86

=====

1910 United States Federal Census about James H Ellis

Name: James H Ellis  
Age in 1910: 71  
Estimated birth year: abt 1839  
Birthplace: Arkansas  
Relation to Head of House: Head  
Father's Birth Place: Arkansas  
Mother's Birth Place: Tennessee  
Spouse's name: Amanda  
Home in 1910: Wileys Cove, Searcy, Arkansas  
Marital Status: Married  
Race: White  
Gender: Male  
Household Members: Name Age :  
James H Ellis 71  
Amanda Ellis 75  
Minnie Ellis 15

=====

1920 United States Federal Census about James H Ellis

Name: James H Ellis  
Home in 1920: Wileys Cove, Searcy, Arkansas  
Age: 76 years  
Estimated birth year: abt 1844  
Birthplace: Arkansas  
Relation to Head of House: Head  
Spouse's name: Anna LA  
Father's Birth Place: Illinois  
Mother's Birth Place: Tennessee  
Marital Status: Married  
Race: White  
Sex: Male  
Home owned: Own  
Able to read: Yes  
Able to Write: Yes  
Image: 609

Household Members: Name Age :

James H Ellis 76

Anna LA Ellis 84

=====

More About James Houston Ellis:

Census: 13 Nov 1850, Wileys Cove, Searcy Co, AR, image 4, line 33, 6 yrs old

Occupation: 16 Jun 1900, Blacksmith

More About Amanda Carline Sanders:

Census: 03 Aug 1870, Wiley Cove, Searcy Co, AR, pg 17, 31 yrs old

More About James Ellis and Amanda Sanders:

Marriage: 01 Jan 1862, Searcy Co, AR<sup>148</sup>

Children of James Ellis and Amanda Sanders are:

- i. Riley Johnson Ellis<sup>149</sup>, born 24 Dec 1862 in AR, USA; died 01 Aug 1864 in AR, USA.
- ii. Margaret Adeline Ellis<sup>149</sup>, born 22 May 1864 in Leslie, Searcy Co, AR; died 17 Oct 1895 in Leslie, Searcy Co, AR; married Franklin Pierce Voss 21 Jul 1881 in Leslie, Searcy Co, AR; born 09 Sep 1861 in Pope Co, AR; died 22 Oct 1941 in Hector Co, AR.

More About Margaret Adeline Ellis:

Census: 03 Aug 1870, Wiley Cove, Searcy Co, AR, pg 17, 6 yrs old

Notes for Franklin Pierce Voss:

1900 United States Federal Census about Frank P Voss

Name: Frank P Voss

Home in 1900: Wiley Cove, Searcy, Arkansas

Age: 38

Estimated birth year: abt 1862

Birthplace: Arkansas

Relationship to head-of-house: Head

Spouse's name: Geogie A

Race: White

Household Members: Name Age :

Frank P Voss 38

Geogie A Voss 26

Tenn M Voss 16

Ludy A Voss 15

George S Voss 13

Vada E Voss 12

Berry G Voss 7

Wm R Voss 6

=====

1910 United States Federal Census about Frank P Voss

Name: Frank P Voss

Age in 1910: 48

Estimated birth year: abt 1862

Birthplace: Arkansas

Relation to Head of House: Head

Father's Birth Place: Tennessee

Mother's Birth Place: Tennessee

Spouse's name: Annie

Home in 1910: Jackson, Pope, Arkansas

Marital Status: Married

Race: White

Gender: Male

Neighbors: View others on page

Household Members: Name Age

Frank P Voss 48

Annie Voss 36

Gannie Voss 18

Willie Voss 16

Morris A Voss 9  
Bervil Voss 1 7/12  
Martha Voss 1/12

=====

Arkansas Death Index, 1914-1950 about Franklin P Voss  
Name: Franklin P Voss  
Estimated birth year: 1861  
Age: 80  
Gender: Male  
Race: White  
Death Day: 22  
Death Month: Oct  
Death Year: 1941  
County: Pope  
Volume Number: 73  
Roll Number: 1941  
Certificate Number: 834

=====

More About Franklin Pierce Voss:  
Census: 09 Jun 1880, Red River, Searcy Co, AR, pg 19, image 6, line 47, 19 yrs old

More About Franklin Voss and Margaret Ellis:  
Marriage: 21 Jul 1881, Leslie, Searcy Co, AR

- iii. Charlotte Ann Ellis<sup>149</sup>, born 10 Feb 1866 in Searcy Co, AR; died 29 Mar 1920 in AR, USA; married James Jefferson Duncan 29 Dec 1887 in AR, USA<sup>150</sup>; born 03 Feb 1867 in AR, USA; died 12 Aug 1951 in AR, USA.

More About Charlotte Ann Ellis:  
Census: 03 Aug 1870, Wiley Cove, Searcy Co, AR, pg 17, 4 yrs old

Notes for James Jefferson Duncan:  
1870 United States Federal Census about James J Duncan  
Name: James J Duncan  
Estimated birth year: abt 1863  
Age in 1870: 7  
Birthplace: Arkansas  
Home in 1870: Wileys Cove, Searcy, Arkansas  
Family and neighbors: View Results  
Race: White  
Gender: Male  
Value of real estate: View image  
Post Office: Wileys Cove

=====

1900 United States Federal Census about Jefferson Duncan  
Name: Jefferson Duncan  
Home in 1900: Red River, Searcy, Arkansas  
Age: 37  
Estimated birth year: abt 1863  
Birthplace: Arkansas  
Relationship to head-of-house: Head  
Spouse's name: Lottie A  
Race: White  
Household Members: Name Age  
Jefferson Duncan 37  
Lottie A Duncan 36  
Nannie L Duncan 10  
Dannie Duncan 8  
Lannie Duncan 6  
Oscar Duncan 1

=====

1910 United States Federal Census about Jeff Duncan

Name: Jeff Duncan  
Age in 1910: 47  
Estimated birth year: abt 1863  
Birthplace: Arkansas  
Relation to Head of House: Head  
Father's Birth Place: Arkansas  
Mother's Birth Place: Arkansas  
Spouse's name: Lottie  
Home in 1910: Red River, Searcy, Arkansas  
Marital Status: Married  
Race: White  
Gender: Male  
Neighbors: View others on page  
Household Members: Name Age  
Jeff Duncan 47  
Lottie Duncan 44  
Dannie Duncan 18  
Lanie Duncan 16  
Oscar Duncan 12  
Pearl Duncan 10  
=====

More About James Jefferson Duncan:

Census: 30 Jan 1920, [Mount Vernon] Red River, Searcy Co, AR, pg 6B, image 12, line 66, 56 yrs old

More About James Duncan and Charlotte Ellis:

Marriage: 29 Dec 1887, AR, USA<sup>150</sup>

- iv. Louisa Arreny Ellis<sup>151</sup>, born 17 Mar 1868 in AR, USA; died 10 Mar 1914 in AR, USA; married Oliver Harrison; born Abt. 1860 in USA; died Unknown.

More About Louisa Arreny Ellis:

Census: 03 Aug 1870, Wiley Cove, Searcy Co, AR, pg 17, 2 yrs old

- v. George Tillman Ellis<sup>151</sup>, born 12 Aug 1869 in AR, USA; died 15 May 1898 in AR, USA; married Sara Watts; born Abt. 1870 in USA; died Unknown.

More About George Tillman Ellis:

Census: 03 Aug 1870, Wiley Cove, Searcy Co, AR, pg 17, 1 yrs old

- 47 vi. Nancy Elizabeth Ellis, born 06 Jan 1871 in AR, USA; died 07 May 1953 in Okla City, OK; married John Lafitte Goff 14 Aug 1887 in Marshall, Searcy Co, AR.  
vii. William Sherman Ellis<sup>152</sup>, born 24 Sep 1872 in AR, USA; died 04 Jul 1874 in AR, USA.  
viii. John L Ellis<sup>152</sup>, born 05 Oct 1874 in AR, USA; died Unknown; married Mary Tennessee Begley Abt. 1897; born 03 Apr 1877 in AR, USA; died 25 Aug 1959 in Fresno, CA.

Notes for John L Ellis:

World War I Draft Registration Cards, 1917-1918 about John L Ellis

Name: John L Ellis

City: Not Stated

County: Searcy

State: Arkansas

Birth Date: 5 Oct 1874

Race: White

Roll: 1530578  
=====

1900 United States Federal Census about John Ellis

Name: John Ellis

Home in 1900: Wiley Cove, Searcy, Arkansas

Age: 24

Estimated birth year: abt 1876

Birthplace: Arkansas

Relationship to head-of-house: Head

Spouse's name: Tennessee M

Race: White

Occupation: View image  
Neighbors: View others on page  
Household Members: Name Age  
John Ellis 24  
Tennessee M Ellis 13  
Vera A Ellis 2  
Audie V Ellis 1

---

1910 United States Federal Census about John Ellis

Name: John Ellis  
Age in 1910: 34  
Estimated birth year: abt 1876  
Birthplace: Arkansas  
Relation to Head of House: Head  
Father's Birth Place: Arkansas  
Mother's Birth Place: Arkansas  
Spouse's name: Tennie  
Home in 1910: Wileys Cove, Searcy, Arkansas  
Marital Status: Married  
Race: White  
Gender: Male  
Neighbors: View others on page  
Household Members: Name Age  
John Ellis 34  
Tennie Ellis 33  
Audie Ellis 11  
Odus Ellis 9  
Keneth Ellis 7  
Paul Ellis 3  
Gamer Ellis 10/12  
John Hosterd 25

---

More About John L Ellis:

Census: 02 Jun 1880, Wiley Cove, Searcy Co, AR, pg 4, 4 yrs old  
Draft Registration: 09 Dec 1918, WWI, Marshall, AR  
Occupation: 09 Dec 1918, Blacksmith; WWI Draft Registration Marshall, AR

Notes for Mary Tennessee Begley:

California Death Index, 1940-1997 about TENNIE MARY ELLIS  
Name: ELLIS, TENNIE MARY  
Social Security #: 0  
Sex: FEMALE  
Birth Date: 3 Apr 1877  
Birthplace: ARKANSAS  
Death Date: 25 Aug 1959  
Death Place: FRESNO  
Mother's Maiden Name: SMITH  
Father's Surname: BEGELEY

---

More About Mary Tennessee Begley:

Census: 11 Jun 1900, Wileys Cove, Searcy Co, AR, pg 9B, image 4, line 88, 23 yrs old

More About John Ellis and Mary Begley:

Marriage: Abt. 1897

- ix. Virginia Ellis<sup>153</sup>, born 05 May 1876 in Searcy Co, AR; died 27 Sep 1963 in Searcy Co, AR; married Berry Princeton Chandler 19 Jun 1898 in Leslie, Searcy Co, AR; born 14 Mar 1871 in Wileys Cove, Searcy Co, AR; died 25 Oct 1959 in Searcy Co, AR.

More About Virginia Ellis:

Census: 02 Jun 1880, Wiley Cove, Searcy Co, AR, pg 4, 2 yrs old

Notes for Berry Prinston Chandler:  
1910 United States Federal Census about Berry Chandler  
Name: Berry Chandler  
Age in 1910: 39  
Estimated birth year: abt 1871  
Birthplace: Arkansas  
Relation to Head of House: Head  
Father's Birth Place: Kentucky  
Mother's Birth Place: Tennessee  
Spouse's name: Jenny  
Home in 1910: Wileys Cove, Searcy, Arkansas  
Marital Status: Married  
Race: White  
Gender: Male  
Neighbors: View others on page  
Household Members: Name Age :  
Berry Chandler 39  
Jenny Chandler 34  
Demar Chandler 8  
Gunter Chandler 6  
=====

1920 United States Federal Census about Princeton Chandler  
Name: Princeton Chandler  
[Pallaton Chandler]  
Home in 1920: Wileys Cove, Searcy, Arkansas  
Age: 48 years  
Estimated birth year: abt 1872  
Birthplace: Arkansas  
Relation to Head of House: Head  
Spouse's name: Jennie  
Father's Birth Place: Tennessee  
Mother's Birth Place: Tennessee  
Marital Status: Married  
Race: White  
Sex: Male  
Home owned: Own  
Able to read: Yes  
Able to Write: Yes  
Image: 606  
Neighbors: View others on page  
Household Members: Name Age  
Princeton Chandler 48  
Jennie Chandler 45  
Denver Chandler 18  
Gunter Chandler 16  
Harry Chandler 8  
=====

More About Berry Prinston Chandler:  
Census: 15 Apr 1910, Wileys Cove, Searcy Co, AR, pg 1, line 23, 39 yrs old

More About Berry Chandler and Virginia Ellis:  
Marriage: 19 Jun 1898, Leslie, Searcy Co, AR

- x. Huston Edwin Ellis<sup>153</sup>, born 09 Aug 1878 in Searcy Co, AR; died 30 Apr 1954 in Leslie, Searcy Co, AR; married Sarah Blair 04 Apr 1897 in Searcy Co, AR; born Dec 1880 in Searcy Co, AR; died 1926 in AR, USA.

Notes for Huston Edwin Ellis:  
World War I Draft Registration Cards, 1917-1918 about Huston Edwin Ellis  
Name: Huston Edwin Ellis  
City: Not Stated  
County: Searcy

State: Arkansas  
Birth Date: 9 Aug 1878  
Race: White  
Roll: 1530578

---

More About Huston Edwin Ellis:  
Census: 02 Jun 1880, Wiley Cove, Searcy Co, AR, pg 4, 1 yr old  
Draft Registration: 12 Sep 1918, WWI, Marshall Co, AR

More About Sarah Blair:  
Census: 02 May 1910, Wileys Cove, Searcy Co, AR, pg 11B, image 22, line 83, 30 yrs old

More About Huston Ellis and Sarah Blair:  
Marriage: 04 Apr 1897, Searcy Co, AR

- xi. Rado Ellis<sup>153</sup>, born 27 Apr 1881 in AR, USA; died 24 Sep 1888 in AR, USA.
- xii. Martha Josephine Ellis<sup>153</sup>, born 22 Mar 1886 in AR, USA; died 21 Nov 1963 in AR, USA; married Grover Cleveland Leslie Abt. 1901; born 23 Jul 1883 in Lasie, AR; died Unknown.

More About Martha Josephine Ellis:  
Census: 11 Jun 1900, Wiley Cove, Searcy Co, AR, pg 13, 17 yrs old

Notes for Grover Cleveland Leslie:  
World War I Draft Registration Cards, 1917-1918 about Grover Cleveland Leslie  
Name: Grover Cleveland Leslie  
City: Not Stated  
County: Searcy  
State: Arkansas  
Birth Date: 23 Jul 1883  
Race: White  
Roll: 1530578

---

U.S. World War II Draft Registration Cards, 1942 about Grover Cleveland Leslie  
Name: Grover Cleveland Leslie  
Birth Date: 22 Jul 1884  
Residence: Dallas, Arkansas  
Birth: Lasie, Arkansas  
Race: White  
Roll: WW2\_2281687

---

1910 United States Federal Census about Grover C Leslie  
Name: Grover C Leslie  
Age in 1910: 26  
Estimated birth year: abt 1884  
Birthplace: Arkansas  
Relation to Head of House: Head  
Father's Birth Place: Tennessee  
Mother's Birth Place: Arkansas  
Spouse's name: Josie  
Home in 1910: Wileys Cove, Searcy, Arkansas  
Marital Status: Married  
Race: White  
Gender: Male  
Neighbors: View others on page  
Household Members: Name Age :  
Grover C Leslie 26  
Josie Leslie 27  
Grace Leslie 8  
Gunter Leslie 6  
Truman Leslie 4  
Annie Watts 20 cousin to Head

---



1920 United States Federal Census  
about Grover C Leslie  
Name: Grover C Leslie  
Home in 1920: Wileys Cove, Searcy, Arkansas  
Age: 37 years  
Estimated birth year: abt 1883  
Birthplace: Arkansas  
Relation to Head of House: Head  
Spouse's name: Josephine  
Father's Birth Place: Tennessee  
Mother's Birth Place: Arkansas  
Marital Status: Married  
Race: White  
Sex: Male  
Home owned: Own  
Able to read: Yes  
Able to Write: Yes  
Image: 609  
Neighbors: View others on page  
Household Members: Name Age :  
Grover C Leslie 37  
Josephine Leslie 37  
Grace Leslie 17  
Gunter Leslie 15  
Truman Leslie 13  
Jack Leslie 9  
Royce Leslie 7  
Eugene Leslie 5

=====

1930 United States Federal Census about Grover C Leslie  
Name: Grover C Leslie  
Home in 1930: Springdale, Washington, Arkansas  
Age: 46  
Estimated birth year: abt 1884  
Birthplace: Arkansas  
Relation to Head of House: Head  
Spouse's name: M Josie  
Race: White  
Parents' birthplace: View image  
Neighbors: View others on page  
Household Members: Name Age :  
Grover C Leslie 46  
M Josie Leslie 47  
A Jack Leslie 19  
James R Leslie 17  
Eugene Leslie 15  
Beily L Leslie 6  
Willie B Leslie 4 5/12  
Kenneth S Leslie 7/12

=====

More About Grover Cleveland Leslie:  
Census: 16 Jun 1900, Wileys Cove, Searcy Co, AR, pg 14A, image 13, line 17, 15 yrs old  
Draft Registration: 09 Dec 1918, WWI, Marshall, AR  
Occupation: 19 Jan 1920, Railroad Ties Inspector

More About Grover Leslie and Martha Ellis:  
Marriage: Abt. 1901

*Generation No. 8*

**164. Joseph Anderson**<sup>154</sup>, born 1800 in NC, USA<sup>155</sup>; died 08 Sep 1856 in Clay Co, KY. He was the son of **328. James Anderson** and **329. Elizabeth Unknown**. He married **165. Mary McElroy** Abt. 1825 in Clay Co,

KY<sup>155</sup>.

**165. Mary McElroy<sup>156</sup>**, born 20 Jan 1803 in SC, USA<sup>157</sup>; died Aft. 1860 in KY, USA. She was the daughter of **330. John Wesley McElroy, Sr** and **331. Elizabeth Jamison**.

Notes for Joseph Anderson:

29 Aug 1850 United States Federal Census ~ pg 67

Name: Joseph Anderson

Age: 30 [50]

Estimated birth year: abt 1820 [1800]

Birth Place: North Carolina

Gender: Male

Home in 1850

(City,County,State): Kentucky Dist, Clay, Kentucky

Household Member Name and age:

18. Joseph Anderson, 30 [50], SC

19. Mary, 47, SC

20. Sarah, 24, NC

21. John W, 22, GA

22. Martha, 21, GA

23. James, 19, GA

24. William, 18, NC

25. Jane, 11, NC

26. Edward, 7, NC

27. Ephraim, 4, NC

=====

More About Joseph Anderson:

Census: 29 Aug 1850, Kentucky Dist, Clay Co, KY, pg 67, line 18, 50 yrs old

More About Mary McElroy:

Census: 29 Aug 1850, Kentucky Dist, Clay Co, KY, pg 67, line 19, 47 yrs old

More About Joseph Anderson and Mary McElroy:

Marriage: Abt. 1825, Clay Co, KY<sup>157</sup>

Children of Joseph Anderson and Mary McElroy are:

- i. Sarah A Anderson<sup>158</sup>, born Abt. 1826 in NC, USA; died Unknown.

More About Sarah A Anderson:

Census: 29 Aug 1850, Kentucky Dist, Clay Co, KY, pg 67, line 20, 24 yrs old

- ii. John W Anderson<sup>158</sup>, born 09 Jul 1828 in GA, USA; died 20 May 1863 in Vicksburg, MS.

More About John W Anderson:

Census: 09 Aug 1850, Kentucky Dist, Clay Co, KY, pg 67, line 21, 22 yrs old

- iii. Martha E Anderson<sup>158</sup>, born Abt. 1829 in Rabun Co, GA; died Unknown.

More About Martha E Anderson:

Census: 29 Aug 1850, Kentucky Dist, Clay Co, KY, pg 67, line 22, 21 yrs old

- iv. James Anderson<sup>158</sup>, born Abt. 1831 in GA, USA; died Unknown.

More About James Anderson:

Census: 29 Aug 1850, Kentucky Dist, Clay Co, KY, pg 67, line 23, 19 yrs old

- 82 v. William C Anderson, born Abt. 1835 in Yancey Co, NC; died Bet. Jun 1879 - 01 Jun 1880 in KY, USA; married (1) Sarah M Ponder 08 Jul 1850 in Mason, Grant Co, KY; married (2) Nancy Ann Potter Aft. 13 Jul 1870 in KY, USA; married (3) Margaret Williams Bet. 1870 - 1880 in KY, USA.
- vi. Jane C Anderson<sup>159</sup>, born 12 Jul 1839 in NC, USA; died 03 Sep 1904 in Laurel Co, KY.

More About Jane C Anderson:

Census: 29 Aug 1850, Kentucky Dist, Clay Co, KY, pg 67, line 25, 11 yrs old

- vii. Edwin McElroy Anderson<sup>160</sup>, born 04 Oct 1843 in Yancey Co, NC; died 10 May 1898 in Clay Co, KY.

More About Edwin McElroy Anderson:

Census: 29 Aug 1850, Kentucky Dist, Clay Co, KY, pg 67, line 26, 7 yrs old

- viii. Ephraim P Anderson<sup>161</sup>, born 02 Jan 1847 in NC, USA<sup>162</sup>; died 15 Jun 1918 in Hancock Co, TN; married Nancy T Unknown Abt. 1868 in KY, USA; born May 1839 in KY, USA; died Unknown.

More About Ephraim P Anderson:

Census: 29 Aug 1850, Kentucky Dist, Clay Co, KY, pg 67, line 27, 4 yrs old

More About Nancy T Unknown:

Census: 14 Jul 1870, Princinct 1, Clay Co, KY, pg 24, line 32, 27 yrs old

More About Ephraim Anderson and Nancy Unknown:

Marriage: Abt. 1868, KY, USA

**166. Joseph Ponder**<sup>163</sup>, born Bet. 1792 - 1795; died 13 Feb 1876 in Clay Co, KY. He married **167. Catherine Holcombe** Bef. 1814 in NC, USA.

**167. Catherine Holcombe**<sup>163</sup>, born Abt. 1795 in NC, USA; died 10 Nov 1859 in Clay Co, KY.

More About Joseph Ponder and Catherine Holcombe:

Marriage: Bef. 1814, NC, USA

Child of Joseph Ponder and Catherine Holcombe is:

- 83 i. Sarah M Ponder, born Abt. 1832 in Clay Co, KY; died Bet. 1868 - 13 Jul 1870 in KY, USA; married William C Anderson 08 Jul 1850 in Mason, Grant Co, KY.

**172. David Crenshaw**<sup>164</sup>, born Abt. 1815 in KY, USA; died Unknown. He was the son of **344. Joel Crenshaw** and **345. Jane Swift**. He married **173. Sarah Branch** 1841 in Millington, TN<sup>165</sup>.

**173. Sarah Branch**<sup>166</sup>, born Abt. 1828 in NC, USA; died Unknown.

Notes for David Crenshaw:

1860 United States Federal Census

Name: David Crenshaw

Age in 1860: 45

Birth Year: abt 1815

Birthplace: Tennessee

Home in 1860: Prairie, Prairie, Arkansas

Gender: Male

Post Office: Brownsville

Household Members: Name Age :

David Crenshaw 45

Sarah Crenshaw 32

Sydney Crenshaw 12

Harriet Crenshaw 10

David Crenshaw 8

Martha Crenshaw 5

William D Crenshaw 2

P H Crenshaw 5.12

John Neel 25

=====

More About David Crenshaw:

Census: 25 Aug 1860, Prairie, Prairie Co, AR, pg 29, image 24, line 6, 45 yrs old

More About Sarah Branch:

Census: 25 Aug 1860, Prairie, Prairie Co, AR, pg 29, image 24, line 7, 32 yrs old

More About David Crenshaw and Sarah Branch:

Marriage: 1841, Millington, TN<sup>167</sup>

Children of David Crenshaw and Sarah Branch are:

- i. Cincinnati Crenshaw, born Abt. 1842 in TN, USA; died Unknown.
- ii. Indiana Crenshaw, born Abt. 1844 in TN, USA; died Unknown.
- iii. Sydney Crenshaw<sup>168</sup>, born Abt. 1848 in TN, USA; died Unknown.

More About Sydney Crenshaw:

Census: 25 Aug 1860, Prairie, Prairie Co, AR, pg 29, image 24, line 8, 12 yrs old

- iv. Harriet Crenshaw<sup>169</sup>, born Abt. 1850 in TN, USA; died Unknown.

More About Harriet Crenshaw:

Census: 25 Aug 1860, Prairie, Prairie Co, AR, pg 29, image 24, line 9, 10 yrs old

- 86 v. David Crenshaw II, born 10 Mar 1852 in Lone Oak Co, AR; died 27 Apr 1925 in Love Co, OK; married Sarah Frances Wynne Abt. 1877.
- vi. Martha Crenshaw<sup>170</sup>, born Abt. 1855 in AR, USA; died Unknown.

More About Martha Crenshaw:

Census: 25 Aug 1860, Prairie, Prairie Co, AR, pg 29, image 24, line 11, 5 yrs old

- vii. William D Crenshaw<sup>171</sup>, born Abt. 1858 in AR, USA; died Unknown.

More About William D Crenshaw:

Census: 25 Aug 1860, Prairie, Prairie Co, AR, pg 29, image 24, line 12, 2 yrs old

- viii. P H Crenshaw<sup>172</sup>, born Mar 1860 in AR, USA; died Unknown.

More About P H Crenshaw:

Census: 25 Aug 1860, Prairie, Prairie Co, AR, pg 29, image 24, line 13, 5 mo's old

**174. Sloman W Wynne<sup>173</sup>**, born 27 Dec 1827 in GA, USA; died 05 May 1891 in Chickasaw Nation, IT. He married **175. Sarah F Wright** 05 May 1859 in Anniston, Calhoun, AL<sup>174</sup>.

**175. Sarah F Wright<sup>175</sup>**, born 24 Nov 1824 in NC, USA; died 01 Sep 1892 in Courtney Flat, Chickasaw Nation, IT.

Notes for Sloman W Wynne:

25 June 1860 United States Federal Census ~ pg/image 65

Name: Sloman Wynne

Age in 1860: 31

Birth Year: abt 1829

Birthplace: Georgia

Home in 1860: Ranges 5, 6, and 7, Calhoun, Alabama

Gender: Male

Post Office: Alexandria

Household Members: Name Age:

Sloman Wynne 31, 1829, GA

Sarah Wynne 35, 1825, NC

Sarah F Wynne 5.12, 5 MO'S OLD, JAN 1860, AL

Milly Singleton 17, 1843, NC

Nathan Singleton 13, 1847, SC

Andrew Singleton 9, 1851, SC

Frank Singleton 6, 1854, SC

=====

More About Sloman W Wynne:

Burial: May 1891, Illinois Bend Cemetery, Montague Co, TX

Census: 25 Jun 1860, Alexandria, Calhoun Co, AL, Ranges 5,6,7, page 65, 31 yrs old

Military: 08 Mar 1862, Enlisted Officer, "Officers Bound for Horse", Co A, 2nd Alabama Calvary, Jacksonville, Calhoun Co, AL

Notes for Sarah F Wright:

25 June 1860, Alexandria, Calhoun Co, AL, page 65, has 4 children with the last name of Singleton: Milly Singleton, 17, Nathan Singleton, 13, Andrew Singleton, 9, Frank Singleton, 7.

=====

death in what is today Courtney Flat, Love Co, OK

=====

Death: 1 SEP 1892 in Courtney Flat, Chickasaw Nation, Ind.Terr.Oklahoma

Event: Fact 2 (2) buried: Illinois Bend Cemetery in Montague CO., TX

Event: Fact 3 (2) 1860 Ala. Census Calhoun CO, Peaks Hill, Ranges 5, 6, 7

More About Sarah F Wright:

Burial: Sep 1892, Illinois Bend Cem, Montague Co, TX

Census: 25 Jun 1860, Alexandria, Calhoun Co, AL, Ranges 5,6,7, page 65, 28 yrs old

Marriage Notes for Sloman Wynne and Sarah Wright:

Name: S W Wynne

Spouse: Sarah Singleton

Marriage Date: 5 May 1859

County: Calhoun

State: Alabama

Source Information: Hunting For Bears

More About Sloman Wynne and Sarah Wright:

Marriage: 05 May 1859, Anniston, Calhoun, AL<sup>176</sup>

Marriage place: 05 May 1859, at S.W. & Sarah Wright in Calhoun Co, Alabama

Children of Sloman Wynne and Sarah Wright are:

- 87      i. Sarah Frances Wynne, born 26 Jan 1860 in Gadsden Co, AL; died 16 Sep 1945 in Wilson, Carter Co, OK; married David Crenshaw II Abt. 1877.
- ii. Florence Wynne, born 1862 in AL, USA; died Unknown in Duncan, Stephens Co, OK; married James Webb; born Abt. 1860; died Unknown.
- iii. Elvira Wynne, born 1863 in AL, USA; died Unknown in Duncan, Stephens Co, OK; married Joseph Phillips; born Abt. 1843; died Unknown.

**176. William Scribner**<sup>177</sup>, born Abt. 1769 in NC, USA; died Aft. 1853 in Taney Co, MO. He was the son of **352. Unknown Scribner** and **353. Dolly Unknown**. He married **177. M Unknown** Abt. 1799 in Poss NC, USA.

**177. M Unknown**<sup>177</sup>, born Abt. 1768 in NC, USA; died Aft. 1850.

Notes for William Scribner:

War of 1812 Service Records

Name: William Scribner

Company: 1 REG'T (PIPKIN'S) WEST TENNESSEE MILITIA.

Rank - Induction: PRIVATE

Rank - Discharge: PRIVATE

Roll Box: 184

Roll Exct: 602

=====

Illinois Public Land Purchase Records

Name: SCRIBNER WILLIAM

Section: SE

Price: 00000

Total: 0000000  
Date: 19 Feb 1818  
Volume: 807  
Page: 351  
Type: MT  
Sect: 32  
Township: 01N  
Range: 07W  
Meridian: 4  
Acres: 016000  
Corr-Tag: 0  
ID: 572267  
SocStat:  
Blank: W  
Reside: 425

=====

William Scribner 1769 - ca 1853

William Scribner was the second son of (Unknown) Scribner and Dorothy (Dolly) Maiden Name Unknown. Born in North Carolina circa 1769. By 1780 he was living in Granville, Co., Epping Forest District, North Carolina with his mother, (2) brothers and (1) female. By 1794, he & his brothers and mother had moved to Wake County, North Carolina. It appears that William had moved to Warren County, Kentucky by 1804 - 1806. He married sometime before 1800 in N.C. as his first son was born in N.C. ca 1800. He was 31 years old in 1800. Wm moved back to Maury County, Tenn around 1813-1814.

On June 15, 1814 (aged 45) he was drafted into the West Tennessee Militia from Maury County, Tennessee. He fought in the War of 1812 under Col. Pipkin's Regiment. He was questionably discharged on March 15, 1815 and returned to Maury County, Tennessee. ( His Muster Roll states: "1 Pipkins W. Tennessee Militia, Captain Henry M. Newlins, Co. of Inf. Regiment Tennessee Militia. June 20th to December 20th 1814 Fayetteville. June 22, 1814 - present. From June 20, 1814, Camp Alexander - present. On the same roll, deserted September 20, 1814 and returned November 9, 1814. Pd December 27, 1826").

On February 19, 1818, Wm purchased 160 acres of Military Tract land in Adams County, Illinois. Wm shows up in the 1818 Illinois State Census as living in Bond County with others. Wm and his family moved or traveled back to North Carolina around 1820 and were living there till around 1825 when they returned to Shelby County, Illinois and probably sold his land holdings.

Wm returned to Maury Co, Tennessee in 1836 - 1837 to be with his brother Lewis in his last days. By 1840 Wm is now living in Taney County, Missouri with his wife and no children he is 71 years old. His son Curtis is nearby. Wm is last heard of on August 1, 1853, Taney County, Missouri when he re-applied for Military Land concerning his War of 1812 service. Wm was 84 years old in 1853. Wm probably died in Taney County Missouri. Wm may have been nicknamed Bucky.

\* of note: On 25Dec1858, William M. Scribner purchased 102 acre tract of land located near the waters of Drakes Creek, Warren Co, Ky from Frederick Potter for \$2057.00. (it is not known at this time who this William M. Scribner was).

=====

Missouri Census, 1830-70  
Name: Wm. Scribner  
State: MO  
County: Greene County  
Township: No Township Listed-Tax  
Year: 1833  
Database: MO 1830-1839 Census Index

=====

More About William Scribner:

Census: 1840, Benton, Taney Co, MO

Civil War Soldiers Record: 15 Jun 1814, West TN Militia, Maury Co, TN. 45 yrs old.

Notes for M Unknown:

She was born Abt. 1768 in Unknown, and died Aft. 1850 in probably Taney Co., Missouri. It is believed that this mother of thirteen children and grandmother to many, many more was an American Native and family information indicates that she was possibly a full Cherokee. To date we have no documentation of this, however,

it is a known fact that if a couple were married about the time these two were married and one was an "Indian" there was no record made of the marriage i.e. authorities did not consider it a legal marriage. Marriage records have been found for William's brothers, but after considerable searching there seems to be no record of this marriage, which is probably an indication that this grandmother was indeed, American Native. There is also evidence in the family photos of her great grandchildren.

Marsha Scribner

More About William Scribner and M Unknown:  
Marriage: Abt. 1799, Poss NC, USA

Children of William Scribner and M Unknown are:

- i. Curtis S Scribner<sup>177</sup>, born Abt. 1800 in Wake Co, NC; died 04 Feb 1892 in Taney Co, MO; married (1) Lucina Merriman 24 Sep 1822 in Maury Co, TN<sup>178</sup>; born Abt. 1810 in KY, USA; died Abt. 1837 in Shelby Co, IL; married (2) Lydia Snow 13 Apr 1837 in Fayette Co, IL<sup>179</sup>; born 1816 in TN, USA; died 01 Jan 1863 in Phelps Co, MO.

Notes for Curtis S Scribner:

1860 United States Federal Census about Curtis Scribner

Name: Curtis Scribner

Age in 1860: 60

Birth Year: abt 1800

Birthplace: Tennessee

Home in 1860: Hilburn, Madison, Arkansas

Gender: Male

Post Office: St Paul

Household Members: Name Age

Curtis Scribner 60

Lyddia Scribner 44

Martin Scribner 22

Emiline Scribner 18

John Scribner 15

Jonathan Scribner 15

Charity Scribner 12

=====

1880 United States Federal Census about Curtice Scribner

Name: Curtice Scribner

Home in 1880: Swan, Taney, Missouri

Age: 80

Estimated birth year: abt 1800

Birthplace: South Carolina

Relation to head-of-household: Father-in-law

Father's birthplace: NC

Mother's birthplace: NC

Occupation: At Home

Marital Status: Widower

Race: White

Gender: Male

Household Members: Name Age:

Eston Mosley 53

Sarah Mosley 20

Mortin Mosley 18

Elisha Mosley 16

Angeline Mosley 14

Nancy Mosley 12

Amanda Mosley 5

DE Mosley 3

Curtice Scribner 80, son in law

=====

Curtis S Scribner filed a claim for Father's Pension on 21 august 1883 on his son Jonathan. Curtis states that he fell from a horse and injured his shoulders about 45 - 50 years ago in Illinois and now is unable to work. Doctor's are all dead who attended him at the time of the injuries. He says he is almost 86 yrs old,

almost totally blind and cannot report to a Dr at Ozark, MO as he lives about 35 miles from there and Rough mountainous country to travel over and no means of transportation, except to be moved in some kind of vehicle which would probably cost him his life. He has no letters from Jonathan after enlistment as he never had any news.

William Lee, Sr and Easton Mosely of Bradleyville, Taney Co, MO testify that Jonathan was born in 1845 in Taney Co, MO and they know this to be a fact as they lived near Curtis at the birth of his son. Wm Lee signed with his mark. Mosely did not and witness to the mark was J C Wright and Thomas Pierce, dated 21 aug 1883. Easton Mosely and James Wright testified in front of the County Judge that they had been acquainted with Curtis a period of 40 years and that to the best of their knowledge, Jonathan never married. Both witnesses signed 21 aug 1883.

Easton Mosely, J C Pierce and Thos G Pierce said they knew Curtis had injured his shoulders and they knew Jonathan worked on a rented farm know as a government claim and contributed the grain he raised to the support of his parents. Curtis then signed with his mark witness by J C Pierce and J C Wright on 21 aug 1883.

14 april 1885, John Mosely, ex-Sheriff (2) terms, witnessed the mark of Lazarus Wright. B W Robertson and Lazarus Wright say they knew Curtis some 45 years or more and were well acquainted with Lydia Scribner, the wife of Curtis from about the year 1840 up to the time of her death which occurred some 20 years ago, and they knew them both because they lived near neighbors to them during the greater part of that time. James T Scribner and Mary E Wright signed with their mark and witnesses were B W Robertson and S L Jackson. Mary E Wright's P.O. was Bradleyville, she says she knew Lydia died 01 jan 1863, Phelps Co, Mo as she viewed the corpse. James Scribner states that he is the nephew of Curtis and at the time of Lydia's death, he lived in an adjacent room to the deceased. Mrs Mary E Wright states that Lydia Scribner was her grandmother and that she was visiting her at the time of death.

The reply from Washington DC was dated 08 Feb 1884 and the soldiers name was spelled Jonathan Scribner who enrolled into the Union Army on 11 march 1864 in St Louis, MO for (3) years and is reported on muster out roll dated 20 Dec 1865, died at Marine Hospital, St Louis, MO, 02 April 1864 of pneumonia.

On 31 Dec 1885, Curtis, now aged 85 and a resident of Beaver Township, Taney Co, Missouri states: Jonathan's mother (Lydia Snow Scribner) died 01 jan 1863, Phelps Co, Missouri. They had only been there 1 - 1.5 months when she died. That himself and wife were refugees from their home in Taney Co, MO by reason of the rebellion and it being war time they made few acquaintances, outside of his relatives, James Scribner and his mother and Mary E Wright (ormerly Mosely), Jonathan Scribner and perhaps one or two other relatives.

A Mr & Mrs Shipman and Mrs Hatfield attended the funeral and that the mother of James Scribner and Mr & Mrs Shipman and Mrs Hatfield are all dead now, and the above named persons were all that attended the funeral (Jonathan's). His P.O. address in 1864 was High Point, Monitean Co, Missouri. He lived in Phelps Co, Mo from 1864 - 1878. Since that time, he has lived in Taney Co, MO and gets his mail either at Bradleyville or Swan P.O. The names of Curtis' children in 1864 were Margaret V Mosely, John Scribner, Charity Scribner and Elizabeth McAdoo. They were all away from home except Charity, and she has since married. He has never had a home of his own since his wife died and he has lived by the assistance of friends. He worked for a time for Wm Simpson at High Point, Monitean Co, MO.

Curtis received \$200. bounty and \$33. back pay that was due Jonathan.

~~~~~

More About Curtis S Scribner:

Census: 07 Jul 1860, Hilburn Twnshp, Madison Co, AR, pg 62, img 13, line 25, 60 years old

More About Lydia Snow:

Census: 07 Jul 1860, Hilburn Twnshp, Madison Co, AR, pg 62, img 13, line 26, 40 years old

More About Curtis Scribner and Lydia Snow:

Marriage: 13 Apr 1837, Fayette Co, IL¹⁷⁹

- ii. Green Scribner¹⁸⁰, born Abt. 1800 in Wake Co, NC¹⁸¹; died Aft. 1870 in Prob Overton Co, TN; married (1) Gilly Roberts 29 Nov 1820 in Wake Co, NC¹⁸²; born Abt. 1801; died Aft. 01 Aug 1849; married (2) Visa Unknown Abt. 1856; born Abt. 1840 in VA, USA¹⁸³; died Unknown.

More About Green Scribner:

Census: 23 Jun 1860, Mouth of the Wolf, Overton Co, TN, page 111, 60 yrs old

Notes for Visa Unknown:
Moved to Casey Co, KY after Green's death

More About Visa Unknown:
Census: 23 Jun 1860, Mouth of the Wolf, Overton Co, TN, page 111, 20 yrs old

More About Green Scribner and Visa Unknown:
Marriage: Abt. 1856

- iii. Penelope Scribner¹⁸⁴, born 14 Apr 1801 in Wake Co, NC, or IL; died 02 Feb 1875 in Nokomis, Montgomery Co, IL; married Peter Bruns Hill 19 Mar 1829 in Shelby Co, IL¹⁸⁵; born 14 Apr 1801 in Warren Co, KY; died 23 Apr 1875 in Nokomis, Montgomery Co, IL.

More About Penelope Scribner:
Census: 01 Aug 1860, Township 10 N Range 1 W, Montgomery Co, IL, pg 323, img 7, line 14, 51 yrs old. listed as Perry

Notes for Peter Bruns Hill:
Illinois Public Land Purchase Records Record
Name: HILL PETER B
Section: SESE
Price: 125
Total: 5000
Date: 26 January 1836
Volume: 145
Page: 061
Type: FD
Sect: 07
Township: 08N
Range: 02W
Meridian: 3
Acres: 4000
Corr-Tag: 0
ID: 215468
SocStat:
Blank:
Reside: 068

Illinois Public Land Purchase Records Record about HILL PETER B
Name: HILL PETER B
Section: SESW
Price: 125
Total: 5000
Date: 23 February 1837
Volume: 145
Page: 148
Type: FD
Sect: 12
Township: 13N
Range: 02E
Meridian: 3
Acres: 4000
Corr-Tag: 0
ID: 234552
SocStat:
Blank:
Reside: 068
=====

More About Peter Bruns Hill:
Burial: Apr 1875, Nokomis Cemetery, Montgomery Co, IL
Census: 1840, Chariton Co, MO

Marriage Notes for Penelope Scribner and Peter Hill:

Illinois Marriages to 1850 Record about Hill, Peter B.
Spouse 1: Hill, Peter B.
Spouse 2: Scribner, Pansy
Marriage Date: 19 Mar 1829
Marriage Location: Illinois
Shelby County

More About Peter Hill and Penelope Scribner:
Marriage: 19 Mar 1829, Shelby Co, IL¹⁸⁵

- iv. Elizabeth Scribner¹⁸⁶, born Abt. 1803 in prob SC; died Unknown in Prob Searcy Co, AR; married John Lee, Jr 26 Jun 1823 in Montgomery Co, IL¹⁸⁷; born Abt. 1800 in Prob KY, USA; died Unknown.

More About John Lee, Jr:
Census: 1840, Benton, Taney Co, MO

More About John Lee and Elizabeth Scribner:
Marriage: 26 Jun 1823, Montgomery Co, IL¹⁸⁷

- v. Cynthia Scribner¹⁸⁸, born 1804 in Washington Co, KY; died 24 Jun 1847 in Shelby Co, IL; married William R Hill, Sr 08 Jul 1823 in Bond Co, IL¹⁸⁹; born Abt. 1801 in Louisville, Washington Co, KY; died 12 Feb 1864 in Shelby Co, TN.

Notes for Cynthia Scribner:
Cynthia died at the age of 43 on June 24, 1847 in Shelby County, Illinois. It took some time for William to get over the death of his wife, Cynthia. The children were sent to live with relatives for a few years. Martha "Patsy" Hill lived with her great Uncle and Aunt Levi and Chloe Hill Casey. William continued to farm and all the children were reunited with a few years. William was by all accounts a very honest man and loving father.
=====

More About Cynthia Scribner:
Burial: Jun 1847, Tolly Cemetery, Shelby Co, IL, USA

More About William Hill and Cynthia Scribner:
Marriage: 08 Jul 1823, Bond Co, IL¹⁸⁹

- vi. James T Scribner, Sr¹⁹⁰, born 1807 in Warren Co, KY; died Unknown; married (1) Elizabeth May Jones 15 Aug 1824 in Maury Co, TN, USA¹⁹¹; born 1808 in TN, USA; died Unknown; married (2) Louisa S Merriman 21 Jul 1847 in Shelby Co, IL¹⁹²; born 1826 in TN, USA; died Unknown.

More About James Scribner and Elizabeth Jones:
Marriage: 15 Aug 1824, Maury Co, TN, USA¹⁹³

- vii. Martha Patsey Scribner¹⁹⁴, born Abt. 1808 in KY, USA; died Bet. 1840 - 1853 in Shelby Co, IL; married Pleasant B Scribner 10 Mar 1825 in Bond Co, IL¹⁹⁵; born Abt. 1810 in TN, USA; died 15 May 1853 in IL, USA.

Notes for Pleasant B Scribner:
Pleasant Scribner died intestate. His brother Wesley Scribner was appointed Administrator of his Estate for the county of Shelby in Illinois on May 23, 1853.

More About Pleasant B Scribner:
Burial: May 1853, Long Grove Cemetery, Macon Co, Ga

More About Pleasant Scribner and Martha Scribner:
Marriage: 10 Mar 1825, Bond Co, IL¹⁹⁵

- 88 viii. Brinkley Scribner, born Abt. 1810 in Warren Co, KY; died Unknown; married (1) Hannah Merryman 17 Nov 1831 in Montgomery Co, IL; married (2) Mary Ann Boles Abt. 1855.
ix. Sarah Scribner¹⁹⁶, born 1806 in Warren Co, KY; died Unknown; married James Merryman 01 Sep 1834 in Shelby Co, IL¹⁹⁷; born Abt. 1800 in TN, USA; died Unknown.

More About James Merryman:
Civil War Soldiers Record: Mexican American War

Marriage Notes for Sarah Scribner and James Merryman:
Illinois Marriages, 1790-1860 about James Merryman
Name: James Merryman
Spouse: Sally Scribner
Date: 1 Sep 1834
County: Shelby
State: Illinois
Source: Family History Library, Salt Lake City, UT
Microfilm: 1008065
=====

More About James Merryman and Sarah Scribner:
Marriage: 01 Sep 1834, Shelby Co, IL¹⁹⁷

- x. John Scribner¹⁹⁸, born Abt. 1812 in Warren Co, KY; died Aft. 1850 in Morgan Co, MO; married Alcy Unknown; born Abt. 1822 in KY, USA; died Unknown.

Notes for John Scribner:
15 Oct 1850 United States Federal Census~ image 5
Name: John Scribner
Age: 37
Estimated birth year: abt 1813
Birth Place: Kentucky
Gender: Male
Home in 1850
(City,County,State): Osage, Morgan, Missouri
=====

More About John Scribner:
Census: 15 Oct 1850, Osage, Morgan Co, MO, image 5, line 31, 37 yrs old

More About Alcy Unknown:
Census: 15 Oct 1850, Osage, Morgan Co, MO, image 5, line 32, 28 yrs old

- xi. Margaret Scribner¹⁹⁸, born Abt. 1816 in TN, USA; died Unknown; married John Morgan Merryman 08 Jun 1834 in Hillsboro, Montgomery Co, IL¹⁹⁹; born Abt. 1805; died Unknown.

More About Margaret Scribner:
Census: 23 Nov 1850, Fayette Co, IL, image 61, line 34, 34 yrs old

Notes for John Morgan Merryman:
Illinois Marriages to 1850
Spouse 1: Merryman, John
Spouse 2: Scribner, Margaret
Marriage Date: 08 Jun 1834
Marriage Location: Illinois
Montgomery County
=====

More About John Merryman and Margaret Scribner:
Marriage: 08 Jun 1834, Hillsboro, Montgomery Co, IL¹⁹⁹

- xii. Jane Scribner²⁰⁰, born Abt. 1815 in TN, USA; died Unknown.

Notes for Jane Scribner:
Missouri Marriages, 1766-1983
Name: Jane Scribner
Spouse: Joseph Davis
Marriage Date: 2 Apr 1830
LOCATION: Franklin
State: Missouri
=====

- xiii. Zachariah Scribner²⁰⁰, born Abt. 1817 in IL, USA; died Bet. 1860 - 1861 in Taney Co, MO, IL; married (1) Unknown; died Unknown; married (2) Sarah Unknown Aft. 1844 in Taney Co, MO, USA; born Abt.

1825 in TN, USA; died Unknown.

Notes for Zachariah Scribner:
The Turnbo Manuscripts
by Silas Claiborne Turnbo
1844-1925

Notes from Turnbo's Tales of the Ozarks - The Death of Four Men

Jess Rhodes, an old time resident of southern Missouri, whose home is near Dit Post Office in Taney County, Missouri, has this to say of the killing of men during the great bloody strife of 1861-65. "In 1860 we left Pulaski County, Missouri, and settled near Bay Post Office in Douglas County. I remember" said Mr. Rhodes, "that Jess Cornelison was called out of his house one day and killed. Zack Scribner was also called out and shot down. Joe Lyon was killed in his yard while he was sitting on a stump, his assassin crept up near the house and shot him. John Applegate was a union man. The sentiments of Scribner was southern. These men lived on the beautiful stream of Little Beaver Creek except Lyons and he lived at Lyon's Mill on Big Beaver.

Other information on the family of Zachariah was provided and edited by Marsha Scribner from family information. Zack's second wife, and the children listed below were found in the 1860 census in Buchanan Township, Taney County, MO.

More About Zachariah Scribner:
Census: 1840, Taney Co, MO, USA

More About Zachariah Scribner and Sarah Unknown:
Marriage: Aft. 1844, Taney Co, MO, USA

178. Benjamin Francis Boles²⁰⁰, born Abt. 1804 in KY, USA; died Unknown. He married **179. Rebecca Whittington** 17 Oct 1825 in Bartholomew Co, IN²⁰¹.

179. Rebecca Whittington²⁰², born Abt. 1813 in Clark Co, KY; died Unknown. She was the daughter of **358. Benjamin Whittington** and **359. Anna Bunch**.

More About Benjamin Francis Boles:
Census: 04 Sep 1850, Swan Twnshp, Taney Co, MO, pg 11, 46 yrs old

More About Rebecca Whittington:
Census: 04 Sep 1850, Swan Twnshp, Taney Co, MO, pg 11, 37 yrs old

Marriage Notes for Benjamin Boles and Rebecca Whittington:
Indiana Marriages, 1802-1892 about Francis Boles
Name: Francis Boles
Spouse: Rebecca Whittington
Date: 17 Oct 1825
County: Bartholomew
State: Indiana
Source: Family History Library, Salt Lake City, UT
Microfilm: 1301788 item 2

More About Benjamin Boles and Rebecca Whittington:
Marriage: 17 Oct 1825, Bartholomew Co, IN²⁰³
Marriage license: 17 Oct 1825, Bartholomew Co, IN

Children of Benjamin Boles and Rebecca Whittington are:

- i. Benjamin Franklin Boles²⁰⁴, born Abt. 1826 in IN, USA; died Unknown; married Agnes Julia Proctor in MO, USA²⁰⁵; born 1828 in TN, USA; died Unknown.

More About Benjamin Franklin Boles:
Census: 04 Sep 1850, Swan Twnshp, Taney Co, MO, pg 11, 24 yrs old

More About Agnes Julia Proctor:

Census: 16 Aug 1860, wright Co, MO, pg 49, 32 yrs old

More About Benjamin Boles and Agnes Proctor:

Marriage: MO, USA²⁰⁵

- ii. R Boles²⁰⁶, born Abt. 1828 in IN, USA; died Unknown.

More About R Boles:

Census: 04 Sep 1850, Swan Twnshp, Taney Co, MO, pg 11, 22 yrs old

- 89 iii. Mary Ann Boles, born Abt. 1831 in IN, USA; died Unknown; married Brinkley Scribner Abt. 1855.
iv. N J Boles, born Abt. 1834 in IN, USA; died Unknown.

More About N J Boles:

Census: 04 Sep 1850, Swan Twnshp, Taney Co, MO, pg 11, 16 yrs old

- v. Sabra Boles, born Abt. 1837 in MO, USA; died Unknown.

More About Sabra Boles:

Census: 04 Sep 1850, Swan Twnshp, Taney Co, MO, pg 11, 13 yrs old

- vi. Nicholas Boles, born Abt. 1838 in MO, USA; died Unknown.

More About Nicholas Boles:

Census: 04 Sep 1850, Swan Twnshp, Taney Co, MO, pg 11, 12 yrs old

- vii. Ann Boles, born Abt. 1840 in MO, USA; died Unknown.

More About Ann Boles:

Census: 04 Sep 1850, Swan Twnshp, Taney Co, MO, pg 11, 10 yrs old

Census Fact: 04 Sep 1850, Dumb

- viii. Franklin Boles, born Abt. 1845 in MO, USA; died Unknown.

More About Franklin Boles:

Census: 04 Sep 1850, Swan Twnshp, Taney Co, MO, pg 11, 5 yrs old

- ix. Elizabeth Boles, born Jan 1850 in MO, USA; died Unknown.

More About Elizabeth Boles:

Census: 01 Jul 1860, Douglas Co, MO, pag 4, 11 yrs old

- x. Christopher C Boles, born Abt. 1852 in MO, USA; died Unknown.

More About Christopher C Boles:

Census: 01 Jul 1860, Douglas Co, MO, pag 4, 8 yrs old

- xi. R Boles, born Abt. 1849 in MO, USA; died Unknown.

180. Andrew S Pierce²⁰⁷, born Abt. 1815 in TN, USA; died Unknown. He was the son of **360. Thomas Goolsberry Pierce, Jr** and **361. Rebecca Steele**. He married **181. Mary Scribner**.

181. Mary Scribner²⁰⁸, born Abt. 1821 in IL, USA; died Unknown.

Notes for Andrew S Pierce:

04 Nov 1850 United States Federal Census ~ image 6

Name: A Purce

[Andrew S. Pierce]

Age: 35

Estimated birth year: abt 1815

Birth Place: Kentucky

Gender: Male

Home in 1850

(City,County,State): Campbell, Taney, Missouri

=====

1860 United States Federal Census
Name: Andrew S Pierce
Age in 1860: 45
Birth Year: abt 1815
Birthplace: Tennessee
Home in 1860: Madison, Polk, Iowa
Gender: Male
Post Office: Polk City
Value of real estate: View image
Household Members: Name Age
Andrew S Pierce 45
Mary Pierce 39
T J Pierce 18
Sarah Pierce 18
Margaret Pierce 15
Nancy Pierce 13
Missouri Pierce 11
J D Pierce 6
C R Pierce 4
M E Pierce 9.12

=====

More About Andrew S Pierce:
Census: 07 Jun 1860, Madison, Polk Co, IA, USA - page 28

Notes for Mary Scribner:
It has not been determined who parents for Mary were, but it is possible that she could be the daughter of Redden Scribner who had a daughter of this age that had not been identified through research.

1860 United States Federal Census
Name: Andrew S Pierce
Age in 1860: 45
Birth Year: abt 1815
Birthplace: Tennessee
Home in 1860: Madison, Polk, Iowa
Gender: Male
Post Office: Polk City
Household Members: Name Age :
Andrew S Pierce 45
Mary Pierce 39
T J Pierce 18
Sarah Pierce 18
Margaret Pierce 15
Nancy Pierce 13
Missouri Pierce 11
J D Pierce 6
C R Pierce 4
M E Pierce 9.12

=====

More About Mary Scribner:
Census: 07 Jun 1860, Madison, Polk Co, IA, pg 28, line 34, 39 yrs old

Children of Andrew Pierce and Mary Scribner are:

- 90 i. Thomas J Pierce, born 1842 in MO, USA; died 1890; married Lavinia Eslick 05 Sep 1865 in MO, USA.
- ii. Sarah Pierce²⁰⁹, born 1842 in MO, USA; died Unknown.

More About Sarah Pierce:
Census: 07 Jun 1860, Madison, Polk Co, IA, USA

- iii. Margaret Pierce²⁰⁹, born Abt. 1845 in MO, USA; died Unknown.

More About Margaret Pierce:
Census: 07 Jun 1860, Madison, Polk Co, IA, USA

- iv. Nancy Pierce²⁰⁹, born Abt. 1847 in MO, USA; died Unknown.

More About Nancy Pierce:
Census: 07 Jun 1860, Madison, Polk Co, IA, USA

- v. Missouri Pierce²⁰⁹, born Abt. 1849 in IA, USA; died Unknown.

More About Missouri Pierce:
Census: 07 Jun 1860, Madison, Polk Co, IA, USA

- vi. S D Pierce²⁰⁹, born Abt. 1854 in IA, USA; died Unknown.

More About S D Pierce:
Census: 07 Jun 1860, Madison, Polk Co, IA, USA

- vii. C R Pierce²⁰⁹, born Abt. 1856 in IA, USA; died Unknown.

More About C R Pierce:
Census: 07 Jun 1860, Madison, Polk Co, IA, USA

- viii. M E Pierce²⁰⁹, born Feb 1860 in IA, USA; died Unknown.

More About M E Pierce:
Census: 07 Jun 1860, Madison, Polk Co, IA, USA

182. John D Eslick, Jr²¹⁰, born 20 Oct 1816 in IN, USA; died 01 Jun 1902 in McGuire Bend, IA. He was the son of **364. Samuel "Sandy" Eslick** and **365. Lavinia Davis**. He married **183. Unknown Jenkins** 1839 in KY, USA.

183. Unknown Jenkins²¹⁰, born 1819; died 1850.

Notes for John D Eslick, Jr:

VIEWING A BEAR WHILE PREPARING ITS BED DURING A SNOW STORM

By S. C. Turnbo

The old timer, Ezekiel Eslick, who died near Arno, Douglas County, Mo., in February, 1896, and buried in the Spring Creek graveyard near Beaver Creek, was born in Bartholomew County, Indiana, February 22, 1829. Uncle Zeke was a son of Artis and Celia (McBride) Eslick who came to Green County, Mo., when Uncle Zeke was a little more than 4 years old. . .

Uncle Zeke says, "But I remember that one wintry day John Eslick, an uncle of mine, went out afoot without a dog. He hunted in the neighborhood where we lived. He expected to kill a lot of deer, but he said after returning home that he could not find any deer. A snowstorm set in a short while after 12 o'clock and he turned his course homeward. The snow was attended by a blizzard from the northwest as he was hurrying along and while passing near a low bluff on Beaver Creek, he saw a bear preparing its bed under a shelving rock. The animal was busily engaged raking sticks and leaves together with its paws. He was close to the bear before discovering it and Bruin did not appear to have observed him. As the snow was falling pretty thick my uncle said he ventured up a little closer in order to get a better view of its movements and watched the beast until it had completed its bed. Then it lay down on it. He now attempted to shoot it, but the gun was wet with snow and the powder in the priming pan was too damp to ignite and the gun refused to fire. Believing that the bear would stay there till next day he came on home. The cold increased until the following day was bitter cold. I and my brother Frank and my father and my grandfather Sam Eslick went back with uncle John and found Bruin enjoying his morning nap on the bed. We had 4 dogs with us, but we held them back until uncle John crept up near the bear and shot it which caused it to rise up and utter a loud squall. Then it ran down to the creek. Here the dogs attacked it and a fight occurred which lasted about 5 minutes. Then Bruin changed tactics by rising on his hind feet and knocked the dogs senseless with its paws. When the dogs recovered two of them left on quick time for home but the other two were fearless and kept the bear at bay until the hunters shot it twice more and killed it. The bear was very fat and weighed a little

over 400 lbs dressed. We had a cold time taking it home."

More About John D Eslick, Jr:
Census: 1840, Benton, Taney Co, MO

More About John Eslick and Unknown Jenkins:
Marriage: 1839, KY, USA

Children of John Eslick and Unknown Jenkins are:
i. Biddy Eslick²¹⁰, born Abt. 1840; died Unknown.

More About Biddy Eslick:
Census: 13 Jul 1870, Madison, Polk Co, IA, 30 yrs old

- 91 ii. Hester A Eslick²¹⁰, born 1841; died 1882.
iii. Lavinia Eslick, born Abt. 1843 in MO, USA; died Abt. 1881; married Thomas J Pierce 05 Sep 1865 in MO, USA.
iv. Elizabeth Eslick²¹⁰, born Abt. 1846 in MO, USA; died Unknown.
v. Theodorus Eslick²¹⁰, born Abt. 1848; died 1908; married Margaret Unknown; died Unknown.

188. Jefferson Ellis²¹¹, born 1825 in IL, USA; died Bet. 1856 - 1860 in Leslie, Searcy Co, AR. He was the son of **376. James Ellis** and **377. Mary Polly Hunt**. He married **189. Charlotte Begley** 1845²¹².

189. Charlotte Begley²¹³, born 1821 in TN, USA; died 29 Mar 1920 in Leslie, Searcy Co, AR. She was the daughter of **378. Henry Begley** and **379. Sophia Dowdy**.

Notes for Jefferson Ellis:
313 Nov 1850 United States Federal Census ~ image 4
Name: Jefferson Ellis
Age: 25
Estimated birth year: abt 1825
Birth Place: Illinois
Gender: Male
Home in 1850
(City,County,State): Wileys Cove, Searcy, Arkansas
Household Memembers and age:
30. Jefferson Ellis, 25, 1825, TN
31. Charlotte, 26, 1826, TN
32. Mary E, 8, 1842, AR
33. James, 6, 1844, AR
34. Sarah, 4, 1846, AR
35. William, 2, 1848, AR
36. Martha, 3 mo, Aug 1850

=====

Arkansas Land Records Record
Name: JEFFERSON ELLIS
Land Office: BATESVILLE
Document Number: 5875
Total Acres: 40
Signature: Yes
Canceled Document: No
Issue Date: March 01, 1855
Mineral Rights Reserved: No
Metes and Bounds: No
Statutory Reference: 3 Stat. 566
Multiple Warantee Names: No

Act or Treaty: April 24, 1820
Multiple Patentee Names: No
Entry Classification: Sale-Cash Entries
Land Description: 1 SWNE 5TH PM No 14N 15W 17
Sources:
Abbrev: Research of John Sanders Sr.
Title: Research of John Sanders Sr.

Yes I am also a descendant of Jeremiah and Mary Polly Gregory Pack. I descend through William M. Pack, Green Smith Pack, John Oliver Pack, and my father Kensie D Pack. I descend from the older James Ellis (@1770-1847) through Jefferson Ellis, James H Ellis, Virginia Ellis Chandler, Gunter Chamdler, and my mother Alean Chandler. I also descend from James Ellis through Nancy Ellis Lane, Jefferson Lane, Tennessee Elizabeth Lane Treece Wilson, Veda Wlison Chandler, and my mother. My maternal grandparents were 3rd cousins. So I have a special interest in the Ellis line.

Jefferson Ellis was born in Illinois not SC. I'm sure you got this from Lacy's transcription of the 1850 Searcy co. census. This shows why it is important to check original sources. The available info strongly suggests that Jefferson's parents were James and Mary Hunt (dau. of John and Martha Jenkins Hunt) Ellis. James and Mary m. 1817 in Edwards Co. Ill, where they show up in the 1820 census. In 1830 they are in adjacent Wayne co. Ill. After the "Panic (depression) of 1837" they moved to Searcy co., along with the Horn, Dean, and Arnold families. James Ellis is listed in the 1839 tax list there. He also shows up in the 1840 Census next door to Harmon Horn (former sherriff of Wayne co. Ill). He has a male child in 1840 the right age for Jefferson. James last shows up in the 1847 Searcy co. tax list. His widow, Mary Hunt Ellis, is living with Daniel and Nancy Lane in 1850. Nancy was born in Ill and presumably is James and Mary Ellis' daughter as well as the Elizabeth Carrollton, also born in Ill, living in the same house. Elizabeth was the widow of William Carlton (as his name appears in the 1840 census and tax lists). Other probable children are William Ellis, who married a sister of Jefferson's wife (according to family tradition), and Mariah Ellis (also Listed as born in SC by Lacy, but born in Ill on the original microfilm). James Ellis has children the right age and gender for William and Mariah in 1840. Nancy Lane and Elizabeth Carlton are living with their husbands in 1840. Daniel and Nancy Lane's oldest boy is named Jefferson. He and Jefferson Ellis were probably named for their uncle, Charles Jefferson Hunt.

There is no doubt that Christopher C. Horn's second wife was Martha Jane Ellis. According to his Civil War federal pension record, they were married @ 15 November, 1869 in Marshall by Joshua Reaves. This record says his first wife, not named, died 4 April, 1867. Martha Jane Ellis was the daughter of Jefferson and Charlotte Ellis. This is confirmed by the 1850 Searcy co. census. I also have a deposition by Oscar Redman, dated 13 December 1910, listing Charlotte's children as James H. Ellis; Sarah A., wife of T. Cotton; Martha Jane, wife of C. C. Horn; Lousia, wife of C. T. Cotton; Arena, wife of J. F. Sanders; and Thomas J. Ellis. He says that Charlotte died in 1899. The death certificate of James H. Ellis (my ancestor) lists his parents as Jefferson and "Lottie" Begley Ellis. Family tradition says "Lottie" was the daughter of Henry and Sophia Dowdy Begley. The only supporting documentation I have for this is that Henry Begley had a daughter the right age to be Charlotte in the 1840 census. Henry's brother, John, has no daughters in 1840. They are the only Begley families in Searcy co. in 1840.

Ahnentafel, Generation No. 1

1. Jefferson ELLIS was born 1825 in Illinois, and died 1847. He was the son of 2. James ELLIS and 3. Mary HUNT. He married Charlotte (Lottie) BEGLEY, daughter of Henry BEGLEY and Sophia DOWDY. She was born 1821 in Tennessee Morgan Co., and died 1899.

Ahnentafel, Generation No. 2

2. James ELLIS was born 1770 in Illinois, and died 1847.

3. Mary HUNT was born Abt 1796 in South Carolina. She was the daughter of 6. Living and 7. Living.

Children of Mary HUNT and James ELLIS are: 1. i. Jefferson ELLIS was born 1825 in Illinois, and died 1847. He married Charlotte (Lottie) BEGLEY, daughter of Henry BEGLEY and Sophia DOWDY. She was born 1821 in Tennessee Morgan Co., and died 1899.

ii. Living. He married Delila BEGLEY, daughter of Henry BEGLEY and Sophia DOWDY. She was born 1834.

iii. Living. She married Living.

iv. Living. She married Living.

v. Living.

=====

More About Jefferson Ellis:

Census: 13 Nov 1850, Wileys Cove, Searcy Co, AR, pg 4, line 30, 25 yrs old

Notes for Charlotte Begley:

24 Aug 1860 United States Federal Census ~ pg 119, image 13

Name: Charlotte Ellis

Age in 1860: 39

Birth Year: abt 1821

Birthplace: Tennessee

Home in 1860: Cove, Searcy, Arkansas

Gender: Female

Cannot read or write

Post Office: Wileys Cove

Household Members: Name Age:

26. Charlotte Ellis 39, WIDOW, 1821, TN

27. James Ellis 17, 1843, AR

28. Sarah Ellis 15, 1845, AR

29. Jane Ellis 12, 1847, AR

30. Louisa Ellis 9, 1851, AR

31. Arrena Ellis 6, 1854, AR

32. Jefferson Ellis 3, 1857, AR

=====

1870 United States Federal Census

Name: Charlotta Ellis

Estimated birth year: abt 1825

Age in 1870: 45

Birthplace: Tennessee

Home in 1870: Wileys Cove, Searcy, Arkansas

Race: White

Gender: Female

Post Office: Wileys Cove

=====

More About Charlotte Begley:

Census: 13 Nov 1850, Wileys Cove, Searcy Co, AR, pg 4, 26 yrs old

More About Jefferson Ellis and Charlotte Begley:

Marriage: 1845²¹⁴

Children of Jefferson Ellis and Charlotte Begley are:

i. Mary E Ellis²¹⁵, born Abt. 1842 in AR, USA; died Unknown.

More About Mary E Ellis:

Census: 13 Nov 1850, Wileys Cove, Searcy Co, AR, image 4, line 32, 8 yrs old

94 ii. James Houston Ellis, born 05 Oct 1843 in Searcy Co, AR; died 14 Apr 1928 in Searcy Co, AR; married Amanda Carline Sanders 01 Jan 1862 in Searcy Co, AR.

iii. Sarah A Ellis²¹⁶, born Dec 1846 in AR, USA; died Unknown; married T Cotton; died Unknown.

More About Sarah A Ellis:

Census: 13 Nov 1850, Wileys Cove, Searcy Co, AR, image 4, line 34, 4 yrs old

- iv. William Ellis²¹⁷, born Abt. 1848 in AR, USA; died Bef. 24 Aug 1860.

More About William Ellis:

Census: 13 Nov 1850, Wileys Cove, Searcy Co, AR, image 4, line 35, 2 yrs old

- v. Martha Jane Ellis²¹⁸, born Aug 1850 in AR, USA; died Unknown; married Christopher C Horn; died Unknown.

More About Martha Jane Ellis:

Census: 13 Nov 1850, Wileys Cove, Searcy Co, AR, image 4, line 36, 3 mo's old

- vi. Louisa Arrena Ellis²¹⁹, born Abt. 1852 in AR, USA; died Unknown.

More About Louisa Arrena Ellis:

Census: 24 Aug 1860, Wileys Cove, Searcy Co, AR, pg 13, line 30, 9 yrs old

- vii. Arrena Ellis²²⁰, born Abt. 1854 in AR, USA; died Unknown.

More About Arrena Ellis:

Census: 24 Aug 1860, Wileys Cove, Searcy Co, AR, pg 13, line 31, 6 yrs old

- viii. Thomas Jefferson Ellis²²¹, born Abt. 1857 in AR, USA; died Unknown.

More About Thomas Jefferson Ellis:

Census: 24 Aug 1860, Wileys Cove, Searcy Co, AR, pg 13, line 32, 3 yrs old

190. John Lunsford Sanders²²², born 10 Jan 1817 in Lincoln Co, TN; died 02 Feb 1864 in Searcy Co, AR. He was the son of **380. Unknown Sanders**. He married **191. Mary Ann Hogan** 03 Mar 1835 in Lincoln Co, TN²²³.

191. Mary Ann Hogan²²⁴, born 21 Jan 1813 in Lincoln Co, TN; died 19 Sep 1904 in Leslie, Searcy Co, AR. She was the daughter of **382. Anthony Hogan** and **383. Jenny Amy Luna**.

Notes for John Lunsford Sanders:

02 Oct 1850 United States Federal Census~ image 6

Name: John L Sanders

Age: 33

Estimated birth year: abt 1817

Birth Place: Tennessee

Gender: Male

Home in 1850

(City,County,State): Hartsugg, Van Buren, Arkansas

Household Members: Name Age :

25. John L Sanders, 33, 1817, TN

26. Mary Ann, 35, 1815, TN

27. Martha J, 14, 1836, TN

28. Amanda C, 11, 1839, AR

29. Louisa A, 8, 1842, AR

30. Mary C, 6, 1844, AR

31. James N, 4, 1846, AR

32. Lunsford C, 2, 1848, AR

=====

16 Aug 1860 United States Federal Census ~ pg 104, image 1

Name: John L Sanders

Age in 1860: 44

Birth Year: abt 1816

Birthplace: Tennessee

Home in 1860: Cove, Searcy, Arkansas

Gender: Male

Post Office: Wileys Cove

Household Members: Name Age :
37. John L Sanders, 44, 1816, TN
38. Maryann Sanders, 46, 1814, TN
39. Amanda C Sanders, 21, 1839, AR
01. Mary E Sanders, 16, 1844, AR
02. James N Sanders, 14, 1846, AR
03. Asa C Sanders, 11, 1849, AR
04. John F Sanders, 6, 1854, AR
05. Marcus A Sanders, 4, 1856, AR

=====

More About John Lunsford Sanders:

Burial: Feb 1864, Leslie, Searcy Co, Sulphur Springs Cem, AR

Census: 16 Aug 1860, Cove, Searcy Co, AR, USA, pg 104, mage 1, line 37, 44 yrs old

Military service: Bet. 18 Dec 1861 - 12 Aug 1862, Confederate Army

Notes for Mary Ann Hogan:

02 Aug 1870 United States Federal Census ~ pg 16, image 15

Name: Mary A Sanders

Estimated birth year: abt 1814

Age in 1870: 56

Birthplace: Tennessee

Home in 1870: Wileys Cove, Searcy, Arkansas

Race: White

Gender: Female

Post Office: Wileys Cove

Household Members: Name Age :

24. Mary A Sanders, 56, 1813, TN, Widow, Head

25. John F Sanders, 16, 1854, AR

26. Marcus A Sanders, 14, 1856, AR

=====

1880 United States Federal Census ~

Name: Mary A Sanders

Home in 1880: Bear Creek, Searcy, Arkansas

Age: 67

Estimated birth year: abt 1813

Birthplace: Tennessee

Relation to head-of-household: Mother

Father's birthplace: Tennessee

Mother's birthplace: Tennessee

Neighbors: View others on page

Race: White

Gender: Female

Household Members: Name Age:

30. Martin {Marcus} Sanders, 24, 1856, AR, Head

32. Elizabeth Sanders, 24, 1856, AR, Wife

33. Munroe Sanders, 4, 1876, AR

34. Noah Sanders, 2, 1878, AR

35. Albertine Sanders, 1, 1879, AR

36. Mary A Sanders, 67, Mother of Head

=====

More About Mary Ann Hogan:

Burial: Sep 1904, Leslie, Searcy Co, Sulphur Springs Cem, AR, USA

Census: 16 Aug 1860, Cove, Searcy Co, AR, USA, pg 104, mage 1, line 38, 46 yrs old

More About John Sanders and Mary Hogan:

Marriage: 03 Mar 1835, Lincoln Co, TN²²⁵

Children of John Sanders and Mary Hogan are:

- i. Martha Jane Sanders²²⁶, born 18 Apr 1836 in AR, USA; died Unknown; married (1) Burgess M Copeland; died Unknown; married (2) Lunsford Long Sanders 1854²²⁷; born Abt. 1830 in Lincoln Co, TN; died Unknown.

More About Martha Jane Sanders:

Census: 1900, Martha Jane Sanders Copeland, mother of 13, 5 of which still living at the time

More About Lunsford Long Sanders:

Census: 03 Aug 1860, Hartzoggs Twnshp, Van Buren Co, AR, pg18, image 3, 30 yrs old

Marriage Notes for Martha Sanders and Lunsford Sanders:

Family Data Collection - Individual Records Record

about Martha Jane Sanders

Name: Martha Jane Sanders

Spouse: Marjorie Mae Ainsworth

Parents: John L Sanders , Mary Ann Hogan

Birth Place: Marshall Co, TN

Birth Date: 18 April 1836

Marriage Place: Van Buren Co, AR

Marriage Date: 30 July 1866

Death Place: Tahlequah, OK

Death Date: 1900

More About Lunsford Sanders and Martha Sanders:

Cousins: Lunsford Sanders & Martha Jane Sanders are first cousins

Marriage: 1854²²⁷

- ii. Elizabeth Minerva Sanders²²⁸, born 22 Dec 1837 in Marshall Co, TN; died 09 Nov 1838.
- iii. Louisa Adeline Sanders, born 20 Mar 1841 in AR, USA; died 13 Aug 1858.

More About Louisa Adeline Sanders:

Census: 02 Oct 1850, Hartzogg Twnshp, Van Buren Co, AR, page 6 , 8 yrs old

- 95
- iv. Amanda Carline Sanders, born 17 May 1839 in AR, USA; died 10 Jul 1928 in Searcy Co, AR; married James Houston Ellis 01 Jan 1862 in Searcy Co, AR.
 - v. Mary Edith Sanders²²⁹, born 14 Sep 1844 in Van Buren Co, AR, USA; died 24 Mar 1896 in Leslie, Searcy Co, AR; married Chester Perry Cotton Abt. 1865 in AR, USA; born 26 Feb 1837 in Perry Co, TN; died 17 Apr 1916 in AR, USA.

More About Mary Edith Sanders:

Burial: 26 Mar 1896, Leslie, Searcy Co, Sulphur Springs Cem, AR

Census: 16 Aug 1860, Cove, Searcy Co, AR, USA, pg 105, image 1, line 1, 16 yrs old

Notes for Chester Perry Cotton:

1850 United States Federal Census about Perry Cotton

Name: Perry Cotton

Age: 14

Estimated birth year: abt 1836

Birth Place: Tennessee

Gender: Male

Home in 1850

(City,County,State): Campbell, Searcy, Arkansas

More About Chester Perry Cotton:

Census: 04 Nov 1850, Campbell, Searcy Co, AR, image 12, line 32, 14 yrs old

More About Chester Cotton and Mary Sanders:

Marriage: Abt. 1865, AR, USA

- vi. James Nathan Sanders²³⁰, born 06 May 1846 in Van Buren Co, AR; died 23 Dec 1862 in AR, USA.

More About James Nathan Sanders:

Census: 16 Aug 1860, Cove, Searcy Co, AR, USA, pg 105, image 1, line 2, 14 yrs old

- vii. Asa Counts Sanders²³¹, born 12 Apr 1849 in AR, USA; died 11 Jun 1925 in Marshall, Searcy Co, AR²³²; married Nancy Cates 1868 in Searcy Co, AR, USA²³³; born 24 Sep 1847; died 07 Apr 1921 in Marshall, Searcy Co, AR²³⁴.

More About Asa Counts Sanders:

Census: 16 Aug 1860, Cove, Searcy Co, AR, USA, pg 105, image 1, line 3, 11 yrs old

More About Nancy Cates:

Census: 29 Jul 1870, Wileys Cove, Searcy Co, AR, pg 3, 23 yrs old

More About Asa Sanders and Nancy Cates:

Marriage: 1868, Searcy Co, AR, USA²³⁵

- viii. John Franklin Sanders²³⁶, born 21 Mar 1854 in Van Buren Co, AR²³⁷; died 09 Dec 1908 in Searcy Co, AR, USA²³⁷; married (1) Susan Cates; died Unknown; married (2) Emma Ellis; died Unknown.

More About John Franklin Sanders:

Census: 16 Aug 1860, Cove, Searcy Co, AR, USA, pg 105, image 1, line 4, 6 yrs old

- ix. Marcus Anthony Sanders²³⁸, born 13 Mar 1856 in Searcy Co, AR; died 15 Feb 1904 in Marshall, Searcy Co, AR; married Mary Elizabeth Murphy 21 Apr 1875 in AR, USA²³⁹; born Nov 1856 in AR, USA; died 15 May 1940 in Marshall, Searcy Co, AR.

Notes for Marcus Anthony Sanders:

Died of Typhoid fever. Marcus was the Tax Assessor of Searcy Co. from 1886-1888. Circuit and County Court Clerk 1890-1894. He had been postmaster at Marshall, Arkansas for 8 years at the time of his death.[Sanders.FTW] Rick Burkhardt

=====

16 June 1880 United States Federal Census ~ pg 36, image 13

Name: Martin Sanders

Home in 1880: Bear Creek, Searcy, Arkansas

Age: 24

Estimated birth year: abt 1856

Birthplace: Arkansas

Relation to head-of-household: Self (Head)

Spouse's name: Elizabeth

Father's birthplace: TN

Mother's name: Mary A

Mother's birthplace: TN

Occupation: Farmer

Marital Status: Married

Race: White

Gender: Male

Household Members: Name Age:

30. Martin {Marcus} Sanders, 24, 1856, AR, Head

32. Elizabeth Sanders, 24, 1856, AR, Wife

33. Munroe Sanders, 4, 1876, AR

34. Noah Sanders, 2, 1878, AR

35. Albertine Sanders, 1, 1879, AR

36. Mary A Sanders, 67, Mother of Head

=====

01 June 1900 United States Federal Census~ pg 1

Name: Sanders

Home in 1900: Marshall, Searcy, Arkansas

Age: 45

Estimated birth year: abt 1855

Relationship to head-of-house: Head

Spouse's name: Mary

Race: White

Household Members: Name Age :

6. Sanders, 45, 1855, AR

7. Mary Sanders, 45, 1855, AR

8. Noah Sanders, 22, 1878, AR

9. Susan Sanders, 19, 1881, AR

10. Nena Sanders, 15, 1885, AR

11. Ollie Sanders, 13, 1887, AR

12. Cecil Sanders, 8, 1892, AR
 13. Neal Sanders, 1, 1899, AR
- =====

More About Marcus Anthony Sanders:

Census: 16 Aug 1860, Cove, Searcy Co, AR, USA, pg 105, image 1, line 5, 4 yrs old

Notes for Mary Elizabeth Murphy:

09 May 1910 United States Federal Census ~ pg 16A, image 31

Name: Mary E Sanders, Widow

Age in 1910: 54

Estimated birth year: abt 1856

Birthplace: Arkansas

Relation to Head of House: Head

Father's Birth Place: Tennessee

Mother's Birth Place: Tennessee

Home in 1910: Bear Creek, Searcy, Arkansas

Marital Status: Widowed

Race: White

Gender: Female

Household Members: Name Age :

9. Mary E Sanders, 54, 1856

10. Noah W Sanders, 31, 1879

11. Susan U Sanders, 29, 1881

12. Nona L Sanders, 25, 1885

13. Cecie M Sanders, 18, 1892

14. Neal A Sanders, 12, 1898

=====

06 Jan 1920 United States Federal Census ~ pg 5A, image 9

Name: Mary E Sanders

[Mary E Sauders]

Home in 1920: Bear Creek, Searcy, Arkansas

Age: 63 years

Estimated birth year: abt 1857

Birthplace: Arkansas

Relation to Head of House: Head

Father's Birth Place: Tennessee

Mother's Birth Place: Arkansas

Marital Status: Widow

Race: White

Sex: Female

Home owned: Rent

Able to read: Yes

Able to Write: Yes

Image: 311

Household Members: Name Age :

38. Mary E Sanders, 63 Widow

39. Noah Sanders, 41

40. Victoria Sanders, 36

41. Lillian Sanders, 33

42. Neal Sanders, 21

=====

More About Mary Elizabeth Murphy:

Census: 16 Jun 1880, Bear Creek, Searcy Co, AR, pg 36, image 13, line 31, 24 yrs old

More About Marcus Sanders and Mary Murphy:

Marriage: 21 Apr 1875, AR, USA²³⁹

- x. Lunsford C Sanders²⁴⁰, born Abt. 1848 in AR, USA; died Bef. 16 Aug 1860 in AR, USA.

More About Lunsford C Sanders:

Census: 02 Oct 1850, Hartsugg, Van Buren Co, AR, pg 6, line 32, 2 yrs old

Generation No. 9

328. James Anderson, born 1775 in NC, USA; died Unknown in NC, USA. He married **329. Elizabeth Unknown** Bef. 1800 in NC, USA.

329. Elizabeth Unknown, died Unknown.

Notes for James Anderson:

North Carolina Marriage Collection, 1741-2000

Name: James Anderson

Spouse: Elizabeth Prevatt

Marriage Date: 7 Apr 1802

Marriage County: Craven

Marriage State: North Carolina

Source Vendor: County Court Records - FHL # 0296803-0296808

Source: County Court Records at New Bern, NC & Family Hist

=====????????????????

More About James Anderson and Elizabeth Unknown:

Marriage: Bef. 1800, NC, USA

Child of James Anderson and Elizabeth Unknown is:

- 164 i. Joseph Anderson, born 1800 in NC, USA; died 08 Sep 1856 in Clay Co, KY; married Mary McElroy Abt. 1825 in Clay Co, KY.

330. John Wesley McElroy, Sr²⁴¹, born 21 Jan 1777 in VA, USA; died Aft. 1860 in Burnsville, Yancey Co, NC. He was the son of **660. John McElroy**. He married **331. Elizabeth Jamison** Abt. 1800.

331. Elizabeth Jamison²⁴¹, born 07 Aug 1780 in SC, USA; died 26 Jun 1846 in Burnsville, Yancey Co, NC. She was the daughter of **662. James Jamison**.

More About John McElroy and Elizabeth Jamison:

Marriage: Abt. 1800

Children of John McElroy and Elizabeth Jamison are:

- i. Nancy McElroy²⁴¹, born 04 Nov 1800 in SC, USA; died Aft. 1850 in KY, USA; married Ephraim A Clayton Abt. 1830; born 09 Mar 1804 in NC, USA; died 09 Aug 1892.

Notes for Ephraim A Clayton:

Name: Ephraim A. CLAYTON

Sex: M

Birth: 9 MAR 1804 in North Carolina

Death: 9 AUG 1892

Census: 1850 Buncombe Co., North Carolina

Census: 1860 Asheville, Buncombe Co., North Carolina

Census: 1870 Beaverdam, Haywood, North Carolina< Pigeon River Post Office

Census: 1880 Asheville, Buncombe Co., North Carolina

Occupation: Home builder and Master Carpenter

Occupation: 1870 Railroad Contractor

=====

More About Ephraim Clayton and Nancy McElroy:

Marriage: Abt. 1830

- 165 ii. Mary McElroy, born 20 Jan 1803 in SC, USA; died Aft. 1860 in KY, USA; married Joseph Anderson Abt. 1825 in Clay Co, KY.
- iii. Sarah McElroy²⁴¹, born 05 Apr 1805 in SC, USA; died Unknown; married (1) Lnu Billingsley Abt. 1816; born Abt. 1805; died Bef. 1823; married (2) Thomas Jefferson McElroy, Sr Abt. 1823; born Abt. 1775 in VA, USA; died Abt. 1840 in TN, USA.

Notes for Sarah McElroy:
Census: 1870 Red River Twp., Searcy Co., AR
Census: 1850 Wiley's Cove, Searcy Co., AR
=====

More About Lnu Billingsley and Sarah McElroy:
Marriage: Abt. 1816

- iv. John Wesley McElroy, Jr²⁴¹, born Abt. 1808 in NC, USA; died 1886 in Yancey Co, NC; married Catherine Poteat Abt. 1830; born Abt. 1811 in NC, USA; died 1855 in NC, USA.

More About John McElroy and Catherine Poteat:
Marriage: Abt. 1830

344. Joel Crenshaw²⁴², born 1774 in VA, USA; died Dec 1849. He was the son of **688. Captain William A Crenshaw** and **689. Susanna Brooks Carr**. He married **345. Jane Swift** 03 Jan 1797 in Louisa Co, VA²⁴³.

345. Jane Swift²⁴⁴, born 09 Jan 1777 in VA, USA; died Bet. 1830 - 1836 in Millington, TN. She was the daughter of **690. Richard Swift** and **691. Mary Terrell**.

Notes for Joel Crenshaw:
U.S. and International Marriage Records, 1560-1900
Name: Joel Crenshaw
Gender: male
Birth Place: VA
Birth Year: 1740
Spouse Name: Jane Swift
Marriage State: of TN
Number Pages: 1

More About Joel Crenshaw and Jane Swift:
Marriage: 03 Jan 1797, Louisa Co, VA²⁴⁵

Child of Joel Crenshaw and Jane Swift is:

- 172 i. David Crenshaw, born Abt. 1815 in KY, USA; died Unknown; married Sarah Branch 1841 in Millington, TN.

352. Unknown Scribner²⁴⁶, died Unknown. He married **353. Dolly Unknown**.

353. Dolly Unknown²⁴⁶, died Unknown in IL, USA.

Notes for Unknown Scribner:
Scribner and Allied Families
They Were Pioneers

The Patriarch of our family has no first name, even though some have made up names for him, others have chosen the wrong name. Many of us are still searching and one day when we are least expecting it, we will know we have found him at last. Though our triple great grandfather left no paper trail, he did leave a widow "Dolly Scribner" with three sons, Lewis Smith, William, Pleasant, and possibly a daughter as his legacy.

A lot of questions cannot be resolved, such as: Where was Mr. Scribner in 1780 when Dolly purchased property in Granville County, NC. Yet, supposedly, her youngest son was born in 1781. Family tradition indicates that Mr. Scribner was involved in the Revolutionary War, but no trace of information has been found to verify this. Was there really a daughter? If not, how can we explain the extra female in the 1790 census in Wake County, NC. We do know that a Littleberry Lewis assisted Dolly to purchase property. Littleberry, who was married to Sarah Smith, was named executor of a will for a John Smith, who was Sarah's father in Halifax, VA, in 1764. A Littleberry Lewis signed for the property Dolly purchased in Wake County, and she signed on his property in the same area. No doubt, this family was linked, but documentary evidence has eluded the many serious researchers who have searched for years and shared their findings.

Lewis Smith Scribner was the eldest of the three brothers, born about 1765 probably in VA, MD, or NC. William was the middle son, born about 1769 and indications are (1850 U.S. Census) that he was born in Virginia. Pleasant was the youngest and born about 1781 in NC.

By 1800, Lewis Smith was already married and probably had two sons, Dolly is still in Wake Co., NC, Pleasant is still in the household, but William is not with them. His oldest son Curtis indicates on a couple of U.S. Census that he was born in South Carolina. So, it is quite possible that William, who was 31 years old found himself a wife in South Carolina. However, no marriage record has ever been located, but they had two sons by 1800. Some researchers indicate that William and family had gone to Kentucky by 1804.

By 1806, Pleasant, the youngest, had married in NC. That same year, Lewis Smith's family, along with Dolly went to Pinhook, in Williamson County, TN. Williamson Co. later became Maury Co. This country was pretty wild at that time, had been described as mostly cane brakes and Cherokees. However, some lasting friends were made there, some of whom accompanied the family to KY, where in the 1810 U.S. Census all the Scribners and some of the allied families were found in Warren County. It took very courageous men and women to make their home in a country as full of danger and excitement that existed in Kentucky in the early days. Pleasant had lost his wife in North Carolina about 1809. He married again in 1810 and started a large family in Kentucky.

Pleasant served in the War of 1812 in a Kentucky Regiment. William had moved his family to Tennessee whereupon he was drafted into the Tennessee Militia for the same war. They both had several children at home. Pleasant's last child to be born in Kentucky was in 1815. During 1816-1817 Pleasant went to Tennessee.

Illinois became a state in 1818 with good rich farmland available for practically nothing. The Scribner family had made more lasting friends in Kentucky most of which joined in the migration to Illinois. During the 1820s all of the Scribner family settled in Illinois with the exception of the few who stayed in Tennessee. John Scribner, son of Lewis Smith, started a Scribner's Mill there in Tennessee which was well known in the area and was considered very important to the Civil War effort as a source of grain and food for the Confederate Troops. Many descendants are buried at Scribner's Mill, as well as living descendants who are located in the area at the present time.

Dolly Scribner had been with the family during all their moves, and lived mostly independently until about 1825 at which time she went to live with Pleasant and his family. This lady was truly a pioneer and lived to be in her eighties. She is buried in Fayette Co., Illinois.

Pleasant stayed and raised his family in Illinois and lived his remaining days there. He died October 9, 1845 and is buried in the Scribner Cemetery located on his old farm site, north of Bingham, Fayette County, Illinois. In the 1830's Reden, eldest son of Lewis Smith came to the Ozarks in Missouri. Later several of Williams family came, also. Lewis Smith had amassed quite a lot of land and had started a mill in Illinois. In a few years, his health was apparently failing, so he returned to Tennessee. William and his wife followed so they could be with Lewis in his last days. He died May, 15, 1837. Susan, widow of Lewis Smith, was found in the 1840 census for Shelby County, Illinois in the midst of her children who had settled there.

In the 1840 U.S. Census, William and his wife were living in Taney County, Missouri, where many of their children and grandchildren were. William's wife, who was listed as M. Scribner on the 1850 census died before 1860. She had lived over 80 years also. In 1853, at the age of 84, William filed a claim to the U.S. Government for land that had been withheld from him for his service in the War of 1812. The outcome of this claim is unknown. William probably died in Taney County, Missouri.

Descendants of Mr. Scribner and Dolly can be found from coast to coast. They have found homes as far away as Maryland, south as far as South Texas and several states in between, such as Ohio, Illinois, Tennessee, Missouri, Arkansas, Oklahoma, as far west as Kansas, Nebraska, New Mexico, Colorado, Arizona, California, Washington and Oregon plus any we may not have found or families with whom we have not been in contact.

Those of us who have descended from this line can be proud of our heritage. Our forefathers came with no riches and may even have had to work for their passage so they could be free and have an opportunity in this new land. They and the others like them possessed the strength and courage that has made this country the best and strongest country in the world.

~~ Connie Jo Scribner Gaines ~~

More About Dolly Unknown:

Burial: Unknown, Fayette Co, IL, USA

Children of Unknown Scribner and Dolly Unknown are:

- i. Lewis Smith Scribner²⁴⁶, born Abt. 1768; died 30 Jul 1836 in Maury Co, TN, USA²⁴⁷; married Susannah Noles or Redden; born Bet. 1770 - 1780; died Unknown.

Notes for Lewis Smith Scribner:

Tennessee, Civil War Confederate Pension Applications Index

Name: Lewis Smith Scribner

Soldier Name: Lewis Smith Scribner

State Served: Tennessee

Application Type: Widow

Application Numbers: W6652

Application Location: Maury, TN

Note: The name Scribner, Lewis Smith appears on a Tennessee Confederate Application

Info: A photocopy of this pension application may be obtained from the Tennessee State Library and Archives. Please contact the Tennessee State Library and Archives for pricing and availability at the following address: Tennessee State Library and Archives, R

Tennessee, Civil War Confederate Pension Applications Index

ame: Lewis F. Scribner

Unit Served: 6th (Wheeler's) Calvary

State Served: TN

Application Type: Soldier

Application Numbers: S11737

Application Location: Maury, TN

Note: The name Scribner, Lewis F. appears on a Tennessee Confederate Application

Info: A photocopy of this pension application may be obtained from the Tennessee State Library and Archives. Please contact the Tennessee State Library and Archives for pricing and availability at the following address: Tennessee State Library and Archives, R

=====

More About Lewis Smith Scribner:

Census: 1810, Warren Co, TN, image 38

Civil War Pension: 6th (Wheeler's) Calvary, TN; filed from Maury Co, TN, Widow

Notes for Susannah Noles or Redden:

Tennessee, Civil War Confederate Pension Applications Index

Name: Lewis Smith Scribner

Soldier Name: Lewis Smith Scribner

State Served: TN

Application Type: WIDOW

Application Numbers: W6652

Application Location: Maury, TN

Note: The name Scribner, Lewis Smith appears on a Tennessee Confederate Application.

Info: A photocopy of this pension application may be obtained from the Tennessee State Library and Archives. Please contact the Tennessee State Library and Archives for pricing and availability at the following address: Tennessee State Library and Archives, R

- 176
- ii. William Scribner, born Abt. 1769 in NC, USA; died Aft. 1853 in Taney Co, MO; married M Unknown Abt. 1799 in Poss NC, USA.
 - iii. Pleasant Scribner²⁴⁸, born Abt. 1781 in Wake Co, NC; died 09 Oct 1845 in Fayette Co, IL; married (1) Elizabeth Hanes 27 May 1806 in Wake Co, IL; born 1775 in NC, USA; died Abt. 1807 in Wake Co, NC; married (2) Mary Ann Venable 10 Mar 1810 in Warren Co, KY; born 17 Mar 1793 in NC, USA; died 31 Jan 1881 in Fayette Co, IL.

More About Pleasant Scribner:

Burial: Oct 1845, Fayette Co, Scribner Cemetery, IL

Civil War Soldiers Record: 1812, War of 1812, KY regiment

More About Elizabeth Hanes:
Burial: 1807, Fayette Co, Scribner Cemetery, IL

More About Pleasant Scribner and Elizabeth Hanes:
Marriage: 27 May 1806, Wake Co, IL

358. Benjamin Whittington²⁴⁹, born Abt. 1775 in Caroline Co, MD; died Bef. 1840. He married **359. Anna Bunch** 12 Dec 1796 in Clark Co, KY.

359. Anna Bunch²⁴⁹, born Abt. 1780 in VA, USA; died Aft. 1840 in Taney Co, MO, USA. She was the daughter of **718. Zachariah Bunch** and **719. Sabra Unknown**.

More About Benjamin Whittington and Anna Bunch:
Marriage: 12 Dec 1796, Clark Co, KY

Children of Benjamin Whittington and Anna Bunch are:

- i. Polly Whittington, born 1797 in Clark Co, KY; died Unknown; married Edward David; died Unknown.
- ii. John Whittington, born Abt. 1799 in Clark Co, KY; died Unknown; married Catherine David; died Unknown.

Notes for John Whittington:
John Wittington had 4 sons and 5 daughters listed on the 1840, Benton, Taney Co, Missouri US Census

More About John Whittington:
Census: 1840, Benton, Taney Co, MO

- iii. Sabra Whittington, born Abt. 1800 in Clark Co, KY; died Unknown; married Nicholas Petro; died Unknown.
- iv. Henry Whittington²⁴⁹, born Abt. 1805 in Clark Co, KY; died Unknown; married Sally Eslick 09 Mar 1826 in Barholomew County, IN; born 1807; died Unknown.

More About Henry Whittington and Sally Eslick:
Marriage: 09 Mar 1826, Barholomew County, IN

- 179 v. Rebecca Whittington, born Abt. 1813 in Clark Co, KY; died Unknown; married Benjamin Francis Boles 17 Oct 1825 in Barholomew Co, IN.
- vi. Unknown Whittington, born Aft. 1815 in Clark Co, KY; died Unknown.

360. Thomas Goolsberry Pierce, Jr²⁴⁹, born 1775 in VA, USA; died Bef. 1840 in Taney Co, MO, USA. He was the son of **720. Thomas Goolsberry Pierce, Sr**. He married **361. Rebecca Steele** Abt. 1812 in TN, USA²⁵⁰.

361. Rebecca Steele²⁵¹, born 15 Feb 1794 in TN, USA; died 20 Sep 1865.

More About Rebecca Steele:
Burial: Sep 1865, Webster Co, Vegors Cemetery, IA, USA
Census: 11 Sep 1850, Fort Des Moines, Polk Co, Iowa, pg 76, 55 yrs old. listed w/ son Alexander & Elizabeth.

More About Thomas Pierce and Rebecca Steele:
Marriage: Abt. 1812, TN, USA²⁵²

Children of Thomas Pierce and Rebecca Steele are:

- i. William Pierce²⁵³, born 14 Jul 1813 in Duck River, Hickman Co, TN; died Unknown.
- 180 ii. Andrew S Pierce, born Abt. 1815 in TN, USA; died Unknown; married Mary Scribner.
- iii. Richard Pierce, born Abt. 1817 in NC, USA; died Unknown.
- iv. Nancy Pierce, born Abt. 1818 in TN, USA; died Unknown.
- v. Sarah Pierce²⁵⁴, born Abt. 1820; died Unknown.
- vi. Nancy Levinia Pierce²⁵⁵, born Abt. 1822 in TN, USA; died Unknown; married Samuel Eslick, Jr in KY, USA; born 20 Oct 1818 in KY, USA; died 27 Dec 1893 in Elk Point, SD.

More About Nancy Levinia Pierce:
Census: 23 Jun 1860, Webster Twnshp, Webster Co, MO, USA

More About Samuel Eslick, Jr:
Census: 1840, Benton, Taney Co, MO, USA

More About Samuel Eslick and Nancy Pierce:
Marriage: KY, USA

- vii. Reverend Alexander Pierce, Rev²⁵⁵, born 10 Mar 1826 in White Co, TN; died 01 Mar 1895 in IA, USA; married Frances Elizabeth Eslick 21 Aug 1842 in Taney Co, MO, USA; born 13 Sep 1824 in Bartholomew Co, IN; died 21 Feb 1921 in Taney Co, MO, USA.

More About Reverend Alexander Pierce, Rev:
Census: 07 Jun 1860, Madison, Polk Co, IA, USA

More About Frances Elizabeth Eslick:
Burial: Feb 1921, Hopkins Grove, Madrid, IA
Census: 07 Jun 1860, Madison, Polk Co, IA, USA

More About Alexander Pierce and Frances Eslick:
Marriage: 21 Aug 1842, Taney Co, MO, USA

- viii. Martha Jane Pierce²⁵⁵, born 05 Apr 1829 in TN, USA; died Unknown.
ix. Thomas Pierce²⁵⁵, born Abt. 1832; died Unknown.

364. Samuel "Sandy" Eslick²⁵⁵, born Abt. 1785 in Christian Co, KY; died 1849 in Beaver Creek, Taney Co, MO. He was the son of **728. Francis Eslick** and **729. Sophronia Chadwick**. He married **365. Lavinia Davis** 1811 in KY, USA.

365. Lavinia Davis²⁵⁵, born 20 Oct 1788 in VA, USA; died 24 Nov 1872 in Hopkins Grove, Madrid, IA.

Notes for Samuel "Sandy" Eslick:
One of the earliest pioneers of Branson, Taney Co, MO. The first school teacher there.

=====

Was educated first to be a doctor and also studied law. became a teacher and farmer. He ran a powder mill in Kentucky. He had 30 Pestles. Bowls were made of sycamore Logs hollowed out. His daughter Permelia describe him as a sandy-haired Scotchman.
[Eslick.FBK.FTW]

=====

More About Samuel "Sandy" Eslick:
Burial: 1849, Douglas, MO, in a graveyard 2 miles below Arno
Census: 1840, Benton, Taney Co, MO
Occupation: Doctor

Notes for Lavinia Davis:
Lavinia Davis was related to Martha Washington and Jefferson Davis. She was their niece. She used to visit them on the weekends even after she married. But they didn't associate with Jefferson Davis because he was a slave owner and the Eslick's were abolitionist and freed what few slaves there family had and also taught them to read and write.

More About Lavinia Davis:
Census: 04 Jun 1860, Madison, Polk Co, IA, USA

More About Samuel Eslick and Lavinia Davis:
Marriage: 1811, KY, USA

Children of Samuel Eslick and Lavinia Davis are:

- i. Dr Eslick Frances M Eslick²⁵⁵, born 09 Apr 1812 in KY, USA; died 02 Jun 1855; married Mary Ann Alcorn 12 Feb 1834 in KY, USA; died Unknown.

More About Dr Eslick Frances M Eslick:
Burial: Jun 1855, Vegors Cemetery, Webster Co, IA, USA
Census: 1840, Benton, Taney Co, MO, USA
Occupation: Medical Doctor

More About Frances Eslick and Mary Alcorn:
Marriage: 12 Feb 1834, KY, USA

- ii. Permelia Ellen Eslick²⁵⁵, born 05 Apr 1814 in KY, USA; died Unknown; married Robert J Alcorn, Sr 31 Oct 1833; died Unknown.

More About Robert Alcorn and Permelia Eslick:
Marriage: 31 Oct 1833

- 182 iii. John D Eslick, Jr, born 20 Oct 1816 in IN, USA; died 01 Jun 1902 in McGuire Bend, IA; married (1) Unknown Jenkins 1839 in KY, USA; married (2) Sarah Jane Davis Bef. 1850; married (3) Samantha J Dickey Aft. 1868.
- iv. Samuel Eslick, Jr²⁵⁵, born 20 Oct 1818 in KY, USA; died 27 Dec 1893 in Elk Point, SD; married Nancy Levinia Pierce in KY, USA; born Abt. 1822 in TN, USA; died Unknown.

More About Samuel Eslick, Jr:
Census: 1840, Benton, Taney Co, MO, USA

More About Nancy Levinia Pierce:
Census: 23 Jun 1860, Webster Twnshp, Webster Co, MO, USA

More About Samuel Eslick and Nancy Pierce:
Marriage: KY, USA

- v. Theodorus Davis Eslick²⁵⁵, born 13 Sep 1821 in KY, USA; died 30 May 1907 in Webster Co, MO; married Martha Jane Pierce; born Abt. 1828 in TN, USA; died 25 Nov 1886 in Webster Co, IA, USA.

More About Theodorus Davis Eslick:
Census: 11 Sep 1850, Fort Des Moines, Polk Co, IA, 28 yrs old

More About Martha Jane Pierce:
Census: 11 Sep 1850, Fort Des Moines, Polk Co, IA, 22 yrs old

- vi. Frances Elizabeth Eslick²⁵⁵, born 13 Sep 1824 in Bartholomew Co, IN; died 21 Feb 1921 in Taney Co, MO, USA; married Reverend Alexander Pierce, Rev 21 Aug 1842 in Taney Co, MO, USA; born 10 Mar 1826 in White Co, TN; died 01 Mar 1895 in IA, USA.

More About Frances Elizabeth Eslick:
Burial: Feb 1921, Hopkins Grove, Madrid, IA
Census: 07 Jun 1860, Madison, Polk Co, IA, USA

More About Reverend Alexander Pierce, Rev:
Census: 07 Jun 1860, Madison, Polk Co, IA, USA

More About Alexander Pierce and Frances Eslick:
Marriage: 21 Aug 1842, Taney Co, MO, USA

- vii. Beden Eslick²⁵⁵, born 30 Jan 1826 in Bartholomew Co, IN; died 20 Mar 1914 in Dustin, Hughes Co, OK; married Mary Jane Wright 19 Jan 1846 in Bartholomew County, IN; born 1830 in Warrick, IN; died 1914 in OK, USA.

Notes for Beden Eslick:
The Turnbo Manuscripts
by Silas Claiborne Turnbo
1844-1925

A PRAYING INDIAN CHIEF AND OTHER
STORIES OF THE RED MEN
By S. C. Turnbo

Mr. Beden Eslick, who was also an early settler on head of Beaver Creek in Douglas County [Missouri]

and who come there 5 years earlier than Zeke Eslick, told me that one day soon after he come there a band of Cherokee Indians stopped a few days on Beaver Creek to hunt. The chief or head man of the party had a small son with him that he was teaching to be chief when lie become older. One day during their stop here the chief and his little boy and a few other Indians come to our house to buy spit which article was very scarce here then and high in price. The chief was an expert dancer but he refused to dance unless he was payed for it. After father sold him a small quantity of salt and the Indian had paid for it in furs'. father told him if he would dance awhile he would Rive him some salt extra. The Indian appeared to be pleased at the offer and fell to dancing at once and danced all over the yard before he let up. The father invited all the Indians into his cabin. After they all got in the house the chief told the boy to beat on the back of a chair with an arrow, and while the boy was beating in a rough like way on the chair his father danced on the floor which was made of very rough puncheons. "I was only a boy myself then" said Mr. Eslick, "and I remember how greatly I was amused at the Big Indian's capers he out while the boy beat on the chair. The Indian could beat a white man dancing two to one. Though we could not understand their dialect, but we understood their signs. They were all very friendly and peaceably disposed. A few days after this the men of this band went out in the hills to kill big game and was gone several days.

My two brothers, John and Sam, were older than I and they [indians] requested father by signs to allow the boys to accompany them on the hunt. The boys wanted to go and father gave them permission, They said when they come back home they enjoyed being out with the red men, but they said that the religious fervor of the chief was more interesting to them than seeing the Indians go on the chase. The boys said that every night while they were in camp with the Indians the chief arose about midnight and devoted an hour in prayer. "We did not know" said they, "who he prayed to but suppose it was to the Great Spirit. Anyway it was a mighty long prayer and was repeated about the same hour each night. When he brought his devotion to an end he would wake up his little boy from his slumbers and bid him to pray and while the little fellow was engaged in prayer the father would retire on his couch of skins again and was supposed to be in the dreamy land again. The boy did not quit off short but he stayed up about as long as his father did, but finally after the religious devotion was ended he too lay down again and was soon apparently asleep once more."

~ Beden Eslick

A DESPERATE COMBAT WITH WOLVES

By S. C. Turnbo

"The worst trouble I ever got into with wild beasts and the worst seared I ever felt was with a pack of wolves," said Beden Eslick, who settled on Beaver Creek in Taney County, Mo., in 1835. "My encounter with them was during the winter following the close of the Civil War." Mr. Eslick told the balance of the story about this way.

"Their attack on me was so unexpected and desperate that I thought my time had come to die, and I prayed as well as fought. There are but few people who, when facing death, forget to pray. In truth some people never pray in the interest of their souls unless they are staring death in the face. Our prayers then are not uttered in a routine way. It makes our supplications so earnest that we mean what we pray for and do not pray like some does at meeting, the same old thing over and over again which is not much heartfelt. But our prayers go deep down into the heart when we realize that our time is up. One knows what they are praying for when they think they are standing on the edge of eternity. Our call on God then is so fervent, ardent, zealous and devoted. But to the wolves. As remarked above it was the first winter after the war ended. I had taken one of my little boys, whose name was William, and went to Long Creek which flows into Beaver Creek near the John Mosely Mill place. I intended to stay on the creek a few days on a camp hunt, and took the little boy with me for company. The weather, though not very cold, was chilly and a big fire felt comfortable. We pitched camp in an open space in the middle of a thicket which would afford some protection from cold winds. We went prepared with bed clothes and cooking utensils. For provisions we took a supply of corn bread and expected to depend on my rifle for venison and wild turkey meat. When we camped that evening we built a fire and collected a lot of wood in order to keep a big fire and light during the night. The fire would give us warmth from the cool air and the light would encourage the wild beasts to not venture up too close to us. But in this last I was disappointed. I intended starting early the following morning on the day's hunt. We had no dogs with us except two half grown ones which were worthless as hunting dogs. I thought they and the little boy could take care of camp while I was absent. Soon after night spread its dark mantle over the creek valley we spread our bed quilts down before the fire and lay down and felt comfortable and was soon in the dreamy land of plenty of deer and other game. But my dreams did not pan out like I saw them in my visions as I lay on my couch with my eyes closed. How long I slept, I am unable to say, when my little boy woke and said, "Daddy, do you hear the wolves howling?" I was too drowsy to give the child a sensible answer, and I replied, "All right, William, let'em howl. We are here. They can't hurt anything." and went to sleep again. I often think how careless I was when the little boy warned me of our danger.

"Shortly afterward I was awakened by some animal whining and smelling over my face, which I at first supposed was one of the pups, but as its cold nose touched my face causing a shudder to run over my entire body I raised up quickly and saw the two pups lying at the foot of the bed, and at the same time I saw a wolf run from the head of my bed into the thicket. Of course my beautiful dreams of the fairyland of game ended at once. I was now fully awake. With gun in hand I leaped to my feet and yelled to William, who was now asleep, to rouse up and help me fight wolves. The wolf I had seen dart into the brush was gone only a few seconds when I saw a bunch of vicious looking wolves come charging into the circle of firelight and ran right up to the bed and began snapping at our legs and feet, and at the pups which were yelling and cowering at our feet. The hungry beasts were dashing around so rapidly that it would be only chance work to hit one with a rifle ball, and I fought them with clubs and stones. I thought it my last moments on earth for I actually believed they would soon overpower me and rend us to pieces. I fought with a will to avoid meeting such a horrible death.

"I well recollect the agonizing thoughts as I realized our perilous position. After a few minutes of this desperate attack on us from the daring animals I was gratified to see them all sneak back into the brush. Then we hastily jerked on our clothes and shoes and snatching up a lot of the wood threw it on the fire. The wood was so dry that it ignited at once and there was a big blaze which illuminated the surrounding thicket for several paces. We had no resting spell for the hungry creatures dashed up again and was all around us in less time than it takes to tell it and snarled and snapped their teeth together. It seemed that our doom was surely sealed.

"In addition to the clubs and stones for defense I used fire brands which I hurled at them but this appeared to irritate and aggravate the animals so that I soon quit this kind of warfare. I would kick one every opportunity, sometimes knocking it sprawling for a moment and up it would rise and at us it would come again. As the fight went on two wolves fell out and engaged in a combat of their own. One, then the other down, while the other stood over him and growled. If our position had not been so critical it might have been amusing to see two wolves lose their friendship for each other and go to war, but as it was I had fight enough on my hands without trying to get time to watch them battle together. So snatching up the rifle which lay on the ground nearby I shot at the one standing, but owing to my excitement and terror I guess I missed. The shot separated them and they both ran into the thicket. They were hardly gone before I saw one of them run back and join the others that were dancing a jubilee around me seemingly in anticipation of devouring my flesh and cracking my bones with their teeth. There were a few trees standing in reach of me, but I was too busy to take refuge in one or take time even to lift my little boy to safety. How long I was forced to defend mine and my child's life I have not the least idea, but it seemed hours. Life was precious and I struggled in a frenzied desperation to save my life and that of my little son. How long the hungry beasts would have kept the battle going I am not able to answer, but suddenly above all the din of my yelling and direful racket of the wolves I heard a mighty scream close to camp. I knew at once that it was no night hawk or owl but a ferocious panther. The great loud cry almost made my blood curdle worse than I thought the wolves had curdled it. The cry also attracted the attention of those terrible creatures that wanted to end our lives. The wolves seemed to understand that the scream of the panther was a bad omen and began to stop and listen for more of the same kind of noise. Very soon the panther gave vent to another piercing scream which sounded near. The pack of wolves faltered in their vicious work and began to retreat into the thicket in an opposite direction from where the panther made itself known. They were soon all gone and I and my little boy and the terrified pups held the battlefield. I had been kept so busy in trying to beat the ferocious beasts back that I was nearly exhausted, but a new danger threatened us. When I first heard the panther it added to my terror, for I believed I would have both it and the wolves to contend against, but when I perceived that the wolves feared it and when I noticed that the second cry of the panther put them to flight, I welcomed the panther, for even if it attacked me I had rather fight a single panther with my clenched hand as my only weapon as to battle with a hungry gang of wolves with knives, guns and pitchforks; but the panther did not come any closer and went on. It is more than probable," continued Mr. Eslick, "that the near approach and cry of the panther saved our lives. The combat with the wolves broke up the camp hunt, for before the great luminary of the day rose above the horizon we were on our way back home. Since that time I have visited this same spot on a few occasions and took a long view of where the two dogs cowered where we stood on the bed clothes and were frightened almost to death. I well remember how I kicked and struck with clubs and stones and how the wolves dashed around and about us. The night scene formed around the camp fire on that night in December, 1865, is still vivid in my recollections."

~Beden Eslick

~~~~~  
American Civil War Soldiers about Beden Eslick  
Name: Beden Eslick ,  
Residence: Homer, Iowa  
Enlistment Date: 21 January 1862  
Distinguished Service: DISTINGUISHED SERVICE  
Side Served: Union



State Served: Iowa  
Unit Numbers: 188 188  
Service Record: Enlisted as a Private on 21 January 1862 at the age of 35  
Enlisted in Company D, 16th Infantry Regiment Iowa on 28 January 1862.  
Promoted to Full Corporal on 17 April 1862  
Received a disability discharge Company D, 16th Infantry Regiment Iowa on 27 December 1862  
-----

American Civil War Soldiers about Beden Eslick  
Name: Beden Eslick ,  
Residence: Genoa, Illinois  
Enlistment Date: 14 February 1865  
Distinguished Service: DISTINGUISHED SERVICE  
Side Served: Union  
State Served: Illinois  
Unit Numbers: 333 333  
Service Record: Enlisted as a Private on 14 February 1865  
Enlisted in Company C, 152nd Infantry Regiment Illinois on 14 February 1865.  
Mustered out Company C, 152nd Infantry Regiment Illinois on 11 September 1865 in Memphis, TN  
-----

More About Beden Eslick:  
Burial: May 1914, Dustin, Hughes Co, OK  
Census: 28 Jul 1870, Beaver Twnshp, Taney Co, MO, pg 9, 45 yrs old

More About Mary Jane Wright:  
Census: 28 Jul 1870, Beaver Twnshp, Taney Co, MO, pg 9, 43 yrs old

More About Beden Eslick and Mary Wright:  
Marriage: 19 Jan 1846, Barholomew County, IN

**376. James Ellis**<sup>256</sup>, born 1770 in IL, USA; died 1847. He married **377. Mary Polly Hunt** 03 Aug 1817 in Edwards Co, IL<sup>257</sup>.

**377. Mary Polly Hunt**<sup>258</sup>, born 1796 in SC, USA; died Unknown. She was the daughter of **754. John Hunt** and **755. Martha Jenkins**.

More About James Ellis and Mary Hunt:  
Marriage: 03 Aug 1817, Edwards Co, IL<sup>259</sup>

Children of James Ellis and Mary Hunt are:

- 188      i.    Jefferson Ellis, born 1825 in IL, USA; died Bet. 1856 - 1860 in Leslie, Searcy Co, AR; married Charlotte Begley 1845.
- ii.    William Ellis<sup>260</sup>, born in USA; died Unknown; married Delilah Begley; born 1834 in USA; died Unknown.
- iii.    Nancy Ellis<sup>260</sup>, born in USA; died Unknown; married Daniel Lane; born in USA; died Unknown.
- iv.    Elizabeth Ellis, born in USA; died Unknown.
- v.    Mariah Ellis, born in USA; died Unknown.

**378. Henry Begley**<sup>261</sup>, born 1800 in KY, USA; died Unknown in Searcy Co, AR. He married **379. Sophia Dowdy** 1820<sup>262</sup>.

**379. Sophia Dowdy**<sup>263</sup>, born 1802 in Morgan Co, TN; died Bet. 1860 - 1870.

Notes for Henry Begley:  
Pioneer Settler of Searcy Co., Arkansas ~ 1790-1870 Arkansas Census Index  
Search Terms: BEGLEY (9), HENRY (10635)

Results (5 combined matches)

Year Surname Given Name (s) County State Page Township or Other Info Record Type Database ID#  
1860 BEGLEY HENRY Searcy County AR 935 Cove Township Federal Population Schedule AR 1860 Federal Census Index AR126173003  
1870 BEGLEY HENRY Searcy County AR 072 Wileys Cove Township Federal Population Schedule AR 1870

Federal Census Index AR126261294  
1870 BEGLEY HENRY Searcy County AR 072 Wileys Cove Twp Federal Population Schedule AR 1870  
Federal Census Index AR0807801  
1841 BEGLEY HENRY Scott County AR No Township Listed Federal Population Schedule AR 1840 Federal  
Census Index ARS4a180044  
1840 BEGLEY HENRY Scott County AR 188 No Township Listed Federal Population Schedule AR 1840  
Federal Census Index ARS4a180046

=====

1860 United States Federal Census about Sophia Begley

Name: Sophia Begley  
Age in 1860: 55  
Birth Year: abt 1805  
Birthplace: Tennessee  
Home in 1860: Cove, Searcy, Arkansas  
Gender: Female  
Post Office: Wileys Cove  
Value of real estate: [View image](#)  
Household Members: Name Age  
Henry Begley 60  
Sophia Begley 55

=====

1870 United States Federal Census about Henry Begley

Name: Henry Begley  
Estimated birth year: abt 1800  
Age in 1870: 70  
Birthplace: Kentucky  
Home in 1870: Wileys Cove, Searcy, Arkansas  
Family and neighbors: [View Results](#)  
Race: White  
Gender: Male  
Value of real estate: [View image](#)  
Post Office: Wileys Cove

=====

1880 United States Federal Census about Henry Begley

Name: Henry Begley  
Home in 1880: Bear Creek, Searcy, Arkansas  
Age: 80  
Estimated birth year: abt 1800  
Birthplace: Kentucky  
Relation to head-of-household: Self (Head)  
Spouse's name: Francis  
Father's birthplace: KY  
Mother's birthplace: KY  
Neighbors: [View others on page](#)  
Occupation: Farmer  
Marital Status: Married  
Race: White  
Gender: Male  
Household Members: Name Age :  
Henry Begley 80  
Francis Begley 34  
Nancy Begley 5  
Viney Begley 3  
Henry Begley 2

=====

More About Henry Begley:  
Census: 10 Jul 1870, Wileys Cove, Searcy Co, AR, pg 7, line 3, 70 yrs old

More About Sophia Dowdy:  
Census: 21 Aug 1860, Wileys Cove, Searcy Co, AR, pg 7, line 6, 55 yrs old

Marriage Notes for Henry Begley and Sophia Dowdy:  
U.S. and International Marriage Records, 1560-1900 Record  
about Henry Begley  
Name: Henry Begley  
Gender: male  
Birth Place: KY  
Birth Year: 1800  
Spouse Name: Sophia Dowdy  
Spouse Birth Year: 1802  
Marriage  
Year: 1820  
Number Pages: 1  
\*\*\*\*\*

More About Henry Begley and Sophia Dowdy:  
Marriage: 1820<sup>264</sup>

Children of Henry Begley and Sophia Dowdy are:

- 189      i. Charlotte Begley, born 1821 in TN, USA; died 29 Mar 1920 in Leslie, Searcy Co, AR; married Jefferson Ellis 1845.
- ii. Arena Begley<sup>265</sup>, born 1828 in TN, USA; died Unknown.
- iii. Delilah Begley<sup>266</sup>, born 1834 in USA; died Unknown; married William Ellis; born in USA; died Unknown.
- iv. Hiram Begley<sup>267</sup>, born 1834 in TN, USA; died Unknown; married Tennessee Unknown; born Abt. 1838 in TN, USA; died Unknown.

More About Hiram Begley:  
Census: 21 Aug 1860, Wileys Cove, Searcy Co, AR, pg 7, line 7, 26 yrs old

More About Tennessee Unknown:  
Census: 21 Aug 1860, Wileys Cove, Searcy Co, AR, pg 7, line 8, 22 yrs old

- v. Lucinda Begley, born 1836 in AR, USA; died Unknown.
- vi. Thomas H Begley<sup>268</sup>, born Abt. 1859 in AR, USA; died Unknown.

More About Thomas H Begley:  
Census: 10 Jul 1870, Wileys Cove, Searcy Co, AR, pg 7, line 5, 11 yrs old

### **380. Unknown Sanders, born in Prob TN, USA; died Unknown.**

Children of Unknown Sanders are:

- 190      i. John Lunsford Sanders, born 10 Jan 1817 in Lincoln Co, TN; died 02 Feb 1864 in Searcy Co, AR; married Mary Ann Hogan 03 Mar 1835 in Lincoln Co, TN.
- ii. Nathan Allen Sanders<sup>269</sup>, born 21 Jun 1819 in TN, USA; died 05 Nov 1898 in Marshall, Searcy Co, AR; married (1) Eady Lovitt 1840 in TN, USA<sup>270</sup>; born 1818 in TN, USA; died Bef. 1854 in AR, USA; married (2) Kissiah Brown 1854 in AR, USA<sup>271</sup>; born 1830 in MO, USA<sup>272</sup>; died Unknown.

Notes for Nathan Allen Sanders:  
Arkansas Land Records Record  
about NATHAN A SANDERS  
Name: NATHAN A SANDERS  
Land Office: LITTLE ROCK  
Document Number: 5583  
Total Acres: 160

Misc. Doc. Nr.: 13712  
Signature: Yes  
Canceled Document: No  
Issue Date: March 13, 1890  
Mineral Rights Reserved: No  
Metes and Bounds: No  
Statutory Reference: 12 Stat. 392  
Multiple Warantee Names: No  
Act or Treaty: May 20, 1862  
Multiple Patentee Names: No  
Entry Classification: Homestead Entry Original  
and Description: 1 SESE 5TH PM No 10N 16W 19  
2 SWSW 5TH PM No 10N 16W 2  
3 N½NE 5TH PM No 10N 16W 3  
\*\*\*\*\*  
Civil War Pension Index: General Index to Pension Files, 1861-1934 Record  
Name: Nathan A. Sanders  
State Filed: Arkansas  
=====

More About Nathan Allen Sanders:  
Census: 20 Jul 1860, Calf Creek, Searcy Co, AR, pg 52, image 11, line 20, 41 yrs old  
Civil War Pension: Bet. 1861 - 1934, Arkansas; General Index to Pension Files

More About Kissiah Brown:  
Census: 12 Aug 1870, Bear Creek, Searcy Co, AR, pg 2, line 25, 28 yrs old

Marriage Notes for Nathan Sanders and Kissiah Brown:  
U.S. and International Marriage Records, 1560-1900 Record  
about Kissiah Brown  
Name: Kissiah Brown  
Gender: female  
Birth Place: MO  
Birth Year: 1830  
Spouse Name: Nathan Allen Sanders  
Spouse  
Birth Place: TN  
Spouse Birth Year: 1819  
Marriage  
Year: 1854  
Marriage State: AR  
Number Pages: 1  
\*\*\*\*\*

More About Nathan Sanders and Kissiah Brown:  
Marriage: 1854, AR, USA<sup>273</sup>

**382. Anthony Hogan<sup>274</sup>**, born 1792 in Davidson or Sumner Co, TN; died 1840 in MS, USA. He was the son of **764. Edward Hogan III** and **765. Elizabeth Hendrix**. He married **383. Jenny Amy Luna** in Davidson, TN<sup>275</sup>.

**383. Jenny Amy Luna<sup>276</sup>**, born 1792 in Davidson or Sumner Co, TN; died Bef. 1851 in Davidson or Sumner Co, TN. She was the daughter of **766. Peter Grancer Looney, Jr** and **767. Mary Pitman**.

Notes for Anthony Hogan:  
Marshall Co, TN Chancery Court Minutes  
Roll 2, Book A, Page 10, Tennessee State Library and Archives  
James Sanders, Robert Hogan, Delila Burleson and Polly Randolph  
Upon notice of complainant by her attorney and it appearing to the satisfaction of the court that Anthony Hogan, Marcus Hogan, James Hogan, Andrew C Hogan, Cristiana Bean, ---- Bean, Archibald Brooks, and his wife Lucinda L Brooks are not residents of this state it is ordered that publication be made in the Republican Banner a newspaper published in the City of Nashville for four successive weeks the first to be made within sixty days from the adjournment of this court.  
Asa Holland Versus

Peter Luna and wife, Anthony Hogan, Granville Hogan, Marcus Hogan, James Hogan, Squire Hogan, Robert Hogan, Andrew C Hogan, Christiana Bean, Lucinda L Brooks, Elizabeth Boren, James Sanders, Delila Burleson, Polly Randolph.

=====

More About Anthony Hogan and Jenny Luna:  
Marriage: Davidson, TN<sup>277</sup>

Children of Anthony Hogan and Jenny Luna are:

- i. Sophia S Hogan<sup>278</sup>, born Oct 1808 in Marshall Co, TN; died 25 Jul 1831 in Talley Station, Marshall Co, TN.
- 191 ii. Mary Ann Hogan, born 21 Jan 1813 in Lincoln Co, TN; died 19 Sep 1904 in Leslie, Searcy Co, AR; married John Lunsford Sanders 03 Mar 1835 in Lincoln Co, TN.
- iii. S E Hogan<sup>278</sup>, born 05 Feb 1815 in Marshall Co, TN; died Aug 1816 in Talley Station, Marshall Co, TN.
- iv. John Bunyan Hogan<sup>278</sup>, born 26 May 1827 in Marshall Co, New Hope Cem, TN; died 22 Feb 1909 in Franklin Co, IL.
- v. Peggy Evaline Hogan<sup>278</sup>, born 16 Dec 1832 in Marshall Co, TN; died 25 Oct 1835 in Talley Station, Marshall Co, TN.

*Generation No. 10*

**660. John McIlroy<sup>279</sup>**, born Bet. 1755 - 1757; died 15 Mar 1781 in Guilford Co, NC.

Child of John McIlroy is:

- 330 i. John Wesley McElroy, Sr, born 21 Jan 1777 in VA, USA; died Aft. 1860 in Burnsville, Yancey Co, NC; married Elizabeth Jamison Abt. 1800.

**662. James Jamison<sup>279</sup>**, born 1760; died Unknown.

Child of James Jamison is:

- 331 i. Elizabeth Jamison, born 07 Aug 1780 in SC, USA; died 26 Jun 1846 in Burnsville, Yancey Co, NC; married John Wesley McElroy, Sr Abt. 1800.

**688. Captain William A Crenshaw<sup>280</sup>**, born 1730 in Lunenburg Co, VA; died 1800 in Louisa Co, VA. He married **689. Susanna Brooks Carr**.

**689. Susanna Brooks Carr<sup>280</sup>**, born 1735 in Spotsylvania Co, VA; died 1800 in Louisa Co, VA. She was the daughter of **1378. William Carr** and **1379. Susanna Brooks**.

Notes for Susanna Brooks Carr:

American Genealogical-Biographical Index (AGBI)

Name: Susanna Carr

Birth Date: 1731

Birthplace: Massachusetts

Volume: 25

Page Number: 335

Reference: Gen. Column of the " Boston Transcript". 1906-1941.( The greatest single source of material for gen. Data for the N.E. area and for the period 1600-1800. Completely indexed in the Index.): 4 Nov 1932, 2549

=====

Child of William Crenshaw and Susanna Carr is:

- 344 i. Joel Crenshaw, born 1774 in VA, USA; died Dec 1849; married Jane Swift 03 Jan 1797 in Louisa Co, VA.

**690. Richard Swift<sup>281</sup>**, born 16 Aug 1733 in Hanover Co, VA; died 1784 in Hanover Co, VA. He was the son of **1380. REV William Swift** and **1381. Dinah Hodgkins**. He married **691. Mary Terrell**.

**691. Mary Terrell<sup>281</sup>**, born 1735 in Hanover Co, VA; died Bet. 1779 - 1780 in Hanover Co, VA.

Children of Richard Swift and Mary Terrell are:

- i. Elizabeth Swift<sup>281</sup>, born 28 Mar 1762 in Louisa Co, VA; died Unknown.
- 345 ii. Jane Swift, born 09 Jan 1777 in VA, USA; died Bet. 1830 - 1836 in Millington, TN; married Joel Crenshaw 03 Jan 1797 in Louisa Co, VA.

**718. Zachariah Bunch**, born 1761 in VA, USA; died 26 Aug 1794 in Clark Co, KY. He married **719. Sabra Unknown** 1781.

**719. Sabra Unknown**, born 1761 in VA, USA; died 1794 in Clark Co KY.

Notes for Zachariah Bunch:

Will Records of Clark County, Kentucky

Will Records of Clark County, Kentucky Book I

Clark County, Kentucky Wills 1792-1826, Vol. 1-2

OSPage: 21

Name: Zachariah Bunch

My sons, Henry and Clark. My daughters, Milly, Mourning, Anna, and Lucy. My wife, Taby. Written: 3 April, 1794 Witnesses: John Summers, Sr., Peter Dewitt, Jr., and Peter Dewitt, Sr. Probated: 26 August, 1794

More About Zachariah Bunch and Sabra Unknown:

Marriage: 1781

Child of Zachariah Bunch and Sabra Unknown is:

- 359 i. Anna Bunch, born Abt. 1780 in VA, USA; died Aft. 1840 in Taney Co, MO, USA; married Benjamin Whittington 12 Dec 1796 in Clark Co, KY.

**720. Thomas Goolsberry Pierce, Sr**<sup>282</sup>, born Abt. 1750 in Philadelphia, PA, USA; died Unknown. He was the son of **1440. Thomas Pierce** and **1441. Unknown Goolsberry**.

Children of Thomas Goolsberry Pierce, Sr are:

- i. Washington Pierce<sup>282</sup>, born Abt. 1773 in NC, USA; died Unknown.
- ii. Carl Pierce<sup>282</sup>, born Abt. 1775 in NC, USA; died Unknown.
- iii. Richard Pierce<sup>282</sup>, born Abt. 1777 in NC, USA; died Unknown.
- iv. George Pierce<sup>282</sup>, born Abt. 1779 in NC, USA; died Unknown.
- v. James Pierce<sup>282</sup>, born Abt. 1781 in NC, USA; died Unknown.
- vi. Polly Pierce<sup>282</sup>, born Abt. 1783 in NC, USA; died Unknown.
- vii. Newton Pierce<sup>282</sup>, born Abt. 1785 in NC, USA; died Unknown.
- viii. Sally Pierce<sup>282</sup>, born Abt. 1787 in NC, USA; died Unknown.
- ix. Ephraim Pierce<sup>282</sup>, born Abt. 1789 in TN, USA; died Unknown.
- x. Nathaniel Pierce, Sr<sup>282</sup>, born Abt. 1789 in NC, USA; died 05 Mar 1889 in Barton Co, MO, USA; married Sarah Unknown Abt. 1812; born Abt. 1785; died Unknown.

More About Nathaniel Pierce, Sr:

Census: 01 Jun 1870, Forsyth, Taney Co, MO, USA-page14

More About Nathaniel Pierce and Sarah Unknown:

Marriage: Abt. 1812

- 360 xi. Thomas Goolsberry Pierce, Jr, born 1775 in VA, USA; died Bef. 1840 in Taney Co, MO, USA; married Rebecca Steele Abt. 1812 in TN, USA.
- xii. David Pierce<sup>282</sup>, born Abt. 1795 in TN, USA; died Unknown.
- xiii. Benjamin Pierce<sup>282</sup>, born Abt. 1797 in NC, USA; died Unknown.
- xiv. Mary Pierce<sup>282</sup>, born Abt. 1799 in TN, USA; died Unknown.
- xv. Dinnah Pierce<sup>282</sup>, born 1801 in KY, USA; died Unknown; married Joseph Carter Wright 20 Jan 1819 in Spencer Co, IN<sup>283</sup>; born 1799 in Barren Co, KY<sup>284</sup>; died 1884 in Taney Co, MO.

Marriage Notes for Dinnah Pierce and Joseph Wright:

US and International Marriage

Name: Joseph Carter Wright

Gender: male

Birth Place: KY

Birth Year: 1799  
Spouse Name: Dianah Pierce  
Spouse Birth Place: KY  
Spouse Birth Year: 1801  
Marriage Year: 1819  
Marriage State: IN  
Number Pages: 1  
=====

More About Joseph Wright and Dinnah Pierce:  
Marriage: 20 Jan 1819, Spencer Co, IN<sup>285</sup>

xvi. William Pierce<sup>286</sup>, born Abt. 1803 in TN, USA; died Unknown.

**728. Francis Eslick**<sup>286</sup>, born Abt. 1755 in NC, USA; died Aft. 1820. He was the son of **1456. Isaac Eslick** and **1457. Tabitha Alcorn**. He married **729. Sophronia Chadwick** Abt. 1782<sup>287</sup>.

**729. Sophronia Chadwick**<sup>288</sup>, born Abt. 1762 in Cartaret Co, NC; died Unknown. She was the daughter of **1458. Rueben Chadwick**.

More About Francis Eslick:  
Occupation: Baptist Preacher

More About Francis Eslick and Sophronia Chadwick:  
Marriage: Abt. 1782<sup>289</sup>

Child of Francis Eslick and Sophronia Chadwick is:

364 i. Samuel "Sandy" Eslick, born Abt. 1785 in Christian Co, KY; died 1849 in Beaver Creek, Taney Co, MO; married (1) Miss Pennington Abt. 1806; married (2) Lavinia Davis 1811 in KY, USA.

**754. John Hunt**<sup>290</sup>, born 27 Sep 1757 in VA or SC; died 1819 in Albion, Edwards Co, IL. He was the son of **1508. Thomas Hunt** and **1509. Martha Hamilton**. He married **755. Martha Jenkins**.

**755. Martha Jenkins**<sup>290</sup>, born 1758 in SC, USA<sup>291</sup>; died 1840 in Edwards Co, IL. She was the daughter of **1510. Thomas Jenkins** and **1511. Martha Unknown**.

Notes for John Hunt:  
Millennium File about John Hunt  
Name: John Hunt  
Spouse: , Martha Jenkins  
Birth Date: 27 Sep 1757  
Birth State: Virginia/South Caronlina  
Death Date: 1819  
Death City: Albion  
Death County: Edwards  
Death State: Illinois  
Death Country: USA  
Parents: Thomas Hunt, Martha Hamilton  
Children: Jane Catherine Hunt  
=====

Notes for Martha Jenkins:  
Millennium File about Martha Jenkins  
Name: Martha Jenkins  
Spouse: John Hunt  
Birth Date: 1758  
Birth City: Of  
Birth State: South Carolina  
Birth Country: USA  
Death Date: 1840  
Death County: Edwards

Death State: Illinois  
Death Country: USA  
Parents: Thomas Jenkins, Martha  
Children: Jane Catherine Hunt  
=====

Children of John Hunt and Martha Jenkins are:

- 377      i. Mary Polly Hunt, born 1796 in SC, USA; died Unknown; married James Ellis 03 Aug 1817 in Edwards Co, IL.  
         ii. Charles Jefferson Hunt<sup>292</sup>, born Abt. 1795 in SC, USA; died Unknown.  
         iii. Jane Catherine Hunt<sup>293</sup>, born 07 Jun 1788 in Greenville Co, SC; died Unknown; married Henry Kelley 25 Dec 1806; born 1783 in KY, USA; died 1820 in Edwards Co, IL.

Notes for Jane Catherine Hunt:

Millennium File about Jane Catherine Hunt

Name: Jane Catherine Hunt

Spouse: Henry Kelley

Birth Date: 7 Jun 1788

Birth County: Greenville

Birth State: South Carolina

Birth Country: USA

Parents: John Hunt, Martha Jenkins

Children: Martha Lynch Kelley  
=====

Notes for Henry Kelley:

Millennium File about Henry Kelley

Name: Henry Kelley

Spouse: , Jane Catherine Hunt

Birth Date: 1783

Birth State: Kentucky

Birth Country: USA

Death Date: 1820

Death County: Edwards

Death State: Illinois

Death Country: USA

Children: Martha Lynch Kelley  
=====

More About Henry Kelley and Jane Hunt:

Marriage: 25 Dec 1806

**764. Edward Hogan III**<sup>294</sup>, born 1760 in Va, USA; died 1835 in Warren Co, TN. He was the son of **1528. Edward Hogan II** and **1529. Sarah Unknown**. He married **765. Elizabeth Hendrix** 05 Mar 1783 in Lincoln Co, KY<sup>295</sup>.

**765. Elizabeth Hendrix**<sup>296</sup>, born 1765 in Marshall Co, TN; died Aft. 25 Mar 1848 in Marshall Co, TN.

Notes for Edward Hogan III:

His Will, 27 Jan 1827, Warren Co, TN Will book 1 page 1

To his wife Elizabeth Hogan, and to daughter Christiana Hogan, now Christiana Bean, and the three children of Christiana Bean, namely: Lucinda Lockart Sanders, Elizabeth Sanders, and James Sanders. Balance to be divided among the lawful heirs. Elizabeth Hogan, Executor, Witnesses: William Womack and Francis Dean.

~ ~ ~

More About Edward Hogan III:

Census: 1830, Warren Co, TN

Marriage Notes for Edward Hogan and Elizabeth Hendrix:

Spouse 1: Hendrix, Eliz, Spouse 2: Hogan, Edward; marriage date: 05 Mar 1783, Kentucky, Lincoln County  
=====



More About Edward Hogan and Elizabeth Hendrix:  
Marriage: 05 Mar 1783, Lincoln Co, KY<sup>297</sup>

Children of Edward Hogan and Elizabeth Hendrix are:

- i. Christiana Hogan<sup>298</sup>, born 1783; died Unknown; married (1) James Sanders; died Unknown; married (2) Unknown Bean; died Unknown.
- ii. Delilah Hogan<sup>298</sup>, born Bet. 1783 - 1827 in Warren Co, TN; died Unknown; married Moses Burleson; died Unknown.
- iii. James Hogan<sup>298</sup>, born Bet. 1783 - 1827 in Warren Co, TN; died Unknown.
- iv. Polly Hogan<sup>298</sup>, born Bet. 1783 - 1827 in Warren Co, TN; died Unknown; married John Randolph; died Unknown.
- v. Richard Hogan<sup>298</sup>, born Bet. 1783 - 1827 in Warren Co, TN; died Unknown.
- vi. Robert R Hogan<sup>298</sup>, born Bet. 1783 - 1827; died Unknown.
- vii. Marcus Hogan<sup>298</sup>, born Abt. 1784 in Casey Co, KY; died Aft. 1870 in White Oak, Franklin Co, AR; married Jane Unknown; died Unknown.

Notes for Marcus Hogan:

Census: 1820 Warren Co, Tennessee

Census: 1830 Horsehead Township, Crawford Co, Arkansas

Census: 1840 pg 121, White Oak, Franklin Co, Arkansas

Census: 1850 pg 109, White Oak, Franklin Co, Arkansas

Census: 1860 #120, pg 19, White Oak Township, Franklin Co, Arkansas

Census: 1870 White Oak, Franklin Co, Arkansas

\*\*\*\*\*

1831 Nov 5 Hogan, Marcus Crawford Magistrate

1833 Nov 12 Hogan, Marcus Crawford Magistrate

1835 Oct 27 Hogan, Marcus Crawford Magistrate

\*\*\*\*\*

More About Marcus Hogan:

Burial: Unknown, Liberty Cemetery, Franklin Co, AR

- viii. Andrew C Hogan<sup>298</sup>, born 1787 in TN, USA; died Unknown in USA; married Peggy Looney<sup>299</sup>; born 1787 in Davidson or Sumner Co, TN; died 10 Dec 1846 in Giles Co, TN.

More About Andrew Hogan and Peggy Looney:

Marriage: <sup>299</sup>

- 382
- ix. Anthony Hogan, born 1792 in Davidson or Sumner Co, TN; died 1840 in MS, USA; married Jenny Amy Luna in Davidson, TN.
  - x. Squire E Hogan<sup>300</sup>, born 1797 in Sumner Co, TN; died Unknown; married Nancy Unknown; died Unknown.

Notes for Squire E Hogan:

1830 United States Federal Census ~ pg 178, image 3

County: Lincoln State: Tennessee

17. Squire E Hogan

one male under 5 yrs old

one male 30 -40 yrs old

one female under 5 yrs old

two females under 10 yrs old

ome female 30-40 yrs old

=====

- xi. Granville H Hogan<sup>300</sup>, born Abt. 1800 in Marshall Co, TN; died Aft. 1880; married Mucissa Luna 24 Aug 1825<sup>301</sup>; born 1805 in TN, USA<sup>302</sup>; died Aft. 1880 in Talley Station, Marshall Co, TN.

More About Granville H Hogan:

Burial: Aug 1825, Marshall Co, New Hope Cem, TN, USA

More About Granville Hogan and Mucissa Luna:

Marriage: 24 Aug 1825<sup>303</sup>

- xii. Rebecca Hogan<sup>304</sup>, died Unknown; married Unknown McFaddin; died Unknown.
- xiii. Jane Hogan<sup>304</sup>, died Unknown; married James Cox; died Unknown.

**766. Peter Grancer Looney, Jr<sup>305</sup>**, born 01 Oct 1759 in Augusta or Bolecourt Co, VA; died 16 Feb 1851 in Talley Station, Marshall Co, TN. He was the son of **1532. Peter Grancer Looney, Sr** and **1533. Margaret Lauderdale**. He married **767. Mary Pitman** 1786 in TN, USA<sup>306</sup>.

**767. Mary Pitman<sup>307</sup>**, born Abt. 1765 in Sullivan Co, NC, is now TN; died 1810 in Talley Station, Marshall Co, TN.

Notes for Peter Grancer Looney, Jr:

Just when James McCain and Margaret left Botetourt County and went south is not clear, but Peter3 Looney, Jr., served 33 days as a drover under his cousin, Bullock master John3 Looney (Robert2 Jr.) from Augusta to December 1776, probably in southern Washington County, Virginia, or in western North Carolina (including pre-Tennessee) Just after the men under Colonel Wm. Christian returned from the Cherokee expedition. James Cain signed, 6 Nov 1777, with Samuel Looney, other Looneys and Renfrows, a petition from the inhabitants of Lower Washington County, Virginia, protesting the erection of a Court House. It is known that James McCain once lived on a tract just west of land entered for Samuel Looney's orphans (in 1779) on the Holston River, near or below the mouth of Beaver Creek. North Carolina Land Grant 91 to James Cain, 240 acres in Sullivan County, North Carolina, on both sides of Big Creek was issued 23 Oct 1782. This was probably Margaret's husband.

From the first tax list of Sumner County, Tennessee, 1787, it is evident that James McKeen owned 120 acres. In that year he received a grant for 650 acres on Station Camp Creek in Sumner County. This may have been Margaret's son.

James McKain (perhaps Jr.) deeded lands on the west fork of Station Camp Creek, Sumner County, Tennessee, to Peter3 Looney in 1789 (Grant Book, p 308). (This deed not read by present writer; grantee may be Peter3 Looney of Absalom2.) James McKeen was taxed for 366 acres in Sumner County in 1794 and James McKeen, Jr., was taxed for End Page 4 378 acres in 1793. By her second marriage, Margaret (Lauderdale) McCain is said to have had a son, Captain James McCain, who went to middle Tennessee with Donelson. (This man was probably not a Captain in 1779 but his father was no doubt too old.) Descendants of Peter3 Looney, Jr., can "prove" their Scotch ancestry from the Earls of Lauderdale and the Cunninghams. (See "The Lauderdale of Scotland" by Chas. J. Lauderdale.)

It seems probable that Peter2 and Margaret Looney had no other children than Peter3 Jr. The final record of the administration made no mention of others. In instruments of record, Peter3 Jr. is mentioned merely as the eldest son but in one deed, 8 Feb 1785 (Botetourt County, Virginia, Deeds 3, p 318) Peter Luney, only son and heir at law of Peter Looney, LATE DECEASED, late of Botetourt County, transfers 180 acres on Long Run to Wm. Anderson.

### THIRD GENERATION

Peter3 Branch

Begin pg 6

Peter3 Looney (Peter2) was born in Botetourt County, Virginia, 1 Oct 1760, according to his own statement in his application for U. S. pension. The first record of Peter3 is found in Augusta county Court records, 13 Apr 1760. "Peter Looney, heir-at-law of Peter Looney, deceased, proved to the Court that the said Peter Looney, deceased, served in Captain Smith's Company of Rangers in last war on the frontiers of this colony as a sergeant till he was taken prisoner by the Indians in the year 1756, and that he did not return from them for nearly two years, and that he never proved such service nor obtained any land." This quotation is from Judge Chalkley's work on Augusta County, but this writer found no Court records of April 1760 or 1761. This may have been in April of some other year or perhaps the record has been lost.

On 18 May 1762, Robert Brechenridge was guardian-in-fact to Peter Looney, Jr., for the prosecution of a suit against Peter's grandfather, Robert Looney.

On 15 Mar 1765, Absalom2 (X) Luney and Margaret deeded to Peter Luney, heir-at-law of Peter Luney, deceased, for L80, a tract of 180 acres on Long Run, a branch of James River, adjoining another tract belonging to Peter, formerly in possession of Robert Looney, S. The witnesses were David Looney, etc. This deed was delivered to Peter3 Looney 26 Sep 1783. The other tract may have been the 80 acres that John Bower deeded to

Peter Looney, eldest son of Peter Looney, deceased, on 20 Aug 1765, as a result of the judgement earlier obtained when Peter3 in the person of his guardian, Breckenridge, had sued Robert1 and John Bowyer.

Jonathan Smith (who may have married a sister of Peter2 Looney) was on 17 Mar 1868 appointed as guardian to Peter Looney, orphan of Peter Looney; and Jonathan Smith gave bond with Joseph2 Luney. On 8 Dec 1772 Joseph Looney was appointed guardian of Peter Looney, son of Peter Looney, deceased, in place of James McCain and Jonathan Smith who were discharged from that office. George Skillem was security. Then on 15 Nov 1775, with approval of the court, Peter Looney, orphan of Peter Looney, deceased, chose James Letherdale, Jr. for his guardian. Bond for L500 was made.

In June 1776 a petition was signed by inhabitants of the western part of Fincastle County asking for a division of the county. Only one Peter Looney signed this petition and it was probably not Peter3, Jr. who was slightly less than 16 years of age according to his own statement. The signer was much more likely to have been the adult Peter3 (Absalom2) Looney, later of Sumner County (wife, Rachel), whose descendants give his birth date as 24 Nov 1755. In the same year, 1776, however, there were three men named Peter Looney who served as drovers under Bullockmaster John Looney (Robert Looney, Jr., Branch) in about August to December, probably in southwestern Washington County, Virginia, or in pre-Tennessee, at the close of the Cherokee expedition. One of these three men, perhaps he who served only 33 days and was designated as Peter Looney, Jr., was almost certainly Peter3 Looney of Peter2. Then on 6 Nov 1777, when the inhabitants of lower Washington County, Virginia, protested the erection of a Court House, there was still only one Peter Looney who signed. Again it is likely that this one was the older Peter2 of Sumner County and not Peter3 Jr. of this sketch.

The all-important record evidence in distinguishing the Peter Looneys of Sumner County, Tennessee, is found in the pension application papers of Peter Luna of Lincoln County, Tennessee, dated 16 Oct 1832, 20 Sep 1833, and of Marshall County, 16 Jan 1846. He declares: "I was born in Botetourt county in Virginia on the first day of October 1760 according to the information derived from my mother, but I have no record of my age." He was in the battle of the Long Island of Holston before he enlisted under Captain Wm. Coke. He "volunteered at Long Island of Holstoun in the State of Virginia" for six months. "When he entered the service he lived about fifteen miles above the long Islands on Houlston River." He was a frontier guard during treaty time and was stationed at Long Island until some time after the treaty. He was discharged in 1778 or at least in the year of conclusion of the treaty at the Long Island of Holston. He acted as a scouting party and was not in regular service until in 1779 when he was called into service in captain Anderson's Company for one month to guard Blackmore's Station.

He served under Captain Isaac Bledsoe and Colonel Russell. After this time he "went to Cumberland River and arrived at the where Nashville stands two days before Christmas, 1779, and has lived in the counties of Davidson, Sumner and Lincoln ever since." He volunteered and "went from Cumberland to Kentucky in the year 1782 as well as he recollects" --- and served 14 or 21 days under Colonel Logan against the Indians at Blue Lick. George Blackmore of Lincoln County (1832) certified that Blackmore's Station on Clinch River was built and kept by, and named after, his father, John Blackmore. George was a drummer when Peter Luna was there and they both came to Cumberland in the same year and lived as neighbors ever since, with few exceptions.

His pension (\$1554) was granted 19 Nov 1833 commencing 4 Mar 1831. Records of payments show that in September 1836 the name of Peter Luna, Senior, Private and Sergeant, was transferred the Roll for payment a Pulaski, Tennessee.

The Long Island of the Holston River is near Kingsport, Sullivan County, Tennessee. About fifteen miles above Kingsport and just below the mouth of Beaver Creek is land, which, when granted \_\_\_\_\_ Chrisman, was described as land where James McCain had lived. The Renfrows also lived at the mouth of Beaver Creek.

Fort Patrick Henry at Kingsport (then King's Mills) was the starting point in 1779 from which Colonel John Donelson went down the Holston and Tennessee Rivers to established a colony on the site of Nashville in the region which he had purchased from the Indians in March 1775. At the mouth of Clinch River, Colonel Donelson was joined by a party of immigrants under Captain John Blackmore. Peter Looney, Moses Renfroe, James Renfroe and James Cain (probably Junior) are sometimes said (Haywood's History of Tennessee) to have been with Donelson on this trip, and Peter Looney is listed among those who had log cabins at Big Salt Lick on the Cumberland River in April 1780. But Peter3 Looney of this sketch states the he arrived at the site of Nashborough two days before Christmas, 1779. Consequently, he went overland with Robertson's Company and not with Donelson who did no arrive until 24 Apr 1780. Among the 250 or 260 persons who signed the so-called "Cumberland Compact", that is, "Articles of Agreement, or Compact of Government entered into by settlers on

the Cumberland River, 1st May 1780" when Peter Luney, John Luney or Lony, James Cain and John Crow. It seems possible that both Peters were there, one aged 25 and one 22. (It is reported that the name of John Lony on the Compact was indeed that of Jonathan<sup>3</sup> abbreviated as Jon.)

Thus there seems to be a very good case for identification of Peter Luna of Lincoln County, Tennessee, as Peter<sup>3</sup> Jr. son of Peter<sup>2</sup> Looney. On the other hand, in copies of Virginia French and Indian War Land Bounty Certificates, p 524 (Virginia Archives), under date of March 1780, David Clay, Clerk of Botetourt County, certifies "that Peter Looney Heir-at-Law of Peter Looney deceased proved to this Court that the said Peter Looney served in Captains Smith's Company of Rangers last war as Sergeant til he was taken Prisoner by the French and Indians in the year 1756. That --- the Heir is an Inhabitant of this State and that he never before proved such service nor obtained any land in consideration thereof under the King of Great Brittain's Proclamation of 1763." "This certificate issued before but supposed lost." Land office Warrant No. 954, for military service was then issued, addressed to the surveyor of any county in Virginia. A copy of the about is entered at the Land Office and below is written, "200 acres issued to Peter Looney heir-at-law of Peter Looney deceased." NO LAND GRANT, HOWEVER, HAS BEEN FOUND. The certificate issued at the March 1780 term of Botetourt Court probably does not necessarily imply that Peter<sup>3</sup> Looney, the Heir, was there in person at that time. The settlers on Cumberland in 1780 were probably considered as inhabitants of Virginia.

A power-of-attorney dated 3 Nov 1783 from Peter<sup>3</sup> Looney of Nashborough-on-Cumberland to James Lauderdale of Botetourt County, Virginia, was filed in Botetourt County to collect money due and to sell lands that descended to said Peter by the demise of his father, Peter Looney, in said county. On 8 Feb 1785, Peter Looney, only son and heir-at-law of Peter Looney, late of Botetourt County, sold to Wm. Anderson 180 acres on Long Run, mentioning a corner of another tract formerly in possession of Robert Looney, Sr. (Botetourt Deeds 3, p 318)

Preemption Rights to land were created by Act of Assembly of North Carolina in 1782 for those who were early settlers of Nashborough before 1 Jun 1780. Those who stayed and defended the country were to receive 640 acres without payment. Those who went away received rights but were required to make payments. (Haywood's History of Tennessee, p 218).

Apparently Peter<sup>3</sup> Luna decided to purchase 640 acres in addition to his preemption. His purchase was on north side of Cumberland River about one mile southwest of Asher's Station (about five mile south of modern Gallatin, Sumner County, Tennessee) and his preemption was about six miles southwest of his purchase and on the south side of Cumberland, above the mouth of Spencer's Creek. (Some details of the records of these tracts are given below.)

On 14 Jan 1784, a 640 acre tract in Davidson County on Sinking Creek, one mile southwest of Asher's Station, adjoining Jas. Clendenning, was entered (No. 96) and North Carolina Grant No. 79 was issued (by payment) 17 Apr 1786 to Petter Looney (Case No. 105, North Carolina State Library). Part of this land, in Sumner County, (perhaps about 200 acres) was sold very soon, and more (perhaps about 190 acres) by deed acknowledged 12 Jan 1790 by "Peter Pitman Luna" to John Hamilton and Ephraim Pharr; although the deed was signed Peter Luna. (Sumner Ct Min 1, 2, 3.)

On 16 Feb 1784, a 640 acre tract in Davidson County on south side of Cumberland River, above the mouth of Spencer's Creek, was entered (No. 293). North Carolina Grant No. 196 was issued 10 Jul 1788 to Big Petter Looney (Case No. 1232, North Carolina State Library). This land was in Sumner County after 1786 and in Wilson County after 1799. In September 1797 David Shelby entered 274 acres in Sumner county on south side of Cumberland adjoining Peter Looney's preemption. Peter Looney witnessed a deed by Frederick Ward to Jacob Thomas in Wilson County. (Deed Book 1, p 223.) A Peter Looney was on Jury 6 Jul 1784 at Nashborough. (Davidson County Min Bk A, 1783 - 1790 Pt 1, pp 20, 29.)

Shortly after Sumner County was formed in 1786, the two Peter Looneys began to avoid ambiguity and confusion by slight changes in the signatures. Peter<sup>3</sup> Jr. returned to the old style form of Luna and often wrote (P) or Pitman in or after his name and the older Looney, son of Absalom<sup>2</sup> Looney, added (H) or Harmon in or after his name. This can be followed in the tax records.

The early tax lists of Sumner County do not show Peter Looney (P) taxed for the 640 acre tracts above mentioned but only for 440 acres from 1787 to 1789, inclusive; for 249 acres from 1790 to 1793, inclusive; and for 889 acres in 1794.

Peter Looney (P) recorded his stock mark in Sumner County, Tennessee, 15 Dec 1790. At the July Court, 1794, both Peter Luna (P) and Peter Looney (H) were appointed for Jury service.

Peter Luna was commissioned Captain of Luna's Company, Sumner County Militia, Territory South of the Ohio, on 14 Jul 1792. He had previously been Ensign. (Territorial Papers U. S. IV, p 451.) His name is found on a pay roll at Knoxville, 21 Jul 1795, as having commanded from 1 to 28 Feb 1794; one month at \$40.

Whereas, on the tax lists, the name of Peter Looney H preceded that of Peter Looney P from 1787 to 1789, inclusive, the name Peter Looney (H) followed the entries for (Captain) Peter Looney in 1790 to 1794, inclusive.

On 12 Jan 1796 Peter<sup>3</sup> Looney (by James Lauderdale, Jr., his attorney) deeded to John Looney, for L100, 250 acres at head of Meadow Creek, a branch of Craig's Creek in Botetourt County, Virginia. (This was the 250 acres which Peter<sup>2</sup> Looney purchased from Colonel Patton in 1754.)

On 25 Dec 1802 Peter Looney of Sumner County sold to Joseph Terry Williams of Wilson County for \$340 a tract of 170 acres in Wilson County. On same day he sold land in same county on Looneys's Branch for \$300 to Isaac Smith. (Wilson Co. Deeds A, pp 308, 437.) This looks like the sale of one-half of his preemption. (Do Wilson County deeds show other sales of this land granted 16 Jul 1788, perhaps sales by Wooton Luna or his heirs?)

As late as June 1805, Peter Looney (P) was appointed in Sumner County to assess damages on account of a road. This was indexed as Captain Looney.

On 20 Nov 1800, Peter Looney sold 100 acres in Williamson County, Tennessee, to James Scurlock. In 1810 Peter Looney sold 160 acres on Harpeth River in Williamson County to Nch. Milburn. Also in 1810 he purchased Lot No. 22 in Fayetteville, Lincoln County. (Lincoln Co Minutes 1, p 67.)

Previous to 1814 Peter<sup>3</sup> Looney moved from Sumner to Lincoln County, Tennessee, where his cousin Jonathan<sup>3</sup> (Absalom<sup>2</sup>) lived. In the 1820 census there, Peter Loony, Sr., aged over 45 years, and a female in the same county, Peter Luna, Sr., is listed as 60/70 (born 1765 plus or minus 5) with 1 male 20/30 and 14 slaves. Presumably his first wife died between 1820 and 1830. Was she a Pitman or was she a Long as stated by a descendant in the line of James<sup>4</sup> Luna? If further investigation is made for the name of his first wife, notice that Peter<sup>2</sup> Looney had owned land on Long's Run in Hawkins County, Tennessee. It has been suggested that Peter<sup>3</sup> Luna sometimes used the name Pitman because he at one time had lived at or near Pitman's Stations in pre-Sumner County, Tennessee.

In 1840 in Marshall County, just north of Lincoln County, Peter Luna, Sr., is listed as 70/80 with 1 female of same age group and 12 slaves. Peter<sup>3</sup> Luna was still an active man and was appointed on 27 Apr 1840 with his son, James<sup>4</sup>, to view a road. Certainly Peter<sup>3</sup> Luna had married again, as indicated by the 1840 census record, and the second wife was of his own age group. This is confirmed by Marshall County Deeds F, p 73, dated 17 May 1843. "For love and affection I entertain for Granville H. Hogan, son of my wife, Elizabeth Hogan (now Elizabeth Luna), I do hereby give and transfer to him, the said G. H. Hogan, one sorrel filley out of a sorrel mare now in his possession by "string", but the children of said Hogan are to have the increase, if any, from filley and also the sorrel mare, mother of said colt in his possession." Signed by Peter Luna, Sr., and witnessed by Asa Holland and Y. T. Adams.

It is unlikely that Peter<sup>3</sup> moved from Linclon to Marshall County between 1830 and 1840. When Marshall County was created it may have merely included that part of Lincoln County in which Peter<sup>3</sup> lived. Certainly on 22 Jun 1831 Peter LUNA, senior, sold to Henry Tilley 28 acres on Middle Fork of Cain Creek (Lincoln Co Deeds I, p 224) and mention was made of Peter Loona's tracts of 51 acres and 8 acres. This is in the Petersburg area and close to the county line.

In 1850 census in Marshall County he is listed as Peter LUNA, Esq., aged 91, farmer, born in Virginia, and without family in his household. The last payment on his Revolutionary War pension covered the period from 4 Sep 1850 to 16 Feb 1851 and was made to Wm. P. Chambliss, attorney for the estate. On 9 Jul 1851 the clerk of county court at Lewisburg, Tennessee, certified that Peter Luna, Sr., died in Marshall County, Tennessee, on 16 Feb 1851 leaving no widow but the following children: James Luna (executor of the estate), Peter Luna, Jr., Amy Hogan, Nancy Milam and Dolly Bryant. His second wife, Elizabeth, had died before the census of 1850 had been

taken.

On 5 Jan 1852 a list of notes due the estate of Peter Luna and a short list of articles sold (perhaps privately) was presented to the Court by J. J. Elliott, D. C. Among the purchasers are the names J. L. Bryant (possibly a son-in-law) and Sarah Johns (probably a grand-daughter). In DeKalb County census in 1860 Sarah Johns (36) with Mary A. (2) was living in family of Elisha<sup>5</sup> Luna (34).

A much larger list of purchasers at the sale for Peter Luna, deceased, was filed without date. Over 200 entries were made, including slaves and livestock. The daughter, Nancy Milam, made several purchases. (Her name has not yet been found in census records.) Many Luna names appear, also Mary Briant (perhaps a daughter) several times. (In Lincoln County in 1850 lived Wm. N. Bryant (22) with Mary Bryant (24) both born in Tennessee.) The list was signed by James Luna and he says "One small bed plus furniture and two chairs are not sold yet. There is a bill filed against them in Chancery Court at McMinnville for them." (Warren County records should be consulted for this item.)

On 16 Feb 1853, James Luna, executor of Peter Luna, deceased, presented an account showing total receipts of \$7,911.55 and expenditures of \$2,854.82, leaving a balance on hand of \$5,056.73 due the estate.

After years of searching by various persons, the unindexed will of Peter<sup>3</sup> Luna of Marshall County was found by James L. Bryant at Lewisburg, Tennessee, in Will Book A, pp 250 to 264. It was dated 14 Dec 1846, with a codicil of 25 Mar 1848. The witnesses were David McGahey, Jr. and Alexander Biggers, Jr. First named in the original will is the wife, Elizabeth, who was to receive the use of one-third of the lands and buildings and other considerations, but she died before the codicil was added. Peter names sons Elisha (deceased), James (executor), Peter and John C. Luna (deceased); also daughters Peggy (Luna) Hogan (deceased), Jenny (or Amy) Hogan (wife of Anthony Hogan), Nancy Milam, Polly (or Dolly) Bryant (wife of Gray Bryant). One grand-daughter, Polly, the wife of James Luna and daughter of Peggy Luna was named. After the wife's decease the lands were to be divided between four sons or their heirs, two daughters and Polly, the daughter of deceased daughter, Peggy (Luna) Hogan (excluding Jenny, the wife of Anthony Hogan, who was to receive \$5).

When the codicil was signed, the wife, Elizabeth, was still living but son, John C. Luna, had died. The codicil provided for a new division of all the land to James and Peter after the wife's death, and confirmed to the heirs of Elisha and of John C., their father's share of the personal property.

Among his descendants for generations Captain Peter<sup>3</sup> Luna was known as "old Grancer".

~~~~~  
FOURTH GENERATION

Peter² B

More About Peter Grancer Looney, Jr:

Burial: Feb 1851, Old Luna Cemetery, Marshall Co, TN, USA

More About Peter Looney and Mary Pitman:

Marriage: 1786, TN, USA³⁰⁸

Children of Peter Looney and Mary Pitman are:

- i. Elisha Looney, born 1784 in Nashville, Davidson Co, TN; died 27 Apr 1842 in Dekalb Co, TN, USA; married Mary Ann Lenox 1804 in TN, USA³⁰⁹; died Unknown.

More About Elisha Looney and Mary Lenox:

Marriage: 1804, TN, USA³⁰⁹

- ii. James Looney³¹⁰, born 22 Jan 1785 in Nashville, Davidson Co, TN; died 28 Dec 1872 in Belfast, Marshall Co, AR; married Polly Mary Thomas Smith 17 Aug 1804 in Sumner Co, TN³¹¹; died 11 Jul 1882 in Belfast, Marshall Co, AR.

Notes for James Looney:

James⁴ Luna (Peter³) was born 22 Jan 1785 (Bible recds and New Hope Cemetery gravestone) in Tennessee in the early settlements on the Cumberland River near Nashborough, as Nashville was then called. He was reared in Davidson and Sumner Counties where his father was known as "Big Petter" and then Captain Luna. Peter wrote his name Peter Looney (P) or Peter (Pitman) Looney, and later resorted to an old spelling, Luna, in prevalent use on the Isle of Man, probably in order to distinguish himself

from his first cousin, Peter³ Looney (Absalom²), who, with wife, Rachel, also lived in Sumner County, even before it was formed from Davidson in 1786.

James⁴ was the second-born son of Peter³ Luna. He married Mary "Polly" Thomas Smith in Sumner County on 15 Sep 1804 by one Cryer, J. P. (statement by James in pension application 1871) and a license 17 Aug 1804. Israel Ambers was security (Sumner Co Marr Rcds p 18).

James enlisted 4 Oct 1813 and served as Ensign until discharge 4 Jan 1814 in the company commanded by Captain John Porter, Tennessee Militia, Colonel John K. Winn's Regiment, General Carroll's Brigade. He was in the Battle of Talladega on 9 Nov 1813 and at Forts Strather and Deposit. His application for land bounty was dated 7 Nov 1850. He received 40 acres. His declarations of service in applications for pension (SO 21295, SC 13616) were dated 13 Apr 1855 and 10 Jun 1871 in Marshall County, Tennessee; Post Office: Lewisburg.

James Luna removed from Sumner to Lincoln County before 1820, where he was listed at the 1820 census and also in 1830. He lived south of Lewisburg in that part of Lincoln that was to become Marshall County.

In October 1836, James Luna and others were appointed to review, lay off and mark out a road from Lewisburg to the south boundary line of Marshall County. On 5 Dec following, James Luna and others complained that the road would damage their property. A court order of 6 Feb 1837 concerned work on the same road "from Reeds

Gap to the top of the ridge between A. Biggars and James Luna's." James Luna and family were enumerated in the 1840 census of Marshall County and listed again in 1850, but in 1860 he lived alone. He was executor of the will of his father Peter³ Luna, and a record of his accounting is dated 12 Feb 1853 (Marshall Co Wills Bk B p 109). Not long thereafter, on 9 Aug 1855, James⁴ and Peter⁴ made a partition deed of their father's homestead and property in accord with their father's will. This place was located east of the New Hope Cemetery and running from the Fishing Ford to Cane Creek.

James Luna's own will was dated 8 Aug 1868 and proved 7 Jan 1873. James died 28 Dec 1872 (New Hope Cemetery gravestone). Mary, his wife, had died 10 Jul 1856 and was also buried in the New Hope Cemetery.

His son, Peter⁵ Luna, was named executor and the witnesses were David M. McGahey and James McGahey. All lands were to be sold and the funds divided among his children (or their representatives) in equal shares, except son, Elisha, \$5.00; daughter, Lennah, or her heirs, \$5.00; and daughter, Raney, or her heirs \$5.00; "nor shall they have any more than \$5.00 apiece." (Marshall Co Wills Bk B pp 330, 331)

At the April 1875 term of court, Peter⁵ Luna was appointed "administrator de bonis non," that is, administrator for that part of the estate not covered by the will of James⁴ Luna. On 28 Feb 1878, Peter reported a settlement (a partial settlement). among those who had owed money to the estate were L. A. Sanders, W. H. Sanders, W. A. Kennedy, M. S. Bills, J. E. Prosser, J. L. Bryant, Jr., B. L. Luna, Peter Luna, M. Ledbetter, Parmelia Bryant and P. Luna (Marshall Co Settlements Bk E pp 286, 287).

Mary (Smith) Luna, wife of James⁴ Luna, was born in North Carolina 24 Feb 1788, daughter of John and Mary (Thomas) Smith. She died 16 Jul 1855 (Bible rcds of son, Peter⁵). She was buried 10 Jul 1856 (sic)(gravestone) in New Hope Cemetery.

The settlement made and recorded in 1878 shows that after debts of \$2,719.84, there remained \$1,281.32 for 7 heirs: R. M. Luna, B. F. Luna (probably middle initial S or L), David Luna, Parmelia Bryant, P. Luna, T. B. Collins and M. Ledbetter (relative interests not stated).

In the following family of James⁴ and Mary (Smith) Luna, the dates of birth appear to be from a Bible record. They were supplied by Wayne T. Dixon of Longview, Texas. They are in good agreement with all available data, including census records of 1820, 1830, 1840, 1850 and 1860. The arrangement is the one thought to be in agreement with the ideas of Mrs. Evelyn Duran of McAlester, Oklahoma, who has studied this family intensively and extensively.

Harriet⁵ Luna b. 19 July 1805. Probably married her first cousin, Robert⁵ M. Looney (Peter⁴). In 1878 Robert M. Luna was an heir of James⁴ Luna. See Fifth Generation.

John⁵ Smith Luna b. 15 Jan 1807. See Fifth Generation.

Lunsford 5 Long Luna b. 25 Sep 1808 (gravestone). See Fifth Generation.

Lurana 5 "Raney" Brown Luna b. 13 Jan 1810, m. Asa Sanders. Went to Illinois in 1830 and to Van Buren County, Arkansas, in 1840 and died there. Received \$5.00 only by father's will. See Fifth Generation.

Malinda 5 "Lena" (gravestone) or "Lenah" Luna b. 11 Apr 1813 (1812 on gravestone) m. Samuel Sanders. She died in Ozark County, Missouri, 29 Aug 1886 (gravestone). Received \$5.00 only by father's will. See Fifth Generation.

James 5 Kain Luna b. 23 Jan 1815. See Fifth Generation.

Peter 5 S. Luna b. 19 Feb 1817 (Bible). See Fifth Generation.

Elisha 5 Luna b. 19 Mar 1819 (19 May 1819 on gravestone). See Fifth Generation.

Anthony 5 Hogan Luna b. 28 Nov 1821. See Fifth Generation.

Benjamin 5 F. Smith (and/or) Long Luna b. 10 Oct 1823. See Fifth Generation.

Richard Smith (and/or) Mattison Luna b. 3 Mar 1826.

Permelia 5 Mary Luna b. 29 Aug 1828. She was probably the "Molly" Luna who m. 24 Jul 1847 James L. (probably Lafayette, called "Fate") Bryant b. 25 Mar 1827 d. 20 Oct 1881. Children at 1860 census: James L. (b. 1848); Thomas (b. 1849); Amita S. (b. 1852); Sterling (b. 1854); William C. (b. 1855; and

Albert (b. 1856). Parmelia Bryant was an heir of James 4 Luna as mentioned in 1878 settlement. See Fifth Generation.

NOTE: It has been reported that James 4 Luna used the name Long as a middle name for two of his sons because it was his mother's maiden name. Mrs. Evelyn Duran of McAlester, Oklahoma (1969) states that it was reported to her by Lunsford Long Luna descendants that he was named Lunsford Long for his paternal grandmother's father. A Lunceford Long and brother, Nicholas Long did both inherit property from their father, Nicholas Long, in middle Tennessee. Nicholas Long, Jr. part in Maury County included where town of Columbia, Tennessee, now lies.

More About James Looney and Polly Smith:

Marriage: 17 Aug 1804, Sumner Co, TN³¹¹

- iii. Peter Grancer Looney III³¹², born 1785 in Gallatin, Davidson Co, TN; died 10 Jul 1856 in Belfast, Marshall Co, AR; married (1) Polly Mary Bonds 07 Nov 1804 in Sumner Co, TN³¹³; died Unknown; married (2) Betsy Elizabeth Ann Norwood 25 Jan 1855 in Marshall Co, TN; born Abt. 1798 in SC, USA; died Aft. 1860.

More About Peter Looney and Betsy Norwood:

Marriage: 25 Jan 1855, Marshall Co, TN

- iv. Peggy Looney³¹⁴, born 1787 in Davidson or Sumner Co, TN; died 10 Dec 1846 in Giles Co, TN; married Andrew C Hogan³¹⁵; born 1787 in TN, USA; died Unknown in USA.

More About Andrew Hogan and Peggy Looney:

Marriage: ³¹⁵

- 383 v. Jenny Amy Luna, born 1792 in Davidson or Sumner Co, TN; died Bef. 1851 in Davidson or Sumner Co, TN; married Anthony Hogan in Davidson, TN.
- vi. John C Luna³¹⁶, born 1795 in Sumner Co, TN; died Abt. 1847 in Marshall Co, TN; married Mary Ann Unknown³¹⁷; died Unknown.

Notes for John C Luna:

John4 C. Looney (Peter3 Luna) was b. ca. 1797 probably in Sumner County, Tennessee. He was called "Old Jack" by some Luna descendants. He is of record as above written in the 1820 census of Lincoln County with one boy and one girl, both under 10, and he was in the age group 18/26 with wife 16/26. At the 1830 census of Lincoln County he was still there as John C. Looney and had ten children. Both John and wife were in the 30/40 age group (but they had an extra female 20/30, too old for a daughter). Thus their marriage can be estimated as about 1816 when John was 19 years old. In 1817 he signed a note payable to Peter3 Luna and same was inventoried in 1852 for Peter's estate.

In the newly created county of Marshall, he is listed in 1840 as John Luna with three additional children but three older children are gone. He was a blacksmith and his shop is mentioned in 1838 and 1839 in the court minutes of Marshall County. (See DAR Marshall Co pp 210, 224, 258.) This man belongs in the family as evidenced by will of Peter³ Luna, and he is placed by J.D. Luna in 1925 as "Old Jack", a son of "Old Gracer", Peter³ Luna.

From three census reports it is certain that John C. Looney and wife had at least thirteen children. Thomas⁵ J. Luna is probably the eldest son, mainly because there seems to be no other suitable vacancy in the three other FOURTH GENERATION families. "Blacksmith Bill" is named by J. D. Looney in 1925 as son of "Old Jack". The Mary Ann Luna b. ca. 1831 who m 25 or 26 Jun 1850 John A McCool may be a daughter of John C. Sara Luna b. ca. 1833 may be another daughter. From the 1850 census of Lincoln County, it is known that there was a Joseph Luna b. ca. 1837 living with Martha Tucker b. 1814 in Virginia. In Marshall County, 1850, lived Elizabeth Luna b. 1835 and Madison R. Luna b. 1837 with Nancy Bagley b. 1775 North Carolina.

John⁴ C. Looney or Luna was still living on 14 Dec 1846 when Peter³ made his will. Therefore, John C. Looney may have had more than the thirteen children indicated by the End Page - 21 - census records. John C. was dead when Peter³ added his codicil on 25 Mar 1848. The writer has no other definite knowledge about the family or the mother of John's thirteen or more children. Almost certainly the family does not appear as a unit in 1850. Presumably some of the older sons had migrated, the girls married, and the younger children scattered among relatives with other than Luna names, for example, the married daughters may have adopted or cared for the children. For instance, one J. J. Looney, age 21, Blacksmith, lived with N. A. Biggers in Marshall County in 1860.

Consequently the reconstructed outline of this family is tentative, indeed, and can only be used when and if "stray" Lunas of suitable age may be found. There are two whole families that are at present unidentified and can be considered as possible descendants of John⁴ C. Luna.

One appears in Giles County, Tennessee at the 1870 census:

Looney, John age 54 for example, b 1816
Margaret 35
James 50 for example, b 1820
Elizabeth 34
Sallie
Joseph P.
Archie
Robert

The second appears in Wayne County, Tennessee at the 1850 census:

Luna, Allen age 38 for example, b 1812
Margaret 40
Sarah 19
Lydia 17
Elizabeth 16
America 14
Richard 7

End Page - 22 -

Luna, Robert age 4
Mary 2
End Page - 23 -

More About John Luna and Mary Unknown:
Marriage: ³¹⁷

- vii. Nancy Luna³¹⁸, born 1793 in Davidson or Sumner Co, TN; died Abt. 1883 in Marshall Co, TN, USA; married Thomas Milan³¹⁹; died Unknown.

More About Thomas Milan and Nancy Luna:
Marriage: ³¹⁹

- viii. Mary Polly Luna³²⁰, born 1796 in Sumner Co, TN³²¹; died Abt. 1865 in Wayne Co, TN; married George Gray Bryant, Sr 1816³²²; born 1796 in NC, USA; died 1865 in Wayne Co, TN.

More About George Bryant and Mary Luna:
Marriage: 1816³²²

- ix. Mucissa Luna³²³, born 1805 in TN, USA³²⁴; died Aft. 1880 in Talley Station, Marshall Co, TN; married Granville H Hogan 24 Aug 1825³²⁵; born Abt. 1800 in Marshall Co, TN; died Aft. 1880.

More About Granville H Hogan:
Burial: Aug 1825, Marshall Co, New Hope Cem, TN, USA

More About Granville Hogan and Mucissa Luna:
Marriage: 24 Aug 1825³²⁵

Generation No. 11

1378. William Carr³²⁶, born 1707 in Spotsylvania Co, VA; died 1760 in Spotsylvania Co, VA. He was the son of **2756. Major Thomas Carr** and **2757. Mary Dabney**. He married **1379. Susanna Brooks**.

1379. Susanna Brooks³²⁶, born in VA, USA; died 1792 in VA, USA. She was the daughter of **2758. Thomas Brooks**.

Child of William Carr and Susanna Brooks is:

- 689 i. Susanna Brooks Carr, born 1735 in Spotsylvania Co, VA; died 1800 in Louisa Co, VA; married Captain William A Crenshaw.

1380. REV William Swift³²⁷, born 1696 in Kent Co, England; died Bet. 24 Mar 1733 - 1734 in Goochland Co, VA. He married **1381. Dinah Hodgkins** May 1722 in St Dunstan, England.

1381. Dinah Hodgkins³²⁸, born Bet. 1683 - 1706 in England; died Unknown in Hanover Co or Goochland Co, VA.

More About William Swift and Dinah Hodgkins:
Marriage: May 1722, St Dunstan, England

Children of William Swift and Dinah Hodgkins are:

- i. Mary Swift, born Unknown; died Unknown; married James George, Jr 25 Nov 1767 in Goochland Co, VA; died Abt. 1785.

More About James George and Mary Swift:
Marriage: 25 Nov 1767, Goochland Co, VA

- ii. Thomas Swift³²⁸, born 1725 in Bermuda; died 1792 in Hanover Co, VA; married Amediah Duke 1773; born 1747 in prob Louisa Co, VA; died Unknown in Hanover Co, VA.

More About Thomas Swift and Amediah Duke:
Marriage: 1773

- 690 iii. Richard Swift, born 16 Aug 1733 in Hanover Co, VA; died 1784 in Hanover Co, VA; married Mary Terrell.

1440. Thomas Pierce³²⁹, died Unknown. He married **1441. Unknown Goolsberry**.

1441. Unknown Goolsberry³²⁹, died Unknown.

Child of Thomas Pierce and Unknown Goolsberry is:

- 720 i. Thomas Goolsberry Pierce, Sr, born Abt. 1750 in Philadelphia, PA, USA; died Unknown; married in PA, USA.

1456. Isaac Eslick³²⁹, born 08 Feb 1743 in Bristol, RI; died Abt. 1830 in Cataret, Brunswick, NC. He was the son of **2912. Francis Eslick**. He married **1457. Tabitha Alcorn** Abt. 1754³³⁰.

1457. Tabitha Alcorn³³¹, born Abt. 1741 in NC, USA; died Abt. 1830.

More About Isaac Eslick:

Residence: Craven and New Bern districts fo Carteret County North Carolina

More About Isaac Eslick and Tabitha Alcorn:

Marriage: Abt. 1754³³²

Child of Isaac Eslick and Tabitha Alcorn is:

728 i. Francis Eslick, born Abt. 1755 in NC, USA; died Aft. 1820; married Sophronia Chadwick Abt. 1782.

1458. Rueben Chadwick, born Abt. 1739 in USA; died Bef. 17 May 1800 in Cartaret Co, NC. He was the son of **2916. Isaiah Chadwick** and **2917. Abigail Unknown**.

Child of Rueben Chadwick is:

729 i. Sophronia Chadwick, born Abt. 1762 in Cartaret Co, NC; died Unknown; married Francis Eslick Abt. 1782.

1508. Thomas Hunt³³³, born 1727; died Unknown. He married **1509. Martha Hamilton**.

1509. Martha Hamilton³³³, born 1727; died Unknown.

Notes for Thomas Hunt:

Millennium File about Thomas Hunt

Name: Thomas Hunt

Spouse: , Martha Hamilton

Birth Date: 1727

Children: John Hunt

=====

Notes for Martha Hamilton:

Millennium File about Martha Hamilton

Name: Martha Hamilton

Spouse: Thomas Hunt

Birth Date: 1727

Children: John Hunt

=====

Child of Thomas Hunt and Martha Hamilton is:

754 i. John Hunt, born 27 Sep 1757 in VA or SC; died 1819 in Albion, Edwards Co, IL; married Martha Jenkins.

1510. Thomas Jenkins³³⁴, born 1728 in USA; died Unknown. He married **1511. Martha Unknown**.

1511. Martha Unknown³³⁴, born 1728 in USA; died Unknown.

Notes for Thomas Jenkins:

Millennium File about Thomas Jenkins

Name: Thomas Jenkins

Spouse: , Martha

Birth Date: 1728

Children: Martha Jenkins

=====

Notes for Martha Unknown:

Millennium File about Martha

Name: Martha

Spouse: Thomas Jenkins

Birth Date: 1728

Children: Martha Jenkins

Child of Thomas Jenkins and Martha Unknown is:

- 755 i. Martha Jenkins, born 1758 in SC, USA; died 1840 in Edwards Co, IL; married John Hunt.

1528. Edward Hogan II³³⁵, born 1726 in VA, USA; died Unknown. He was the son of **3056. Edward Hogan I**. He married **1529. Sarah Unknown**.

1529. Sarah Unknown³³⁵, died Unknown.

Children of Edward Hogan and Sarah Unknown are:

- 764 i. Edward Hogan III, born 1760 in Va, USA; died 1835 in Warren Co, TN; married Elizabeth Hendrix 05 Mar 1783 in Lincoln Co, KY.
ii. Mary Hogan³³⁵, died Unknown; married Anthony Metcalf; died Unknown.

1532. Peter Grancer Looney, Sr³³⁶, born 1734 in Philadelphia, PA³³⁷; died 13 Mar 1760 in Augusta or Bolecourt Co, VA. He was the son of **3064. Robert Looney** and **3065. Elizabeth Llewellyn Young**. He married **1533. Margaret Lauderdale** 11 Oct 1759 in Augusta Co, VA³³⁸.

1533. Margaret Lauderdale³³⁹, born 1733 in Lauder, Thirlstane Castle, SCOTLAND; died Unknown. She was the daughter of **3066. James Maitland**.

Notes for Peter Grancer Looney, Sr:

Notes: Indian attacks on these frontier communities were not uncommon, but soon the Indians were to be joined by a new ally, the French, then the settlers were swept violently into the bloody conflict between the British and the French known as the "Seven Years War" or "French and Indian War." General Braddock, the British Commander in Chief, was mortally wounded and his regiment turned to rout at the "Battle of the Wilderness. Col. George Washington, Commander of the Virginia Militia, lost some of his men in the same engagement. The picture was grim, no regular Army, no militia to protect the settlers. Robert Looney's son PETER GRANCER LOONEY, was captured by the Indians and held prisoner at Fort Detroit for almost a year, dying three years after his release.

~~~~~ EARLY LOONEYS IN AMERICA

by Leroy W. Tilton

PETER LOONEY BRANCH

Peter2 Looney, son of Robert and Elizabeth Looney, was born in Philadelphia about 1733 or 1734 and was probably the first Looney born in America. Presumably his parents had recently landed at Philadelphia and rather soon made their way westward to enter Virginia from Pennsylvania between 23 Apr and 12 Nov 1735 with Alexander Ross and Morgan Bryan (see account of Robert1 Looney). The family lived on the Virginia side of the Potomac somewhere not far from Hagerstown, Maryland. He was, then, about five to seven years old when in 1739 or 1740 his parents moved to the James River settlements near Natural Bridge, Virginia.

On 6 Mar 1754 Peter Looney became indebted to Colonel James Patton, probably for the 250 acres on Meadow Creek, a branch of Craig's Creek, Augusta County, which land he seems to have purchased from Patton on 8 March. In 1754 and 1755 Colonel Patton contracted with Peter2 Looney for 8,000 rails and the erection of a fence.

In 1756 Peter Luney, Sergeant, was in a detachment under Captain Smith appointed to garrison Fort Vause, one of the western defenses on the upper Roanoke, near the present Lafayette, Montgomery County, Virginia, during the French and Indian War. He was wounded and captured by the Indians when the Fort surrendered on 25 Jun 1756.

In July 1757, Peter gave an account of this adventure to a Philadelphia representative of the London Chronicle or Universal Evening Post. The edition of this London paper for 6-8 September 1757 gives a detailed account of the adventures of "Peter Lewney who, for about a year past has been among the French and Indians at Fort Detroit, and informs as follows, viz., that he was an Ensign of a Company of Rangers in the back parts of Virginia, consisting of 70 men, commanded by Captain John Smith. That last summer . . . , etc." In short Lewney was carried to Detroit where 300 French families lived. An Indian King adopted Lewney as a brother and he sat in their councils. He heard the French commander order Indians to go to Fort Dequesne and to Fort Cumberland and destroy all the English inhabitants. The Indians and some French left in April 1757. Lewney left Detroit with Indians going 280 miles to Niagara with furs to purchase Indian goods. End Page 1 The French had 30 men at the

Fort at the Falls and 300 men with 24 guns at Fort Niagara. A French force of 280 men arrived on their way to Fort Duquesne. Lewney met Wm. Philips, who was captured at Oswego, New York, and agreeing to escape, they traveled 200 miles to Oswego without seeing an Indian. Thence they proceeded to the Mohawk River where they received food from friendly Indians. They arrived at Albany on 12 July. Lewney went to Virginia where his parents lived. "He was born in this town, and is about 23 years of age." (See Mississippi Valley History Review 13 pp 15, 76, 95).

It is important to note that Peter² mentioned his parents in his interview with the reporter in Philadelphia in 1757 but mentioned no family of his own.

Peter² Looney was still indebted to (the estate of) Patton on 17 Feb 1758; indebted as of 6 Mar 1754. Apparently Peter made claims for recompense for the losses (horse, saddle, bridle, rifle, etc.) Which he sustained at Fort Vause, and a committee recommended that he should receive £46:16 as recompense and as a reward for his bravery. (See Journal of House of Burgesses. 1758- 1761), pp 221, 229).

Peter² Looney married Margaret, the eldest child of James Maitland Lauderdale, about 1759, the year in which on 11 Oct he and his younger brother, David² Looney, signed the important agreement with their father, Robert, about their inheritance of his lands in return for the building of a house and for their proposed care of their parents. (Margaret Looney was soon to be a widow and she married (2)James Cain or McCain, Sr. In Sumner County, Tennessee, there is said to be a will on file in which James Lauderdale in Sep 1796 names eldest daughter as Margaret Cain, widow and rel: ct of James Cain, deceased.)

On 11 Dec 1759, Peter Luney, Thos. Ramsey, John Potts appraised the estate of Robert Clark. On 13 Mar 1760, Peter Luney was one of the witnesses of John Bowen's will. Peter²Looney must have died between 13 Mar and 13 Apr 1760 when Peter Looney, heir at law of Peter Looney, deceased, served as a sergeant until taken prisoner by the Indians in the year 1756, etc., and that he never proved such service nor obtained any land. End Page 2 However, it is not yet certain that this proof of service was made before 1761 instead of 1760. For example, it was not until 8 Nov 1760 that Margaret Luney (with James Litherdale and James Mills) gave bond as admx of Peter Luney (Will Book 2, p 421). Errors concerning new and old style dates may be involved.)

The evidence recorded in certain suits, LOONEY vs. LOONEY in Augusta County Courts, shows merely that Peter Looney, Sr., died "soon after the agreement of 11 Oct 1759, leaving Peter, his eldest son, infant, etc." Also, it is shown that "widow Looney" made arrangements to winter cattle and set a hand to cut wood in accord with the bargain to which Peter, Sr., had been a party.

The appraisement of Peter Luney's estate, made by Geo. Adams, Thos. Ramsey, and Robt. Montgomery, was not recorded until 18 Aug 1761. It lists cash, etc., due from Jno. Mills, Thos. Ramsey, Joseph McMortry, Wm. Boyn, Wm. Bird, James Ledderdale and David Looney.

On 18 May 1762, Robt. Breckenridge was appointed guardian to Peter Looney, an infant, in order to prosecute a suit in Chancery against his grandfather. In June 1763 there is record of a suit vs Haines by "Margaret Luney, relict of Peter Luney, 1760".

Margaret m. James McCain, probably shortly before 18 Nov 1767 when James Ledderdale asked counter security from Margaret Looney, admx of Peter Looney, since intermarried with James McKain. On 16 Mar 1768, James McKain and Jonathan Smith gave bond to James Ledderdale to secure Ledderdale who, with John Mills, now dead, was surety of Margaret Looney as admx of Peter Looney. On the same day a final account of the estate of Peter Looney by James McCain and Margaret, his wife, showed cash payments to Daniel Smith, Robert Looney, Abraham (probably Absalom) Looney and David Looney, etc. On 17 Mar 1768 Jonathan Smith gave bond, with Joseph Luney, as guardian to Peter Looney, orphan of Peter Looney. On 22 Mar 1768 an order summoning James McCain and Margaret (Looney, wife of Peter) was dismissed. In June 1769 there was recorded a judgment as of 22 Jan 1768, in favor of Margaret Cain, formerly Margaret Looney, wife of Peter Looney, deceased, vs Robt. Breckenridge.

Botetourt County was formed from Augusta in 1769 and on 8 Dec 1772 Joseph² Looney was appointed guardian to Peter Looney, son of Peter Looney, deceased, in room of James McCain and Jonathan Smith who were discharged from that office. (James McCain was second on a list of four, all heirs of Robert¹ Looney, to be sued in Botetourt County, Virginia, on 12 Feb 1773.) On 15 Sep 1773, Wm. Crow, John Looney and John Mills, Jr. were ordered to allot to Margaret McClain, late Looney, wife of Peter Loony, deceased, her dower in the lands of

which her husband was possessed. On 15 Nov 1775, with approval of the Botetourt Court, Peter Looney, orphan of Peter Looney, deceased, chose James Letherdale, Jr., for his guardian.

It seems probable that Peter² and Margaret Looney had no other children than Peter³ Jr. The final record of the administration made no mention of others. In instruments of record, Peter³ Jr. is mentioned merely as the eldest son but in one deed, 8 Feb 1785 (Botetourt County, Virginia, Deeds 3, p 318) Peter Luney, only son and heir at law of Peter Looney, LATE DECEASED, late of Botetourt County, transfers 180 acres on Long Run to Wm. Anderson.

Notes for Margaret Lauderdale:

Margaret Lauderdale received "one federal dollar" in her father James Lauderdale's will. Margaret is listed as eldest daughter, Margaret Cain.

~~~~~

by Leroy Tilton

Peter<sup>2</sup> Looney married Margaret, the eldest child of James Maitland Lauderdale, about 1759, the year in which on 11 Oct, he and his younger brother, David<sup>2</sup> Looney, signed the important agreement with their father, Robert, about their inheritance of his lands in return for the building of a house and for their proposed care of their parents. (Margaret Looney was soon to be a widow and she married<sup>(2)</sup> James Cain or McCain, Sr in Sumner Co, Tennessee, there is said to be a will on file in which James Lauderdale in Sept 1796 names eldest daughter as Margaret Cain, widow of James Cain, deceased).

~~~~~

More About Peter Looney and Margaret Lauderdale:

Marriage: 11 Oct 1759, Augusta Co, VA³⁴⁰

Child of Peter Looney and Margaret Lauderdale is:

- 766 i. Peter Granger Looney, Jr, born 01 Oct 1759 in Augusta or Bolecourt Co, VA; died 16 Feb 1851 in Talley Station, Marshall Co, TN; married (1) Mary Long; married (2) Mary Pitman 1786 in TN, USA; married (3) Elizabeth Hendrix 1810.

Generation No. 12

2756. Major Thomas Carr³⁴¹, born 1678 in VA, USA; died 29 May 1738 in King William Co, VA. He married **2757. Mary Dabney**.

2757. Mary Dabney³⁴¹, born Bet. 22 Jan 1679 - 1680 in VA, USA; died 07 Sep 1748 in VA, USA. She was the daughter of **5514. Cornelius D'aubigne** and **5515. Susanne Unknown**.

Child of Thomas Carr and Mary Dabney is:

- 1378 i. William Carr, born 1707 in Spotsylvania Co, VA; died 1760 in Spotsylvania Co, VA; married Susanna Brooks.

2758. Thomas Brooks³⁴¹, born 1679 in England; died 1738 in VA, USA.

Child of Thomas Brooks is:

- 1379 i. Susanna Brooks, born in VA, USA; died 1792 in VA, USA; married William Carr.

2912. Francis Eslick³⁴², born Abt. 1720; died Abt. 1810.

Child of Francis Eslick is:

- 1456 i. Isaac Eslick, born 08 Feb 1743 in Bristol, RI; died Abt. 1830 in Cataret, Brunswick, NC; married Tabitha Alcorn Abt. 1754.

2916. Isaiah Chadwick, born in USA; died Unknown. He was the son of **5832. Samuel Chadwick** and **5833. Mary Unknown**. He married **2917. Abigail Unknown** Abt. 1752 in NC, USA.

2917. Abigail Unknown, born in USA; died Unknown.

More About Isaiah Chadwick and Abigail Unknown:

Marriage: Abt. 1752, NC, USA

Children of Isaiah Chadwick and Abigail Unknown are:

- 1458 i. Rueben Chadwick, born Abt. 1739 in USA; died Bef. 17 May 1800 in Cartaret Co, NC.
- ii. Drake Chadwick, born in USA; died Unknown.
- iii. Bartie Chadwick, born in USA; died Unknown.
- iv. John Chadwick, born in USA; died Unknown.

3056. Edward Hogan I³⁴³, born Abt. 1705 in VA, USA; died 13 May 1750 in Augusta, VA.

Child of Edward Hogan I is:

- 1528 i. Edward Hogan II, born 1726 in VA, USA; died Unknown; married Sarah Unknown.

3064. Robert Looney³⁴⁴, born Abt. 1692 in Ballagilley Farm, Maughold Parish, Isle of Man, IRELAND; died 14 Sep 1769 in Looney's Mill Creek, Botetourt, VA, USA. He was the son of **6128. John Looney** and **6129. Elizabeth Llewellyn Looney**. He married **3065. Elizabeth Llewellyn Young 1715³⁴⁴**.

3065. Elizabeth Llewellyn Young³⁴⁴, born Abt. 1701 in Sheading, Kirk Lonan, Isle of Man, IRELAND; died 29 Aug 1747 in Augusta Co, VA, USA.

Notes for Robert Looney:

In The Beginning: Robert Looney: Derived from a 1974 article appearing in "The North American Marx Assoc."

Little did ROBERT LOONEY, a Manx farmer from Ballagilley, Maughold realize that when he arrived in the "New World" about 1731, that he and his descendants would be recorded in the annals of their new land as frontiersmen and patriots. Records show that by 1734, ROBERT LOONEY and his wife ELIZABETH LLEWELLEN and at least seven of their 14 sons, were in Philadelphia where they joined an expedition into the colony of Virginia.

The following year he settled on a patent of 291 acres - for which he was to pay the Crown 'land rent' of one shilling a year - on the south bank of Cohongoronta (Upper Potomac) river, probably near present day Hagerstown, Maryland. By 1739-1740 ROBERT LOONEY and his family moved southward through the Shenandoah Valley, finally settling on a grant of 250 acres on the James River, in what was to become Augusta County, where another Manxman, Isreal Christian, had prospered. They later donated lands for the County Seat, and became influential in Colonial politics.

In 1742, ROBERT gained another 400 acres in grants and became one of the most prosperous farmers in the area, with his own mill, orchards, nursery, cattle and horses, and even operated a ferry across what may still be found today not far from Natural Bridge - Looneys Mill Creek. At least 3 of his sons served in the Augusta County Militia.

Indian attacks on these frontier communities were not uncommon, but soon the Indians were to be joined by a new ally, the French, and the settlers were swept violently into the bloody conflict between the British and the French, known as the "Seven Years War" or the "French and Indian War." General BRADDOCK, the British Commander in Chief, was mortally wounded and his regiment turned to route at the "Battle of the Wilderness." Colonel GEORGE WASHINGTON, Commander of the Virginia Militia, lost some of his men in the same engagement. The picture was grim, no regular Army, no Militia to protect the settlers. ROBERT LOONEY'S son PETER, was captured by the Indians and held prisoner at Fort Detroit for almost a year, dying three years after his release. Another son, SAMUEL, was killed by the Indians in 1760 and the homestead of ROBERT'S daughter LUCY JANE, was raided and looted by the Indians.

ROBERT LOONEY, ever mindful of his responsibilities to his family and followers, erected a Fort - FORT LOONEY. This was one of the few Forts which withstood capture and provided provisions to the Militia until the end of the war in 1763. ABSALOM, recalled from ABB'S VALLEY with his family to assist his father in building the Fort, was to learn that those who remained in his valley settlement had been massacred by the Indians, a fate which would later befall him at Dundard's Spring, VA between 1791-96.

But the end of the Indian Wars was not to spare the LOONEY family. During the American Revolution, two of ROBERT LOONEY'S sons, ABSALOM and DAVID, were to see duty. ABSOLEM in patriotic service under

GENERAL GEORGE WASHINGTON and DAVID as a Major in the North Carolina Militia. Three of ABSALOM'S sons, like the offsprings of his brothers, were to serve in the Virginia Militia, with one dying of gunshot wounds in both legs after his role in the American Victory at the BATTLE OF KING'S MOUNTAIN in North Carolina.

ABSALOM'S son MICHAEL, homesteaded after the Revolution in eastern Tennessee, where his log cabin stood until 1919 and where the 1,500 acre farm he acquired at a half-shilling an acre is still held by his heirs. Others moved westward into Missouri and is documented in Leroy Tilton's "EARLY LOONEY'S IN AMERICA." Seven branches of the family founded by ROBERT LOONEY'S sons have extended into more than fifteen states.

ROBERT and ELIZABETH LOONEY are presumed buried near the Reed Creek area of Augusta Co (Botecourt Co) VA. Another of his sons, JOSEPH, was a CAPTAIN in the Botecourt County, Virginia Militia and is described in a later article.

~~~~~  
~~~~~  
Copyright © 1997, T T G

NOTICE: This material may be freely used by non-commercial entities, as long as this message remains on all copied material. These electronic pages cannot be reproduced in any format for profit or other commercial presentation.

EARLY LOONEYS IN AMERICA

By Leroy W. Tilton

Robert (1) and Elizabeth Looney Family
(James River)

----- FORWARD

1963 Edition

Early Looneys in America is a tentative outline for the history of the family that some day may be written. It is the cooperative result of work and study by a number of people of records and traditions collected and analyzed, and to some extent harmonized by the compiler over a period of about 50 years. It exists for the most part only in manuscript and notes that are almost illegible except to the compiler.

Miss Elizabeth Looney of Washington, D.C., is responsible for an arrangement whereby a few interested persons are providing secretarial assistance so that this Looney collection concerning early generations can be made available as fully as possible to a few who wish to continue the work. No claim is made for completeness or correctness. Where many have cooperated over half century concerning data in so many states, it cannot be otherwise. The whole is divided into 8 parts concerning:

- (1) Robert and Elizabeth Looney Family
 - (2) Robert Looney, Jr., Branch
 - (3) Adam Looney Branch
 - (4) Absalom Looney Branch
 - (5) John Looney Branch
 - (6) Peter Looney Branch
 - (7) David Looney Branch
 - (8) Joseph Looney Branch
- ~ Leroy W. Tilton, Compiler

By Leroy W. Tilton INTRODUCTION

Robert (1) and Elizabeth Looney Family

Approved procedures in making genealogical compilations should differ appropriately according to the circumstances. There are some branches of our families that have always lived in long settled communities where records were adequate and so carefully kept that the compilation of genealogies without detailed use of public records and the inclusion of definite references is considered inexcusable. Other branches of our families have followed the frontiers so closely and persistently that they sometimes have successfully evaded almost all records, including the inescapable -- death and taxes. For these cases, even tradition should be carefully and impartially recorded with the hope that it may assist in the interpretation of fragmentary evidence that may yet be found in Bibles, family letters, or other papers, probably more or less private. Between these extremes are the cases of

chief importance to a large number of the inhabitants of our South, Middle West, and West who are now interested in the records, if any, relative to Mr. Average Citizen of 100 to 200 years ago.

For the majority of such citizens, especially west of the Alleghenies, there are no vital records, and they made far fewer wills than did their grandparents. Many deeds, some marriage records, and a few petitions are to be found; also some military, pension, land-grants, and bounty-land papers. Early court minutes of frontier counties and the survey books are particularly valuable. However, it is frequently the federal census on which we must chiefly rely if we are to get any publicly recorded evidence for bolstering our family

End FWD/INTRO Page i

records and traditions, or for use in our attempts to piece together with a reasonable degree of probability the few fragments of definite evidence that may be available but remain almost useless unless supported and connected.

Regardless of a paucity of "clinching documents", genealogies of frontier families will be written and genealogists should seek to establish guide lines that are as adequate as possible.

The idea that reliable genealogy can be based largely on evidence of fragmentary and circumstantial character without clinching documents for all the various links, should be examined with care and, if accepted, be used only with caution. In considering this proposal, it is pertinent to realize that no documents and no amount of evidence can really give genealogical certainty. These can merely indicate a very high probability. It is useless to propose precise but wholly arbitrary definitions of such terms as "reasonable certainty" for use in genealogy. Even in the field of statistical probability where such a term is sometimes proposed for use in Physics or chemistry, there is no generally accepted meaning of such a concept.

It is mathematically conceivable that a large number of individually inclusive items of evidence can be interwoven in such a manner that one approximates the same high degree of probability for the whole fabric, that would have to have been achieved by several clinching documents. The precise evaluation of such probabilities from fragmentary genealogical data is quite another matter and so difficult that it would be altogether to slow and unwieldy. General estimates must be left almost entirely to the common sense and intuition of experienced genealogists.

Thus the approach may be termed quasi-statistical and the idea of a reliable genealogy seriously weak in clinching documents for

End FWD/INTRO Page ii

some of the generations is sound, but the difficulties of execution are a challenge to the ability of the genealogist to make impartial and valid judgments. In the writer's opinion, then, whenever the older generations are satisfactorily documented on or near the Atlantic seaboard, it is possible by means of frontier records, properly supplemented by extensive and thorough search of the census ..records, to carry many lines through the difficult period of their intermittent westward travel. The slower they travel the more clannish their nature and *the less common the family name* the more easily the method is applied. In particular, the more complete and exhaustive is the search of the census records, the more reliable are the resulting inferences. Perhaps the most important step the be taken if possible, is long-continued active cooperation of several interested genealogists, preferably working in different sections of the country.

The most useful genealogical evidence of the census records, after name and locality of residence, is data on age. Unfortunately, the age intervals prior to 1850 are so large, for example 26 to 45 years, and the classification of 45 and upward is so indefinite that many genealogists consider these data hopeless for precise work. Moreover, when several enumerations are considered, the evidence is conflicting. When several different estimates of a birth date are possible from census records of different decades involving different age intervals, it is only for exceptional cases that all of these should be listed and discussed in detail in a genealogy. Nor is it, as a rule, advisable that the compiler select one or two estimated dates of birth and exclude all others. It is not too difficult to adopt a standard and impersonal procedure for the precise interpretation and adjustment of various and sometimes inconsistent

End FWD/INTRO Page iii

census data births; and one could follow a concise and more or less standardized form in which such results might be published.

Enumerations were customarily made during the second half of a census year, and ages seem usually given as of the individual's last birth date rather than the nearest date. Thus if the stated age, or age for the group interval in question, be subtracted from the year of the census, the remainder is the most probable estimate for the year of birth and the 100% uncertainty interval (which is one-half of the group interval) extends each way from about March of that year. (Where the indefinite groups, "over 16 and "45" and upwards, " are concerned, one might take threescore and ten as a reasonable and probable limit to assume or the upper side, especially for frontier life. Thus, median ages of $45 \pm 2\frac{1}{2}$ and 57 ± 12 could be used as probable average ages for these age groups.) If in extraordinary cases, and in the absence of other pertinent evidence, one wishes to be precise, one might estimate the date of birth from various census by weighing the several results in inverse proportion to the squares of their uncertainty intervals.

Such precision, however, is seldom if ever justified. In the writer's experience the errors present are very likely to vitiate the apparent precision. Instead, it is recommended that one find an adjusted birth year that is as consistent as possible with all the age intervals available from the various census reports and also reasonable with respect to the other evidence that may be available concerning births, marriages, etc., of all members of the families concerned. This might be called adjusting for minimum conflicts between the various data.

For some families there is little data on the dates of births, but considerable evidence concerning the relative ages of the children.

End FWD/INTRO Page iv

Perhaps the marriage date for the parents is known approximately. In such cases it is often convenient to assign approximations to birth dates and clearly label them by some devices, such as "b. say 1792." In such cases, one finds only the census record, 1850 or later, and such a datum may be appropriately translated as "b. ca 1852." The recording of any year date without qualification should be made only if the writer considers that it is based on probably reliable datum or on two or more independent reports that agree and if he has not noticed an apparent conflict with other dates or date that he has accepted.

The writer has, with the assistance of numerous co-workers, compiled an account of the descendants of Robert and Elizabeth Looney of Botetourt County, Virginia. Four or five generations have been traced in migrations through 15 or more states in order to outline the history of the many branches (7) of this family that stem from Robert Jr., Adam, Absalom, John, Peter, David, and Joseph, the sons that are known to have had male progeny.

The project has been running for over half a century during which searches have been made by the writer in several state archives and many courthouses. Dozens of pension and bounty-land papers have been read, other military records searched, and thousands of pages of (unalphabetized) census enumerations have been scanned. Over a score of persons have participated in important degree, especially on their respective branches of the family. General acknowledgment should be made to Professor Rupert Taylor of Clemson, S.C. for numerous abstracts of records, critical analyses of data, and detailed suggestions; to Professor Walter O. Shriner of Terre Haute Ind.,

End FWD/INTRO Page v

For family and miscellaneous data, critical discussions, voluminous suggestions; and to Mr. Prentiss Price of Rogersville, Tenn., for numerous contributions and valuable assistance. Judge Ben F. Looney of Greenville, Texas, made available a copy of an invaluable Bible record and written accounts concerning early members of the Robert Looney Jr. Branch; similarly, the Reverend J. Millon Looney contributed an extremely valuable Bible record for the Adam Looney Branch. Coyd A. Looney, William Gaines Looney, and Mack D. Looney collected and preserves old traditions and records. Mrs. Julius Vanderheide of Sturgis, North Dakota, conducted very extensive searches that have made it possible to place many Looneys of Missouri into the Robert Looney Jr. Branch. Mrs. Elsie L. Sayers of Grundy, Va., made valuable additions in the John Looney Branch. Mrs. N. R. Francis of Winchester, Tenn., and Mrs. William H. Christian Jr. of Roanoke, Va., contributed data on descendants of Absalom 2 Looney. Others who have contributed data will be mentioned from time to time in the text of the various Branches.

The principal source of record evidence for generations 1 and 2 is Judge Lyman Chalkley's voluminous abstracts of the Records of Augusta County. These books are well indexed and page citations will not be given here. Other references will often be cited in the text. Admittedly the evidence for many relationships remains circumstantial even if plausible. The inclusion of numerous reports, statements, etc., does not necessarily imply full acceptance but rather possible value worth preserving for later consideration, and many tentative relationships are suggested

merely as such. The data presented are known to be only a part of that which can be found and it is inevitable that many errors should be made in a cooperative undertaking of such scope. The results are made public in order
End FWD/INTRO Page vi

that further searches by others may be facilitated.

The limited scope of this edition does not permit inclusion of all data that has reached the compiler. Efforts will be made to preserve all unused notes and records so they may be available for future use. ...
End FWD/INTRO Page vii

End of FORWARD and INTRODUCTION

The Robert and Elizabeth Looney Family

By Leroy W. Tilton

First Generations in America

According to some accounts the Looneys are said to be of Scotch origin, more often they are considered to be from Ireland where the O'Looneys were chiefs of Montir Loney, a district known as the Monter Loney Mountains in the county of Tyrone. It is also a Munster surname found chiefly in Cork and Clare, Ireland. Variants of the name are O'Looney; O'Lowney; Lowney; O'Luinie, Lonney, Lunney, Luna, etc.

The Looneys descended from Robert Looney of Augusta and Botetourt Counties, Virginia, and said to have come from Ballagilley Farm about 3 miles south of Ramsey in Maughold Parish, Isle of Man; or possibly from Ballalooney in Amogary Parish. They claim that an ancestor fought with marlborough in Flanders (ca 1708-1709) in the reign of Queen Anne.

According to persistent tradition in these Looney families, they are descended from John and Llewellen Looney who had 14 sons; namely, Moses, Josiah, James, Peter, Jonathan, Adam, John, Benjamin, Michael, Samuel, Robert, David, Joseph and Abraham. Sometimes Absalom is given instead of Abraham.

The tradition of John and Llewellen and their 14 sons is widespread and has had - or received- considerable attention. It has been considered that John and Llewellen were the parents of Robert (1) who married Elizabeth and lived in Augusta and Botetourt Counties of Virginia. It is also suggested that it originated from the fact that Robert (1) and Robert Jr. Had a combined total of 14 children, the births extending from ca 1718 to 1740 and from ca 1743 to 1754 for the son. (However, only 7 names above given are on the combined list of 10 plus 4.)
The tradition has in some

End Page 2

cases been traced to Judge Benjamin F. Looney of Greenville, Texas, Who states that he copied it from the Bible (since burned) of his grandfather (who was Absalom (4) Benjamin (3) or Robert (2)Jr). Judge Looney's record from the same source for the children of Robert (2) Looney is in agreement with information obtained from the will of Moses (3) Looney and the will of Mary, widow of Benjamin (3) Looney. Records in Hawkins County, Tennessee, of a lawsuit by Wm. Gardner against Mary, widow of Benjamin (3) Looney, also confirm Judge Looney's account . Finally, it seems that the Bible of Absalom (4) Looney recorded the name of Hetty Renfo " as the wife of John (2) Looney. Hetty is a nickname for Hester or Esther and the Bible record named their sons John, Stephen, Robert, and Peter. The searches made in compiling this account of the Looney family have verified the wife's name, and the children named have (chronologically at least) permitted a reasonable interpretation of the Looney family (John (2) Looney) that otherwise seemed impossible.

In brief, the only error that has been shown in connection with the records from the Bible of Absalom(4) Looney is the apparent complete elimination of one generation that of Robert (1) and his wife, Elizabeth. Therefore the compiler thinks it probable that John Looney and his wife ----Llewellen (as Judge Looney writes her name) were the parents of 14 sons (and doubtless some daughters) of whom the 11th (as Judge Looney specifies) was Robert, his ancestor. Of the 14 names above, only Josiah does not appear among the children ad grandchildren of Robert (1) Looney and his wife Elizabeth.

Some attention should be given to the idea that some of Robt's brothers came to America with him or at about the same time. Maryland muster rolls during the Revolution list John Looney ad a Thomas Looney. The 1790 census of Maryland lists several Loneys

End page 3

and Lunees, but no indications have been found that any of them are related to Robert (1) of Augusta County, Virginia.

If the John Lowney whose estate was appraised on 17 June 1762 (Augusta, Va., wills 5, 170) was related, it would probable be as a brother of Robert (1), but no indication of this has been found.

Nevertheless, the descendants of Robert (1) have spelled their names in many ways and care is necessary to eliminate the others not of the same immediate ancestry. For example, in Fayette County, Kentucky, one finds a Thomas Lonay in the 1810 census and a Jos. Lonney marrying a Frances Simpson in 1817 with Thomas Lonay as bondsman. Then Hugh Looney married Nancy Harris in 1837. But at the 1850 census Hugh Loney age 51 with wife Nancy is recorded as born in Ireland. Again in Strafford County, New Hampshire, at the 1850 census there is listed Francis Looney, 48 born in England, with wife, Rhoda A. 23, born in New Hampshire, also in the same county was Richard Looney 25, born in New Hampshire, also in the same county was Richard Looney 25, born in Nova Scotia.

A Thomas Looney came from the Isle of man to New York City about 1850 and had a son Alexander who was father of Howard C. Looney of Washington, D. C. Relatives in Michigan were: Howard M. Looney and Walter Looney, Pontiac; Robert Looney and Thomas Looney, Oakland County.

Ellenor Looney and Robert Looney, Both born in Ireland, were in Luzerne County, Pennsylvania, in 1870. Moses Loney with wife Frances and children Amos and William were in Harford County, Md., in 1776. Lott Loney and Kitt Loney were in nearby Maryland at the same time.

In Virginia Joseph Lunee, Tarpley Lunee, and Ellis Lunee were in Northumberland County in 1790.

No record of Robert (1) Looney in America has been found earlier than 1734 when Robert and Elizabeth Looney were in

End Page 4

Philadelphia at the time their son Peter was born. This is known only because of an interview that Peter had on 28 July 1757 at Philadelphia with a correspondent of the "London Chronicle: or Universal Evening Post." The issue for September 6 - 8 gives an account of Peter's captivity for about a year among the French and Indians at Fort Detroit. Peter stated that he was about 23 years of age, had been born in Philadelphia, and was on his way from Albany to Virginia where his parents lived. (Miss Valley Hist. Rev. 13, 76, 15, 95.)

It is probable that in 1734 Robert and Elizabeth and their older children, at least 7 sons, had recently arrived in America and that they soon moved westward through Pennsylvania. This family was one of 70 that entered the Colony of Virginia with Alexander Ross and Morgan Bryan, of the Province of Pennsylvania, according to an agreement made as set forth in an order of the Lieutenant Governor and Council of the Colony and Dominion of Virginia dated 25 April 1735. (Executive Journal of the Council of 4, 229. See also William and Mary Historical Quarterly (2) 16, 617; and Hopewell Friends History. 1734-1934, p. 12.) Others among 41 who were "imported" into Virginia at the same time were: John Mills, John Mills Jr., James Davis, Edward Davis, Evan Thomas, Nathaniel Thomas, and Thomas Anderson.

Robert Luna (like the others who entered Virginia with Ross and Bryan) received a patent from George the Second. Robert's was dated 12 Nov. 1735 for 294 acres on the south bank of the Cohongoronta (Upper Potomac) River, near Samuel Owens' plantation, to be held as of the King's Manor of East Greenwich in the county of Kent, in free and common socage, not in Capite or by Knight's services, by cultivating and improving 3 and part of every 50 acres of land fee rent of one shilling yearly, and by

End Page 5

Cultivating and improving 3 and part of every 50 acres of the tract within 3 years. This property was probably not far from Hagerstown, Maryland, where, according to some accounts, one of the Looney children once attended school.

Robert Looney received 1540 pounds of tobacco for 11 old wolf's heads at Orange County Court, 26 October 1738. Robert Luney was sued by John Harrison in 1740 concerning 1 long gun. Judgment was obtained by default in 1741 for 40 shilling and 135 pounds of tobacco (costs), but in 1742 it seems uncollectable and Robert Luney was not found in the sheriff's bailiwick. (These several actions are recorded in order Books 1, 2, & 3, of Orange Co., Va.) The homeplace had been sold to Jeremiah Jacks before the suit. On 22 March 1739 the Orange County Court ordered the recording of the deed from Robert Luna to Jeremiah Jacks, but it seems not to have been done. (A second deed was made, perhaps 4 Nov. 1756, by James Jacks acting for Robert Looney of Augusta Co.; David Looney et al being witnesses to the power of Attorney which was dated 13 June 1766, or possibly merely

recorded in Frederick Co. on that date.

Baylor's Book of Surveys in Frederick County Courthouse, shows that Robert Looney had a survey on Lunie's Mill Creek in April 1740. The Looney family probably moved south through the Shenandoah Valley about 1739 or 1740. Robert Looney obtained a grant of 250 acres on James River and on Lunie's Mill Creek on 30 July 1742. These lands are not far from Natural Bridge in what had become Augusta County in 1738 (but not organized as such until 1745) and in 1769 became a part of Botetourt County. Consequently, since the Augusta County was not organized, the suits in Orange County continued. Adam Payne sued Robert Luney of trespass in 1745, but after several continuances it was dismissed in 1744. Francis and John Marshall

End Page 6

sued Robert Luney for debt in 1744, James Patton being security for Luney. The case was tried by jury 4 August 1744 and a verdict found against Luney for 18 pounds 1 shilling 6 pence, with 1 penny damage, and so recorded 5 October 1745. (Orange Order Book 4).

The old Looney home on the James stood on the south bank of the river and the west bank of the creek, but it was seldom usable and the family operated a ferry at the eddy just above the creek. Robert and his sons hunted, ran the ferry and a mill, grazed cattle and horses, and developed a nursery and orchards. (See Kegley's Virginia Frontier, p. 163; also West Va. Blue Book 1924, and Roanoke Times 4 June 1961.) Looney's Ferry estb. 1742)

From the Augusta County Court records as abstracted in Chalkleys Records of Augusta County, Virginia, much can be learned about Robert and Elizabeth Looney and their children. In 1745 he received some cash, probably from the estate of Daniel Monahan. The first court for the new county was held on 9 December 1745 when Robert Looney, John Newport, and Timothy Holdway were appointed to value improvements by Christian Zimmerman on 400 acres. A court order of 10 Feb. 1745-6 appoints Robert Looney as an appraiser. On 20 August 1747 his wife was excused from attendance at court, being aged and infirm, and a commission was appointed to take her testimony. In 1750 Robert Looney and John Smith were sureties for Elizabeth Barber, administratrix of George Barber.

On 11 October 1759 Robert Looney made an agreement with his sons Peter Looney and David Looney by the terms of which much of his land and other property were given to these sons who were to build a house for their parents and care for them through the infirmities of old age. There was some delay or dispute over the terms of the agreement and meanwhile Peter died in 1760. But again an

End Page 7

agreement was reached, David was even willing to move the barn in order to build the house where his parents wanted it. Peter's widow sent for the cattle that she was to "winter" as her part of the bargain. David drew firewood to Robert and also wintered cattle. Widow Looney sent a "hand" to cut wood for Robert, etc.

During these years both Robert and his sons furnished supplies to troops in service on the frontier. For example, on 15 Jan. 1759 Robert Looney signed a receipt for L6, 5s, - 5d in payment for beef for the use of Colonel John Buchanan's company. (Wisc. Hist. Publ., "Preston and Va. Papers," Calendar Series Vol. 1, 44. See also Henning's Statutes V 11, 190.)

In 1762 Robert is mentioned as exempt from county levy, probably because of age. Yet, in an old Survey Book in Rockingham Co., there is mention of a survey of 60 acres on the south side of James River for Robert Looney, dated 17 March 1762, of land adjoining other land of said Looney. (Augusta Surveys 2, 14.)

But on 15 November 1762 something happened that made it possible for Looney descendants to get considerable information about Robert and his family. One this day Robert Looney and Elizabeth deeded to John Bowyer 250 acres, the land that was patented in 1742 on 30 July. This seems to have included not only the land verbally given to sons Peter and David but also land previously given to sons Absalom and Daniel. Consequently, certain suits were brought by the heirs of Daniel and of Peter against Robert Looney and John Bowyer, and these affairs were taken or discussed in the court records at length. Robert (1) was active at least as late as August 1764 when he pleaded in answer to such suits that he was drunk (intoxicated) when the instruments were signed, on 20 Nov. 1764 he deeded land, 160 acres at Sinking Springs to Joseph Looney. On 24 May 1765 it was decreed that John Bowyer

End Page 8

should reconvey to each of the interested parties their lands. The agreement of 1759 was recorded in the same month. John Bowyer deeded the lands to David Looney, to Peter Looney Jr., son of Peter Looney, deceased and to "Margaret" Looney, daughter and heiress of Daniel.

In May 1768 there is recorded an account or record of settlement between Robert Looney and Irwin Patterson's estate. From this it seems that Elizabeth Looney bought one looking glass and sundry goods on 10 May 1745-6 also that ferriage at 20 shillings per annum for 10 years was due from Patterson's estate to Looney.

Certain entries at the October term of court in 1770 indicate that Robert was living then, but his death occurred in Oct. or Nov. before his will was proved 13 November 1770.

End Page 9

~~~~~

#### Robert Looney's Will

In the name of God amen September the fourteenth one thousand seven hundred and sixty-nine I Robert Looney being very sick and weak in Body but of Perfect mind and memory and calling to mind the uncertainty of this life and knowing that all men was worn to die once I recommend my soul to God who gave it and my Body to the ground to be buried in a decent manner at the discretion of my Executors nothing doubting but I shall have it again at the Resurrection. As for the worldly Estate that it has pleased God to Bless me with I give and bequeath in manner and form the following. I leave my well beloved wife Elizabeth Luney and my beloved son Joseph Luney to be my sole Executors. Next I leave to my beloved grandson John Luney one shilling sterling. All the remainder of my Bodily Estate after my funeral charges and Lawful Debts are paid I give and bequeath to my well beloved wife Elizabeth Luney to Live on and use as she pleaseth During her natural Life and then to descend to my beloved son Joseph at her death the rest of my children having already got all that I allow to them of my estate.

Signed Sealed and Pronounced in Presence of us

John Smith His

James Crow Robert (RL) Luney (Seal)

Elinor Crow Mark

John Burton (His Mark)

At a court held for Botetourt County the 13th of November 1770 this writing purporting to be the last will and Testament of Robert Looney decd. was Presented in court by Joseph Looney one of the Executors herein named and proved by the oaths of Thomas Crow, James Crow and John Smith and ordered to be recorded and on motion of said Executor who made oath according to Law certificate is granted him for obtaining a probate thereof in due form whereupon he together with Abraham McClelland and John Looney his securities entered into and acknowledged their bond in five Hundred pounds conditioned as the Law directs. Tests John May C.B.C. Recorded in Will Book A, page 5; Botetourt County, Virginia. (Robert's mark was a capital R on the upper shank of capital L.) (Probably his stock Brand)

End Page 10 See wife, Elizabeth notes.

Abraham McClelland was a brother of the wife of David (2) Looney, and John Looney, who also acted as security for Joseph (2) Looney, the executor, was Robert's son, about 38 years old at that time. John Looney, grandson, was the eldest son of Robert (2) Jr. (deed.) and legal heir by right of primogeniture.

It is unfortunate that Robert (1) Looney did not name all of his children in his will. The muster roll of the Augusta County Militia, Company 8, under Captain George Robinson includes Thomas, Dan, and Adam Looney, in the order mentioned, and the date of this list has been fixed by Waddell as 1742. Probably Robert (1) was too old for service at that time. This roll is here accepted as a clue to the relative ages of older sons of Robert (1) and Elizabeth. It is surmised that no other sons were as old as 16 in 1742.

With possible exception of Samuel, the above and 6 others are established as sons of Robert (1) Looney by reference to the Augusta County records.

According to Notable Southern Families (Vol. 2, pp. 305, 315) a Louisa Looney married Captain John Shelby of the military organization of Washington County, Virginia. According to a D.A.R. application paper (Lineage 78, 382) John Shelby Sr. (b. 1724 - d. 1794) went to join his brother Moses in North Carolina in 1750 where he met Louisa Looney. He established a station in the Watauga District known as Shelby's. Their children were: John Jr., married Elizabeth Brigham; David married Sarah Bledsoe; Eban, Thomas, Isaac; Louisa married Wm. McCrab; and Catherine Shelby who married \_\_\_\_ Evan.

Also, according to D.A.R. lineage Lucy Jane Looney married 1753 Stephen Holston (1729-1776) son of Henry Holston Sr. (Lineage 68, 301; 149, 235.) Among their children was James Henry (1754-1825) who married Lucy Austin (1764-).

End Page 11

Doubtless there were other daughters. It is not unlikely that some of them may have married men named Clark, Crow, Mills, Rowland, or Smith who were closely associated with the Looneys.

Mrs. Edward Spear Atkinson of 1502 Stuart Avenue, Houston, Texas (in 1947) and Mrs. Louisa P. Bosworth of Woodstock, Vermont (in 1945) are interested in various families of early Sullivan County, N.C. In a letter to the compiler from Mrs. Bosworth in 1945 one finds; "Have you any record of the marriage of Abraham McClelland to Julie Ann Looney? Mrs Atkinson says he was married twice, and Julia Ann Looney was his first wife. He (Abraham McClelland) was very evidently the son of John and brother of William who married Barbara Walker, of Mary who married Bobt. (sic) Looney, and of ---(Jane) who md.... (Samuel) Gamble." (David instead of Robert Looney was intended of course.) Then in an undated letter in February or March 1947 Mrs. Atkinson included a list of 9 children of William McClelland who married 22 December 1768 Barbara Walker born 1741. Among those children were:

3) Jane McClelland b. 28 Oct. 1770, married James Looney.

5) Abraham McClelland b. 1 Nov. 1776, m. Julia Ann (or Annis) Looney.

In a later letter Mrs. Atkinson reported that John Wallace born 1750 married (")-----McClelland and being left a widow she m. (2) Captain Wm. Lowry in Blount County, Tenn. They had a son, Abraham Wallace, who married in 1802 his first cousin Ann McClelland, only daughter of Abraham McClelland by his first wife.

The bases of these reports are not known to the compiler and their interpretation with respect to Looney is not clear. As Mrs Atkinson observed, the Abraham McClelland, son of Wm. and Barbara, was not old enough to have a daughter marrying in 1802; but it is plain that Abraham McClelland, brother of Mrs. David Looney was to old to have had a first wife's only daughter that married in 1802; and

End Page 12

especially so because he had a Rachel who married ca 1759 James Gregg. Thus if weight is given to the Wallace report there remains no implication that Julis Annis Looney was one of the daughters of Robert (1) Looney. There is some possibility that these reports may pertain to the Adam Looney Branch of this family. (See Adam Branch).

There are other questions of early date. One is the identity of Mary Looney who owned land on the south side of Looney's Mill Creek adjacent to the 196 acres (adjoining John Mill's land) that were surveyed for John Looney on March 4, 1768. (Rockingham Co. surveys 1, 137.) With reference to the 196 acres Kegley says, "line of his own land and Mary Looney's Land." Does this indicate that a Mary Looney was married to John Mills at about this time? Professor Taylor thought that Mary, as used here, was an error for Margaret, the widow of Robert Looney J., but Robert Jr. died in 1756 and Margaret was called Renfro as early as 1763. On the other hand, she and her son John (3) did not sell their 213 acres on the Looney Mill Creek until 1773. (See Robert Looney Jr. Branch.)

There was also a Margaret Looney who had a survey of 250 acres on Looney's Mill Creek in 1755, according to Kegley. Peter (2) Looney bought 250 acres on the Creek in 1754, but was not married until ca 1759 and died in 1760. His widow Margaret seems not to have married James McCain before 1767 and thus may have had the land surveyed in 1765 but not in 1755.

The following is a tentative list of the children of Robert (1) and Elizabeth Looney, with Approximate and adjusted best estimates of dates of birth, death, and marriage.

End Page 13

#### CHILDREN OF ROBERT AND ELIZABETH LOONEY.

Thomas Looney, b. 1718-1746; d. between 1755-60, married Jane Harmon. Had one child only so far as known - Lovice Looney m. John Brigham.

Robert Jr. Looney, b. 1721-1756; m. ca 1742/43 Margaret Rhea, who later as Robert's widow married Stephen Renfro. (See Robt Jr. Branch)

Daniel Looney, 1723-1760, married Jane Evans.

Adam Looney, 1725-1770, m. Hannah Wright, of N. Carolina. (See Adam Looney Branch)

Samuel Looney, 1727-175- said to have been killed by Indians in 1760. His widow was Ann ---- who adm. estate and married Elijah Cross. Looney children were Samuel Jr. and Moses. (H.H. Smith, Blountville, Tenn. is a descendant of Elijah and Ann Looney Cross.)

Louisa Looney, 1728- married Capt. John Shelby, say 1750-51 in North Carolina.

Absalom Looney, 1729-1796; three years old when brought to the colonies. Married Margaret (Peggy), who was not living at the time he made his will 1791, probated 1796. (See Absalom (2) Branch.)

Lucy Jane Looney, b. 1730- married in 1753 Stephen Holston-(or (Lucy had Henry Holston or Holstein)

John Looney, 1732-1817, m ca 1759 Esther Renfro. (Noah Looney was grand-nephew of John who died at Bachelor's Retreat, S.C.

Peter Looney, b. 1734-1760; (in Philadelphia) m Margaret. In Will Book 4, p. 93 Mch 16 1768 "Margaret" Looney is admix of husband Peter Looney estate, (Augusta Co.) Peter Looney Jr. was only heir, and a minor.

David Looney, b. 1735-1810, married ca 1755 Mary McClelland.

Joseph Looney, b. in Botetourt Co. Va. 1740-1817, married Jean (Jane) Bowen 25 June 1764 in Augusta Co. Va. (license) See will of Lilly Bowan, Washington Co. Va. Book 2, p73.

End Page 14

Thomas (2), and Daniel (2) Looney as above, seem not to have had male progeny. Brief accounts of them will be given here and the other sons of Robert (1) and Elizabeth Looney will be considered later in separate branches, each of which begins with the second generation in America.

Thomas (2) Looney b. 1718, died in Indian raid between 1755-60, was the first of the Looneys named on the muster roll of Augusta County, Virginia, in 1742 and probably the eldest son and heir of Robert and Elizabeth Looney. (Mr. Tilton, the compiler of these records and comments, - gives death of Thomas (2) Looney as based on an entry in Augusta Order Book 1, 26. dated 15 April 1746: Petition of Margaret Lundey -- her clothes taken by David Logan, constable on attachment vs. her deceased husband Thomas Lundey at suit of Daniel Harriss, be returned," (Comment by EWS: Some similarity of names, but why assume Lundey to be meant for Luney? Perhaps there was a Thomas Lundey, decd. whose widow was Margaret. The Thomas (2) Looney (Luney) son of Robert (1) had wife Jane Harmon, - no Margaret mentioned - though she may have been Margaret Jane Harmon. They had daughter Lovice who married John Brigham, according to many records among descendants. Family record of Mrs. Marvin Huff, Evansville, Ind., gives Peter Looney (H). Wife Rachael Harmon, - born in Maryland - associated with John Brigham, husband of Lovice Looney,)

Mrs. W.C. Weaks of Terre Haute, Indiana, and his cousin Miss Mabel Weaks of New York City have a record of the birth about 1745 or 1746 of a Louisa Looney who married James Brigham. They have considered that her mother was Margaret Harmon, daughter of Captain Adam Harmon, and immigrant from Germany credited with being one of the first permanent settlers on New River in the early 1740's. (Harmon Genealogy of Southern Branch, by J.N. Harmon

End page 15

of Tazwell Va. 1925.) There may have been another child. Mary, orphan of Thomas Lundey, was ordered bound out to William Williams who was about to remove to Carolina. (Order Book 3, 181, 28 August 1751. Summers in his History of S.W. Virginia, page 51, mentions that the home of Adam Harmon near Englis' Ferry on New River was visited by Indians and furs and skins stolen.

On 19 November 1760 David (2) Luney gave bond as administrator of the estate of Thomas Luney. (Wills 2, 424.) Loues Looney, grandchild of Adam Harmon, obtained judgment against Adam Harmon at November Court 1764 on his 101b. bond dated 28 February 1754 to Loues Looney with lawful interest from 29 July 1746. (Query: Was this the date of birth of Loues Looney? Witnesses were John Crockette and Ann Crockette. Loues Looney



deposed by commission on 22 August 1766 and then on 26 December 1766 at Fort Chiswell James Brigham and David Looney addressed the following to Mr. William Thompson at Back Creek: "We your Humble Servants have this day met and compromised the matter in regard to the money attach'd in your hands on behalf of Louicy Looney with Henry Harmon on his leaving Twenty pounds Virginia currency in your hands." (Document 2QQ98, Preston and Va. Papers in Wisc. Hist. Soc.)

According to the views as outlined, Loues was about one year old when her father, Thomas, died, at age 27 about 6 when her sister Mary was bound out to Wm. Williams, about 19 when she obtained judgment against her grandfather, and 21 when she collected her inheritance. Also one understands Why there are no records of other heirs of Thomas Looney.

On the other hand, one may ask why, if he died before 15 Apr. 1764 was Thomas Looney cited on 19 November 1746 to work on a road from Adam Harmon's to the north branch of Roan Oak. Perhaps

End Page 16

his estate was obliged to furnish a man. His name on a delinquent tax list in 1755 could refer to his estate, and David Looney's appointment as administrator on 19 March 1760 could of course, be a replacement, perhaps, after -Margaret's (?) death.

Louice (Looney) and James Brigham were living in lower Washington County on 6 November 1777 when the names James Brigham and Peter Looney are adjacent on a petition protesting plans for the erection of a court house at a location deemed inconvenient. This Peter is considered as Peter (3) (b. 24 Nov. 1755, son of Absalom (2)) who later, with wife Rachel Harmon, settled in Sumner County, Tennessee, as did James Brigham.

James Brigham had grants from the state of North Carolina in 1779, 1781, 1782, 1787, and 1790, etc. Some of the land was in Sullivan County near lands of David Looney, Robert Gray, George Maxwell, and David Maxwell. According to Historic Sullivan, James Brigham operated the first tavern in Blountville, Hawkins County, Virginia. He donated 30 acres in 1792 for the town of Blountville. He was Revolutionary soldier.

The will of James Brigham, wife Louisa, is of record in Book B.B. (1811-1815), page 77, Montgomery County, Tennessee.

Daniel (2) Looney, (b. ca 1723, d. ca 1760) was on the muster roll of Augusta County in 1742. He patented 180 acres on Long Run on 20 August 1748, probably called the Draper Place. He lived there in 1753 or 1754 when Robert asked Absalom (2) and his family to come home and settle because of danger from the Indians at the outlying settlement where Absalom was living on the Bluestone, a branch of New River, Robert asked Daniel to give the 180 acres to Absalom in exchange for some of Robert's land. Daniel made a deed to Abs. on 18 September 1754 for the 180 acres, mentioning a corner of land

End Page 17

of Robert Looney Sr. A witness was Wm. Harbison. (This deed was not delivered until August 1762, but in Chalkley's Augusta Records the grantee's name is printed ABRAHAM and no evidence of a Absalom (2) Looney has been established.) Daniel moved across the creek onto some of Robert's land, but Robert made no deed to Daniel.

Jane (Evans) Looney (probably wife of Daniel) in 1760 sued Daniel Looney in chancery, but suit after several continuances was dismissed on Plaintiff's motion. On 11 October 1759 when Robt. divided his cattle between Peter and David, he reserved 2 horses for his son Daniel. Even as late as 24 May 1760 it is known that Daniel Looney was living -- Jane Looney sued him on writ of scirrefacias, but his attorney obtained imparlance until the next court. (Augusta Orders 6,218, 381.)

Very soon thereafter, however, Daniel died and on 19 November 1760 his brother David (2) Looney gave bond as administrator of Dan's estate. The appraisement of Daniel's estate was mentioned as of 18 August 1761 and at this time Jane Evans, late Looney, asked for the administration of her husband's estate, hitherto granted to David Looney. It seems possible that the widow Jane Looney had married Alexander Evans who later, 2 October 1765, purchased 140 acres from Adam (2) and Hannah Looney who were then of Mecklenburg County, North Carolina. (Augusta Deeds 13, 92.)

On 18 October 1765 David Looney gave bond with James McDowell as the appointed guardian to Margaret Looney, orphan of Daniel Looney and granddaughter of Robert (1) Looney. (Augusta Wills B3, 433.) In Margaret's name suit was brought to obtain for her the land "across the creek" where her father had lived. Robert's deed of 13 November 1762 to John Bowyer had included Daniel's land. However, Colonel John Smith and Colonel John Buchanan each deposed in May 1765 concerning the fact. Colonel Smith recited

End Page 18

the circumstances leading to the exchange of lands between Daniel and Absalom. Colon Buchan testifies that Daniel, on his death bed and in the presence of his father Robert, stated that the land was his and was to descend to his daughter; and that Robert did not object or say anything against this. Accordingly, on 19 October 1765 John Bowyer deeded the land to Margaret, heiress and only child of Daniel Looney, Deceased.

Deed records indicate that Margaret Looney married John Miner who on 23 October 1782 received a North Carolina grant of 250 acres on Holston River. On 19 October 1784 John Miner and Margaret of Sullivan County, North Carolina, for 100 pounds sold to John Mills 37 acres on James River below Looney's Mill Creek. (Botetourt Deeds 3, 325.) This is probably a grant of land inherited from her father Daniel Looney.

In Sumner Deeds 1, 424, there is recorded on dated April, 1797 from David Looney of Sullivan County to Margaret Miner, Hannah Turner Miner, Daniel Looney Miner of Sumner County for 320 acres for \$500. Again in July 1799 David Looney signed a deed to Margaret Miner for 106 acres for \$200. (Deeds 3, 10.)

Among the marriage records of Sumner County, Tennessee, is: Daniel Looney Married Elizabeth Briley 24 October 1805.

Samuel (2) Looney, b ca 1727, d after 1752,- say about 1770. He was not on the muster roll of Augusta County in 1742. He was named on 20 May 1752 in Augusta County to assist William Smith, overseer, on the road along the calf-pasture (river) from Wm. Grey's to Robert McCutcheon's Mill and then to Robert Campbell's. Samuel left widow Ann who administered his estate and married Elijah Cross. (The Looney children were Samuel Jr. and Moses.) Sullivan County, Tennessee census 1840 gives Elijah Cross age 84, living with David L. Cross. Elijah was pensioned for Rev.

End Page 19

War service 1777, Sullivan County, Tenness. Pension papers of Elijah (Elishe). William and Zacharia Cross state that they were born in Baltimore County, Maryland. (Echoes: East Tennessee Historical Society, May 1958, page 92.) Homer H. Smith, Atty. of Blountville, Tenn., in a letter states: "My mother was Elizabeth Cross and a descendant of Elijah Cross I, and Mrs. Ann Looney, whose husband Samuel Looney was killed by Indians in the early settlement of Sullivan County. This Cross-Looney couple had 5 sons and two daughters." (The two Looney sons were mentioned in the will of Moses Looney, of Knox County, Tenn., in 1823-24.

Query: Who was Margaret Looney who had survey of 250 acres on Looney's Mill Creek in 1755 (Kegley). and who sued Anthony in Bedford County, Virginia, in 1759?

\*\*\*\*\*  
\*\*\*\*\*

The Looney Family - Colonial America to Rosebud, Texas by Larry W Johnson, <http://home.flash.net/~johnson/>

In about 1724, Robert and Elizabeth Looney came to America from the Isle of Man, Great Britain, with their family, settling first in Philadelphia, Pa. and later in colonial Maryland. Soon thereafter they moved west to the new frontier and settled in Augusta County, Virginia on the James River. There on Looney Creek, Robert and Elizabeth raised their family, established the first ferry crossing of the James River, built a mill, grew crops and raised livestock. Due to the constant conflict between France and England, as well as the threat of Indian attack, a Fort was ordered built in 1755 around the LOONEY homesite. This Fort was named FORT LOONEY and was at the junction of LOONEY CREEK and the James River. This Fort was part of a series of Forts ordered built along the frontier to settlers and to keep the French from claiming the territory. FORT LOONEY was visited in 1756 by COLONEL GEORGE WASHINGTON, future PRESIDENT OF THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA.

The LOONEY sons were frontiersmen and pioneers. Some fought and died with the BRITISH against the French and Indians. Some were killed by Indians during frequent frontier raids on settlers while others helped to explore and expand the frontier boundaries first into southwestern Virginia and eventually into Tennessee Indian Territory. The LOONEY sons and grandsons fought against the BRITISH in the WAR OF INDEPENDENCE. JOHN LOONEY was wounded in the siege of Savannah, Georgia in 1779. He was later granted a total disability pension of \$8 per month for this service by Special Acts of Congress in 1837.

During the late 1780's, JOHN AND ELIZABETH LOONEY moved from Virginia into Tennessee where they raised their five children. One of their sons, MOSES, was married to Mary Guest and had six children born in Maury County, Tennessee before moving to Lawrence County, Alabama in 1820. Their seventh child was born in 1823. MOSES and MARY'S sixth son, MOSES LOONEY JUNIOR, married SUSAN DEVAULT IN 1841. MOSES JR and SUSAN had five boys and one girl all born in Alabama. After the last child was born, MOSES, SUSAN and their family began moving West. They were in LOUISIANA when the CIVIL WAR began and their two oldest sons, FRANCES ASBURY and GEORGE MARTIN LOONEY, enlisted and served for the CONFEDERATE STATES OF AMERICA with the LOUISIANA INFANTRY. Both lived through the conflict and returned to their family. FRANCES ASBURY LOONEY later married ELIZABETH CRAVY from LOUISIANA.

MOSES JR, SUSAN and all of their children settled in Bosque County, TEXAS in 1866. Four of Moses Jr and Susan's children were married in Bosque County: GEORGE married LOUISA E FIELDS, ROBERT married ELISA J PHILLIPS, MARY ELIZABETH married JOHN H. R. SPENCER and JOHN married ELIZABETH J SCOTT. SUSAN, their Mother, died 10 June 1870 and is buried at the COVE SPRINGS CEMETERY west of Meridian, Texas. MOSES JR died that same year of 1870 in Waco, Texas.

~~~~~  
~~~~~  
LOONEY BOOK: MOST DISTINGUISHED CHARACTERS ON THE AMERICAN FRONTIER.  
Written by: Madge Looney Crane and Phillip L. Crane

#### WHAT WAS THE IMPORTANCE OF LOONE'S FORT ?

By the 1730's white settlers began settling west of the Blue Ridge Mountains in Virginia. The earliest settlers -- Adam Miller, John Hite, Jacob Stover, John and Isaac Van Meter, John Lewis, and many others -- made their new homes in areas drained by the Shenandoah River in what was Orange County, Virginia, at the time. Robert Looney (spelled Luna in his survey for 294 acres in 1735) was also one of the first settlers west of the Blue Ridge Mountains in Virginia, but his land was along the Potomac River (see "Exactly where and when was Robert Looney's first settlement in Virginia?").

On November 1, 1738, the Virginia General Assembly formed two new counties from the area of Orange County west of the Blue Ridge Mountains. Frederick County, which began their own court in 1743, encompassed the areas drained by the Shenandoah River and much of the headwaters of the Potomac River. Augusta County, which formed their own court in 1745, included the areas drained by the head waters of the Shenandoah River, the James River (west of the Blue Ridge Mountains), and all the land to the southwest.

By 1739 - 40 Robert Looney had established his mill on Looney's Mill Creek in the area designated to be Augusta County. By July 30, 1742, Robert Looney received a patent for 250 acres at the mouth of Looney's Mill Creek and Robert Looney Jr. received a patent for 213 acres on the same stream (see "Exactly where was the Looney Land?"). About this time settlers began pouring into Augusta County by the hundreds.

In December of 1742 the whites and the Indians clashed at what is known as the Battle of Augusta. The site of the battle is believed to be at Glasgow, just a few miles east of Natural Bridge in present-day Rockbridge County. Capt. John McDowell and seven of his men in the Augusta County Militia were killed in this battle. Most sources say the Indians were Iroquois (a few say Shawnee), who were traveling along the War Path (Great Road) to fight their southern enemies, the Catawbass. This battle is significant because it show that there were hostilities between the Indians and the whites soon after the formation of Augusta County.

During 1742 there were twelve companies of the Augusta County Militia. The rolls of nine are extant, including Capt. George Robinson's which named 49 men. Five of the men in Robinson's company were Thomas Looney, Robert Looney [Jr.], Daniel Looney, Adam Looney, and Stephen Ranfro (Rentfro). It is believed that this militia roll enabled Leroy W. Tilton to accurately list the order of Robert Looney, Sr.'s oldest children -- Thomas, Robert Jr. , Daniel, and Adam (the order on the roll). Furthermore, this record is probably how he arrived at their approximate birth dates. For example, Adam who must have been just old enough to serve in the

militia (say 18-19 years), would have been born about 1725. Daniel, who would have been a little older, was born about 1723. Titlton's estimation dated Robert Jr.'s birth as 1721 and Thomas' as 1718. It is interesting to see how Tilton arrived at these dates, since there were no birth records, Bible accounts, or other records to be more exact.

In 1744 the Treaty of Lancaster (Pennsylvania) was signed by the Virginia delegates and the Iroquois. By the terms of this treaty, the Iroquois relinquished their right to all their claims in Virginia. For most of the next decade, whites poured into Augusta County unchallenged by the Indians. In 1751 Joshua Fry, in his "Report on the back Settlements of Virginia" named Samuel Stalnaker's settlement on the Holston River as the farthest advance of the whites. Within the period from the late 1730's to the early 1750's, whites had pushed the limits of Augusta County well over 200 miles westward. Robert Looney's settlement at the mouth of Looney's Mill Creek was nearly in the center of Augusta County by the early 1750's.

The situation in the British colonies in America began to change by 1753. The Indians, aided by the French, began making attacks on the most exposed frontier settlements. This grew into a major conflict known as the French and Indian War (1754-1763). At first the western most settlements -- those on the Holston, Bluestone, and New Rivers -- were abandoned as the French and Indians ravaged the areas.

On July 9, 1755, General Edward Braddock's British troops were annihilated at the Battle of the Wilderness (also called Monongahela) in Pennsylvania. With one swift blow the French and Indians had opened the way for large scale attacks in Virginia, especially areas west of the Blue Ridge Mountains. During this time Robert Looney fortified his home at the mouth of Looney's Mill Creek. Hugh McAden, a young Presbyterian minister, was traveling through Virginia at the very time Braddock's Army was defeated. On July 16, 1755, he noted in his journal that he took the road to Luny's Ferry where he stayed overnight because "there were a number of men and arms engaged in building a fort, round the house, where they fled with their wives and children."

Looney's Fort was from July 1755 to a few years afterwards one of the most important places in Augusta County. It was a place where settlers and the militia could go in safety, and from there push into the frontier to defeat the enemy. This fort predates official mention of a chain of forts to protect the frontier. Looney's Fort probably played some part as a supply base for the forts in the chain (Fort William and rebuilt Fort Vause).

Col. John Buchanan, writing near the end of June 1756, noted in a letter to Lieutenant Governor Robert Dinwiddie "I have Ordered ten Men to Looney's Fort on James River." This is the only document contemporary with the fort that has been located which specifically names Looney's Fort.

Almost as quickly as Looney's fort became famous, the importance of the fort diminished as the French and Indians were defeated and other more remote forts held the line.

Two excavations at the Looney's Mill Creek Archaeological Site (also called the Lipes Site) in 1968-69 have uncovered what is believed to be one of the palisade walls of Looney's Fort. The details of the excavations are fully covered in *Most Distinguished Characters on the American Frontier, Robert Looney .... and Some of His Descendants*, Vol. 1 pp. 195-208.

Notes for Elizabeth Llewellyn Young:

~continued from husband Robert Looney, Sr's notes~

Abraham McClelland was a brother of the wife of David (2) Looney, and John Looney, who also acted as security for Joseph (2) Looney, the executor, was Robert's son, about 38 years old at that time. John Looney, grandson, was the eldest son of Robert (2) Jr. (deed.) and legal heir by right of primogeniture.

It is unfortunate that Robert (1) Looney did not name all of his children in his will. The muster roll of the Augusta County Militia, Company 8, under Captain George Robinson includes Thomas, Dan, and Adam Looney, in the order mentioned, and the date of this list has been fixed by Waddell as 1742.

Probably Robert (1) was too old for service at that time. This roll is here accepted as a clue to the relative ages of older sons of Robert (1) and Elizabeth. It is surmised that no other sons were as old as 16 in 1742.

With possible exception of Samuel, the above and 6 others are established as sons of Robert (1) Looney by reference to the Augusta County records.

According to *Notable Southern Families* (Vol. 2, pp. 305, 315) a Louisa Looney married Captain John Shelby of the military organization of Washington County, Virginia. According to a D.A.R. application paper (Lineage 78, 382) John Shelby Sr. (b. 1724 - d. 1794) went to join his brother Moses in North Carolina in 1750 where he met Louisa Looney. He established a station in the Watauga District known as Shelby's. Their children were: John Jr., married Elizabeth Brigham; David married Sarah Bledsoe; Eban, Thomas, Isaac; Louisa married Wm. McCrab; and Catherine Shelby who married \_\_\_\_ Evan.so, according to D.A.R. lineage Lucy Jane Looney married 1753 Stephen Holston (1729-1776) son of Henry Holston Sr. (Lineage 68, 301; 149, 235.) Among their

children was James Henry (1754-1825) who married Lucy Austin (1764-).

End Page 11

Doubtless there were other daughters. It is not unlikely that some of them may have married men named Clark, Crow, Mills, Rowland, or Smith who were closely associated with the Looneys.

Mrs. Edward Spear Atkinson of 1502 Stuart Avenue, Houston, Texas (in 1947) and Mrs. Louisa P. Bosworth of Woodstock, Vermont (in 1945) are interested in various families of early Sullivan County, N.C. In a letter to the compiler from Mrs. Bosworth in 1945 one finds; "Have you any record of the marriage of Abraham McClelland to Julie Ann Looney? Mrs Atkinson says he was married twice, and Julia Ann Looney was his first wife. He (Abraham McClelland) was very evidently the son of John and brother of William who married Barbara Walker, of Mary who married Bobt. (sic) Looney, and of ---(Jane) who md.... (Samuel) Gamble." (David instead of Robert Looney was intended of course.) Then in an undated letter in February or March 1947 Mrs. Atkinson included a list of 9 children of William McClelland who married 22 December 1768 Barbara Walker born 1741. Among those children were:

3) Jane McClelland b. 28 Oct. 1770, married James Looney.

5) Abraham McClelland b. 1 Nov. 1776, m. Julia Ann (or Annis) Looney.

In a later letter Mrs. Atkinson reported that John Wallace born 1750 married (")-----McClelland and being left a widow she m. (2) Captain Wm. Lowry in Blount County, Tenn. They had a son, Abraham Wallace, who married in 1802 his first cousin Ann McClelland, only daughter of Abraham McClelland by his first wife.

The bases of these reports are not known to the compiler and their interpretation with respect to Looney is not clear. As Mrs Atkinson observed, the Abraham McClelland, son of Wm. and Barbara, was not old enough to have a daughter marrying in 1802; but it is plain that Abraham McClelland, brother of Mrs. David Looney was too old to have had a first wife's only daughter that married in 1802; and

End Page 12

especially so because he had a Rachel who married ca 1759 James Gregg. Thus if weight is given to the Wallace report there remains no implication that Julis Annis Looney was one of the daughters of Robert (1) Looney. There is some possibility that these reports may pertain to the Adam Looney Branch of this family. (See Adam Branch).

There are other questions of early date. One is the identity of Mary Looney who owned land on the south side of Looney's Mill Creek adjacent to the 196 acres (adjoining John Mill's land) that were surveyed for John Looney on March 4, 1768. (Rockingham Co. surveys 1, 137.) With reference to the 196 acres Kegley says, "line of his own land and Mary Looney's Land." Does this indicate that a Mary Looney was married to John Mills at about this time? Professor Taylor thought that Mary, as used here, was an error for Margaret, the widow of Robert Looney J., but Robert Jr. died in 1756 and Margaret was called Renfro as early as 1763. On the other hand, she and her son John (3) did not sell their 213 acres on the Looney Mill Creek until 1773. (See Robert Looney Jr. Branch.)

There was also a Margaret Looney who had a survey of 250 acres on Looney's Mill Creek in 1755, according to Kegley. Peter (2) Looney bought 250 acres on the Creek in 1754, but was not married until ca 1759 and died in 1760. His widow Margaret seems not to have married James McCain before 1767 and thus may have had the land surveyed in 1765 but not in 1755.

The following is a tentative list of the children of Robert (1) and Elizabeth Looney, with Approximate and adjusted best estimates of dates of birth, death, and marriage.

\*\*\*\*\*

End Page 13

#### CHILDREN OF ROBERT AND ELIZABETH LOONEY.

Thomas Looney, b. 1718-1746; d. between 1755-60, married Jane Harmon. Had one child only so far as known - Lovice Looney m. John Brigham.

Robert Jr. Looney, b. 1721-1756; m. ca 1742/43 Margaret Rhea, who later as Robert's widow married Stephen

Renfro. (See Robt Jr. Branch)

Daniel Looney, 1723-1760, married Jane Evans.

Adam Looney, 1725-1770, m. Hannah Wright, of N. Carolina. (See Adam Looney Branch)

Samuel Looney, 1727-175- said to have been killed by Indians in 1760. His widow was Ann ---- who adm. estate and married Elijah Cross. Looney children were Samuel Jr. and Moses. (H.H. Smith, Blountville, Tenn. is a descendant of Elijah and Ann Looney Cross.)

Louisa Looney, 1728- married Capt. John Shelby, say 1750-51 in North Carolina.

Absalom Looney, 1729-1796; three years old when brought to the colonies. Married Margaret (Peggy), who was not living at the time he made his will 1791, probated 1796. (See Absalom (2) Branch.)

Lucy Jane Looney, b. 1730- married in 1753 Stephen Holston-(or (Lucy had Henry Holston or Holstein)

John Looney, 1732-1817, m ca 1759 Esther Renfro. (Noah Looney was grand-nephew of John who died at Bachelor's Retreat, S.C.

Peter Looney, b. 1734-1760; (in Philadelphia) m Margaret. In Will Book 4, p. 93 Mch 16 1768 "Margaret" Looney is admix of husband Peter Looney estate, (Augusta Co.) Peter Looney Jr. was only heir, and a minor.

David Looney, b. 1735-1810, married ca 1755 Mary McClelland.

Joseph Looney, b. in Botetourt Co. Va. 1740-1817, married Jean (Jane) Bowen 25 June 1764 in Augusta Co. Va. (license) See will of Lilly Bowan, Washington Co. Va. Book 2, p73.

End Page 14

Thomas (2), and Daniel (2) Looney as above, seem not to have had male progeny. Brief accounts of them will be given here and the other sons of Robert (1) and Elizabeth Looney will be considered later in separate branches, each of which begins with the second generation in America.

Thomas (2) Looney b. 1718, died in Indian raid between 1755-60, was the first of the Looneys named on the muster roll of Augusta County, Virginia, in 1742 and probably the eldest son and heir of Robert and Elizabeth Looney. (Mr. Tilton, the compiler of these records and comments, - gives death of Thomas (2) Looney as based on an entry in Augusta Order Book 1, 26. dated 15 April 1746: Petition of Margaret Lundey -- her clothes taken by David Logan, constable on attachment vs. her deceased husband Thomas Lundey at suit of Daniel Harriss, be returned," (Comment by EWS: Some similarity of names, but why assume Lundey to be meant for Luney? Perhaps there was a Thomas Lundey, decd. whose widow was Margaret. The Thomas (2) Looney (Luney) son of Robert (1) had wife Jane Harmon, - no Margaret mentioned - though she may have been Margaret Jane Harmon. They had daughter Lovice who married John Brigham, according to many records among descendants. Family record of Mrs. Marvin Huff, Evansville, Ind., gives Peter Looney (H). Wife Rachael Harmon, - born in Maryland - associated with John Brigham, husband of Lovice Looney,)

Mrs. W.C. Weaks of Terre Haute, Indiana, and his cousin Miss Mabel Weaks of New York City have a record of the birth about 1745 or 1746 of a Louisa Looney who married James Brigham. They have considered that her mother was Margaret Harmon, daughter of Captain Adam Harmon, and immigrant from Germany credited with being one of the first permanent settlers on New River in the early 1740's. (Harmon Genealogy of Southern Branch, by J.N. Harmon

End page 15

~~~~~  
of Tazwell Va. 1925.) There may have been another child. Mary, orphan of Thomas Lundey, was ordered bound out to William Williams who was about to remove to Carolina. (Order Book 3, 181, 28 August 1751. Summers in his History of S.W. Virginia, page 51, mentions that the home of Adam Harmon near Englis' Ferry on New River was visited by Indians and furs and skins stolen.

On 19 November 1760 David (2) Luney gave bond as administrator of the estate of Thomas Luney. (Wills 2,

424.) Loues Looney, grandchild of Adam Harmon, obtained judgment against Adam Harmon at November Court 1764 on his 101b. bond dated 28 February 1754 to Loues Looney with lawful interest from 29 July 1746. (Query: Was this the date of birth of Loues Looney? Witnesses were John Crockette and Ann Crockette. Loues Looney deposed by commission on 22 August 1766 and then on 26 December 1766 at Fort Chiswell James Brigham and David Looney addressed the following to Mr. William Thompson at Back Creek: "We your Humble Servants have this day met and compromised the matter in regard to the money attach'd in your hands on behalf of Louicy Looney with Henry Harmon on his leaving Twenty pounds Virginia currency in your hands." (Document 2QQ98, Preston and Va. Papers in Wisc. Hist. Soc.)

According to the views as outlined, Loues was about one year old when her father, Thomas, died, at age 27 about 6 when her sister Mary was bound out to Wm. Williams, about 19 when she obtained judgment against her grandfather, and 21 when she collected her inheritance. Also one understands Why there are no records of other heirs of Thomas Looney.

On the other hand, one may ask why, if he died before 15 Apr. 1764 was Thomas Looney cited on 19 November 1766 to work on a road from Adam Harmon's to the north branch of Roan Oak. Perhaps

End Page 16

his estate was obliged to furnish a man. His name on a delinquent tax list in 1755 could refer to his estate, and David Looney's appointment as administrator on 19 March 1760 could of course, be a replacement, perhaps, after -Margaret's (?) death.

Louice (Looney) and James Brigham were living in lower Washington County on 6 November 1777 when the names James Brigham and Peter Looney are adjacent on a petition protesting plans for the erection of a court house at a location deemed inconvenient. This Peter is considered as Peter (3) (b. 24 Nov. 1755, son of Absalom (2)) who later, with wife Rachel Harmon, settled in Sumner County, Tennessee, as did James Brigham.

James Brigham had grants from the state of North Carolina in 1779, 1781, 1782, 1787, and 1790, etc. Some of the land was in Sullivan County near lands of David Looney, Robert Gray, George Maxwell, and David Maxwell. According to Historic Sullivan, James Brigham operated the first tavern in Blountville, Hawkins County, Virginia. He donated 30 acres in 1792 for the town of Blountville. He was Revolutionary soldier.

The will of James Brigham, wife Louisa, is of record in Book B.B. (1811-1815), page 77, Montgomery County, Tennessee.

Daniel (2) Looney, (b. ca 1723, d. ca 1760) was on the muster roll of Augusta County in 1742. He patented 180 acres on Long Run on 20 August 1748, probably called the Draper Place. He lived there in 1753 or 1754 when Robert asked Absalom (2) and his family to come home and settle because of danger from the Indians at the outlying settlement where Absalom was living on the Bluestone, a branch of New River, Robert asked Daniel to give the 180 acres to Absalom in exchange for some of Robert's land. Daniel made a deed to Abs. on 18 September 1754 for the 180 acres, mentioning a corner of land

End Page 17

of Robert Looney Sr. A witness was Wm. Harbison. (This deed was not delivered until August 1762, but in Chalkley's Augusta Records the grantee's name is printed ABRAHAM and no evidence of a Absalom (2) Looney has been established.) Daniel moved across the creek onto some of Robert's land, but Robert made no deed to Daniel.

Jane (Evans) Looney (probably wife of Daniel) in 1760 sued Daniel Looney in chancery, but suit after several continuances was dismissed on Plaintiff's motion. On 11 October 1759 when Robt. divided his cattle between Peter and David, he reserved 2 horses for his son Daniel. Even as late as 24 May 1760 it is known that Daniel Looney was living -- Jane Looney sued him on writ of scirrefacias, but his attorney obtained imparlance until the next court. (Augusta Orders 6,218, 381.)

Very soon thereafter, however, Daniel died and on 19 November 1760 his brother David (2) Looney gave bond as administrator of Dan's estate. The appraisal of Daniel's estate was mentioned as of 18 August 1761 and at this time Jane Evans, late Looney, asked for the administration of her husband's estate, hitherto granted to David

Looney. It seems possible that the widow Jane Looney had married Alexander Evans who later, 2 October 1765, purchased 140 acres from Adam (2) and Hannah Looney who were then of Mecklenburg County, North Carolina. (Augusta Deeds 13, 92.)

On 18 October 1765 David Looney gave bond with James McDowell as the appointed guardian to Margaret Looney, orphan of Daniel Looney and granddaughter of Robert (1) Looney. (Augusta Wills B3, 433.) In Margaret's name suit was brought to obtain for her the land "across the creek" where her father had lived. Robert's deed of 13 November 1762 to John Bowyer had included Daniel's land. However, Colonel John Smith and Colonel John Buchanan each deposed in May 1765 concerning the fact. Colonel Smith recited

End Page 18

the circumstances leading to the exchange of lands between Daniel and Absalom. Colon Buchan testifies that Daniel, on his death bed and in the presence of his father Robert, stated that the land was his and was to descend to his daughter; and that Robert did not object or say anything against this. Accordingly, on 19 October 1765 John Bowyer deeded the land to Margaret, heiress and only child of Daniel Looney, Deceased.

Deed records indicate that Margaret Looney married John Miner who on 23 October 1782 received a North Carolina grant of 250 acres on Holston River. On 19 October 1784 John Miner and Margaret of Sullivan County, North Carolina, for 100 pounds sold to John Mills 37 acres on James River below Looney's Mill Creek. (Botetourt Deeds 3, 325.) This is probably a grant of land inherited from her father Daniel Looney.

In Sumner Deeds 1, 424, there is recorded on dated April, 1797 from David Looney of Sullivan County to Margaret Miner, Hannah Turner Miner, Daniel Looney Miner of Sumner County for 320 acres for \$500. Again in July 1799 David Looney signed a deed to Margaret Miner for 106 acres for \$200. (Deeds 3, 10.)

Among the marriage records of Sumner County, Tennessee, is: Daniel Looney Married Elizabeth Briley 24 October 1805.

Samuel (2) Looney, b ca 1727, d after 1752,- say about 1770. He was not on the muster roll of Augusta County in 1742. He was named on 20 May 1752 in Augusta County to assist William Smith, overseer, on the road along the calf-pasture (river) from Wm. Grey's to Robert McCutcheon's Mill and then to Robert Campbell's. Samuel left widow Ann who administered his estate and married Elijah Cross. (The Looney children were Samuel Jr. and Moses.) Sullivan County, Tennessee census 1840 gives Elijah Cross age 84, living with David L. Cross. Elijah was pensioned for Rev.

End Page 19

War service 1777, Sullivan County, Tenness. Pension papers of Elijah (Elishe). William and Zacharia Cross state that they were born in Baltimore County, Maryland. (Echoes: East Tennessee Historical Society, May 1958, page 92.) Homer H. Smith, Atty. of Blountville, Tenn., in a letter states: "My mother was Elizabeth Cross and a descendant of Elijah Cross I, and Mrs. Ann Looney, whose husband Samuel Looney was killed by Indians in the early settlement of Sullivan County. This Cross-Looney couple had 5 sons and two daughters." (The two Looney sons were mentioned in the will of Moses Looney, of Knox County, Tenn., in 1823-24.

Query: Who was Margaret Looney who had survey of 250 acres on Looney's Mill Creek in 1755 (Kegley). and who sued Anthony in Bedford County, Virginia, in 1759?

The End of Tilton's Manuscript, Part 1,
"Robert (1) and Elizabeth Looney's Family"

~~~~~  
In the Beginning: Robert Looney

Derived from a 1974 article appearing in "The Bulletin of North American Manx Assoc."

Little did Robert Looney, a Manx farmer from Ballagilley, Maughold realize that when he arrived in the New World about 1731, that he and his descendants would be recorded in the annals of their new land as frontiersmen and patriots. Records show that by 1734, Robert Looney and his wife, Elizabeth Llwelllyn, and at least seven sons (they were to have 14 sons!) were in Philadelphia where they joined an expedition into the colony of Virginia.



The following year he settled on a patent of 291 acres - for which he was to pay the Crown land rent of one shilling a year- on the south bank of Cohongoronta (Upper Potomac) river, probably near present day Hagerstown, Maryland. By 1739-1740 Robert Looney and his family moved southward through the Shenandoah Valley, finally settling on a grant of 250 acres on the James river, in what was to become Augusta County, where another Manxman, Isreal Christian, had prospered. They later donated lands for the county seat, and became influential in colonial politics.

In 1742 Robert gained another 400 acres in grants, and became one of the most prosperous farmers in the area, with his own mill, orchards, nursery, cattle and horses, and even operated a ferry across what may still be found today not far from Natrual Bridge - Looney's Mill creek. At least three of his sons served in the Augusta County Militia.

One of these sons, Absolem, was of a true frontier spirit, trapping and hunting in the rugged southwest of the colony, Virginia's last frontier. There, while living in caves to avoid the Indians, Absolem discovered a fertile valley, rich in blue grass pastures, to which he led his family and some followers and founded a new settlement, at least four years before that noted frontier explorer, Daniel Boone, arrived in the same area to build a fort only six miles from Absolem's homestead. To this day, the quiet valley, some seventeen miles from Bluefield, Virginia, is known as "Abb's Valley" in honor of its discoverer, Absolem Looney.

Indian attacks on these frontier communities were not uncommon, but soon the Indians were to be joined by a new ally, the French, and the settlers were swept violently into the bloody conflict between the British and the French known as the "Seven Years War" or "French and Indian War". General Braddock, the British commander in Cief, was mortally wounded and his regiment turned to route at the "Battle of the Wilderness". Col George Washington commander of the Virginia Militia lost some of his men in the same engagement. The picture was grim, no regular army, no militia to protect the settlers. Robert Looney's son Peter, was captured by the Indians and held prisoner at Fort Detroit for almost a year, dying three years after his release. Another son, Samuel, was killed by the Indians in 1760, and the homestead of Robert's daughter Lucy Jane, was raided and looted by the Indians. Robert Looney, mindful of his responsibilities to his family and followers, erected a fort (Fort Looney). This was one of the few Forts which withstood capture and provided provisions to the militia until the end of the war in 1763. Absolem, recalled from Abb's Valley with his family to assist his father in building the fort, was to learn that those who remained in his valley settlement had been massacred by the Indians, a fate which would later befall him at Dunkard's Spring, VA between 1791-96.

But the end of the Indian Wars was not to spare the Looney family. During the American Revolution, two of Robert Looney's sons, Absolem and David were to see duty. Absolem in patriotic service under General George Washington and David as a Major in the Notrth Carolina Militia. Three of Absolem's sons, like the offsprings of his brothers, were to serve in the Virginia Militia, with one dying of gunshot wounds in both legs after his role in the American Victory at the Battle of King's Mountain in North Carolina.

Absolem's son Michael, homesteaded after the revolution in eastern Tennessee, where his log cabin stood until 1919 and where the 1,500 acre farm he acquired at a half-shilling an acre is still held by his heirs. Others moved westward into Missouri, and is documented in LeRoy Tilton's "Early Looney's in America". Seven branches of the family founded by Robert Looney's sons have extended into more than fifteen states.

Robert and Elizabeth Looney are presumed buried near the Reed Creek area of Augusta Co. (Botetourt Co.), VA. Another of his sons, Joseph, was a Captian in the Botetort County, Virginia Militia, and is described in a following article. See Joseph Looney.

~~~~~

More About Robert Looney and Elizabeth Young:
Marriage: 1715³⁴⁴

Children of Robert Looney and Elizabeth Young are:

- i. Moses Looney³⁴⁵, born in Maury Co, TN, USA; died 09 Jan 1855; married Mary Guest in Maury Co, TN, USA; died Unknown.

Notes for Moses Looney:

In 1783, ABSALOM LOONEY went to survey lands in the Cumberland District, "Wilderness of Tennessee" which was to be set aside for soldiers of the Continental Line and others. The First Court in

Sullivan County, Tennessee was established in the home of MOSES LOONEY in 1780. ABSALOM LOONEY was appointed JUSTICE OF THE PEACE for Hawkins County, Tennessee in 1790. As the frontiers moved west and south, the LOONEY families also flourished and expanded to new territories.

During the late 1780's, JOHN AND ELIZABETH LOONEY moved from Virginia into Tennessee where they raised their five children. One of their sons, MOSES, was married to Mary Guest and had six children born in Maury County, Tennessee before moving to Lawrence County, Alabama in 1820. Their seventh child was born in 1823. MOSES and MARY'S sixth son, MOSES LOONEY JUNIOR, married SUSAN DEVAULT IN 1841. MOSES JR and SUSAN had five boys and one girl all born in Alabama. After the last child was born, MOSES, SUSAN and their family began moving West. They were in LOUISIANA when the CIVIL WAR began and their two oldest sons, FRANCES ASBURY and GEORGE MARTIN LOONEY, enlisted and served for the CONFEDERATE STATES OF AMERICA with the LOUISIANA INFANTRY. Both lived through the conflict and returned to their family. FRANCES ASBURY LOONEY later married ELIZABETH CRAVY from LOUISIANA.

MOSES JR, SUSAN and all of their children settled in Bosque County, TEXAS in 1866. Four of Moses Jr and Susan's children were married in Bosque County: GEORGE married LOUISA E FIELDS, ROBERT married ELISA J PHILLIPS, MARY ELIZABETH married JOHN H. R. SPENCER and JOHN married ELIZABETH J SCOTT. SUSAN, their Mother, died 10 June 1870 and is buried at the COVE SPRINGS CEMETERY west of Meridian, Texas. MOSES JR died that same year of 1870 in Waco, Texas.

More About Moses Looney and Mary Guest:
Marriage: Maury Co, TN, USA

- ii. Benjamin Michael Looney³⁴⁵, died Unknown.
- iii. James Looney³⁴⁵, died Unknown.
- iv. Thomas Looney³⁴⁶, born 1718 in Sheading, Kirk Lonan, Isle of Man, Ireland; died 15 Apr 1746 in Augusta Co, VA, USA; married Jane Harmon; died Unknown.

More About Thomas Looney:
Cause of Death: In an Indian Raid

- v. Robert Looney, Jr³⁴⁶, born 1721 in Isle of Man, IRELAND; died 15 Feb 1756 in Reed Creek, East of Kings Mills, TN³⁴⁷; married Margaret Rhea 1742 in Augusta, VA, USA; born 1722 in Augusta Co, VA, USA; died 1803.

Notes for Robert Looney, Jr:
"EARLY LOONEYS IN AMERICA"

by Leroy W. Tilton

Part 2

Robert Looney Jr. Branch
(Second Generation)

Robert 2 Looney Jr., son of Robert 1 and Elizabeth Looney of Looney's Mill Creek of James River in what is now Botetourt Co., Va., was born about 1721, probably in the Isle of Man. He was on the muster roll of Augusta Co. in 1742. (Stephen Rentfro also was on this roll.) It was this Robert Looney Jr. who on July 30, 1742 received a grant of 213 acres beginning at the South side of Luney's Mill Creek and extending to Beaver Dam Swamp. Robert Looney Jr. was a surety on Eleanor Draper's bond of May 17, 1749, for her administration of George Draper's estate. (Probably the George Draper who went hunting and never returned. His wife was killed by Indians in July 1755 at Draper's Meadow on New or Wood's River) On Nov. 27, 1755, Robert Looney Jr. and John Mills were processioners for Looney's Creek and the waters thereof. In Feb. of 1756 Robert Looney was killed by the enemy at Reed Creek, "nigh Alex Sawyer's" east of Kings Mills, later Kingsport, Tenn. (Wm. Preston's Journal.)

Margaret Looney gave bond as administratrix 17 Mar. 1756. John Looney and Robert Rowland were sureties. (Was Margaret related to Robert Rowland?) This John Looney was a younger brother to Robert Jr. and at about this time he became son-in-law to Stephen Rentfro. The Robert Looney Jr. estate was appraised 15 May 1756 by John Bowen, Hugh Caruthers, Robert Rowland, and Wm. Harbison. Margaret Looney may have been identical with the Margaret Looney who in Bedford Co., Va., in 1759 sued Anthony (Fee Book) when Anthony sued Looney & Co. (Order Book).End Page -1-

~~~~~  
Robert 2 Looney Jr. is identical with Robert Looney who, according to family records of Judge Ben F. Looney of Greenville and Dallas, Texas, married Margaret Rhea and had sons John 3, Moses 3, Samuel 3, and Benjamin 3 Looney. Also, a daughter Mary who married \_\_\_\_\_ Grimes. Judge Looney states that his information was taken from the Bible of his grandfather, Absalom 4 Looney, youngest son of Benjamin 3 and Mary Johnson Looney. This seems the only available evidence for the wife and children of Robert 2 Looney Jr.

Since Robert Looney Jr. was killed in Feb. 1756 and had at least five children, it seems that he married Margaret Rhea about 1742 or 1743. The will of Moses 3 Looney names his siblings or their heirs in the order John, Benjamin, Samuel, and Mary. Since Benjamin 3 had at least five children and was slain in the 1783, he must have been married by 1770 and this makes it unlikely that he was the youngest son of Robert 2, killed in 1756. Therefore the order of birth indicated by the will of Moses 3 will be followed in estimating births of the children of Robert 2 and Margaret (Rhea) Looney. This permits an estimate of birth for Benjamin of 1748 and allows for a child that may have died young:

John 3 Looney b. say 1743    See 3rd Generation  
Moses 3 Looney b. say 1745    See 3rd Generation  
Benjamin 3 Looney b. say 1748    See 3rd Generation  
A child perhaps b. say 1751  
Samuel Looney b. say 1754    See 3rd Generation  
Mary Looney b. say 1756;    md. \_\_\_\_\_ Grimes

End Page -3-

#### The Looney Family - Colonial America to Rosebud, Texas

In about 1724, Robert and Elizabeth Looney came to America from the Isle of Man, Great Britain, with their family, settling first in Philadelphia, Pa. and later in colonial Maryland. Soon thereafter they moved west to the new frontier and settled in Augusta County, Virginia on the James River. There on Looney Creek, Robert and Elizabeth raised their family, established the first ferry crossing of the James River, built a mill, grew crops and raised livestock.

Due to the constant conflict between France and England, as well as the threat of Indian attack, a Fort was ordered built in 1755 around the Looney homesite. This Fort was named "Fort Looney" and was at the junction of Looney Creek and the James River. This fort was part of a series of Forts ordered built along the frontier to protect settlers and to keep the French from claiming the Territory. Fort Looney was visited in 1756 by Col. George Washington, future first president of the United States.

The Looney sons were frontiersmen and pioneers. Some fought and died with the British against the French and Indians. Some were killed by Indians during frequent frontier raids on settlers while others helped to explore and expand the frontier boundaries first into southwestern Virginia and eventually into Tennessee Indian Territory. The Looney sons and grandsons fought against the British in the War of Independence. John Looney was wounded in the siege of Savannah, Georgia in 1779. He was later granted a total disability pension of \$8.00 per month for this service by special Act of Congress in 1837.

In 1783, Absalom Looney went to survey lands in the Cumberland District, "Wilderness", of Tennessee which were to be set aside for soldiers of the Continental Line and others. The first court in Sullivan County, Tennessee was established in the home of Moses Looney in 1780. Absalom Looney was appointed Justice of the Peace for Hawkins County, Tennessee in 1790. As the frontiers moved west and south, the Looney families also flourished and expanded to new territories.

During the late 1780s', John and Elizabeth Looney moved from Virginia into Tennessee where they raised their five children. One of their sons, Moses was married to Mary Guest and had six children born in Maury County, Tennessee before moving to Lawrence County, Alabama in 1820. Their seventh child was born 1823. Moses and Mary's sixth son, Moses Looney Junior, married Susan Devault in 1841. Moses Jr. and Susan had five boys and one girl all born in Alabama. After the last child was born, Moses, Susan and their family began moving west. They were in Louisiana when the Civil War began and their two oldest sons, Frances Asbury and George Martin, enlisted and served for the Confederate States of America with the Louisiana Infantry. Both lived through the conflict and returned to their family. Frances later married Elizabeth Cravy from Louisiana.

Moses Jr., Susan and all their children settled in Bosque County, Texas in 1866. Four of Moses Jr. and Susan's children were married in Bosque County. George married Louisa E. Fields, Robert married Elisa J. Phillips, Mary Elizabeth married John H. R. Spencer and John married Elizabeth J. Scott. Susan, their mother, died June 10, 1870 and is buried at the Cove Springs Cemetery west of Meridian, Texas. Moses Jr., their father, died that same year in Waco, Texas.

Frances and Elizabeth had their first child, Dennis Asbury, November 28, 1872

at Whitt (now Whitney), Texas. They also had Sim, born 1876, Mary, born 1878, Minnie, born 1880 and Elizabeth, born 1883. In November, 1888, they moved to the site where Rosebud is now located. In December, 1888, Joe was born and in February, 1890, John was born. They left Rosebud in 1891. John was kicked by a pet pony and died September, 1903 and Mary died of measles the following year at Saretoga. Always on the move, this family returned and left the Rosebud area a total of six times.

In 1902, Frances and his son Dennis opened a confectioner store at Gladys and made good for a few months but then made the mistake of moving to Spindle Top and went broke by giving too much credit. In 1903, Dennis married Emma McBride at Sour Lake near Spindle Top oil field. In 1904, they moved to Pleasant Grove near Rosebud where Zola May (Guest) was born in 1905, Fountain in 1907 and Annie (Drake) in 1908. The family was blessed with more children including Susie born at Marlin, 1910 (lived only one year), John Dennis (J.D.) born at Seadrift, 1911, Alma (Jones) born at Rosebud, 1914, Gladys (Blume) born at Humble, 1916, Margarette born at Houston, 1917, Theo born near Rosebud, 1920, Opal (Bacher), 1923 and Eula Bea (Johnson), 1925 both in Rosebud.

Frances and Dennis made their living primarily as farmers either working "on the halves" as share croppers and at times farming their own land. Frances lived with Dennis's family until his death in January, 1914. Dennis's children were primarily raised on farms around Rosebud, Pleasant Grove and the Cedar Springs area. Dennis and Emma attended the Rosebud Church of Christ. Dennis died of a heart attack at his home in Rosebud, February, 1956. Emma died at Rosebud, April, 1979 and was buried with Dennis, Frances, John D. along with her family (the McBrides) in the Powers Chapel Cemetery.

The three boys, Fountain, John D. and Theo served with the Army during WWII. Fountain married Faye Fikes of Rosebud, has two sons, Ray and Roy, ran a salvage business and was a preacher at the Rosebud Methodist Church until his death in 1966. John D. died at Houston soon after the end of the war. Theo married Eulaha Davis of Rosebud, has two sons, Nelson and Dale, worked construction jobs, worked on the pipeline all the way from Texas to Minnesota, was remarried at Austin and has another son, John. Theo lived near Wilderville, Texas when he died August, 1988.

Zola May has three boys, John, Robert, and Donald. She currently lives in Granbury, Texas near her sister Eula. Annie has two sons, Leonard and Allen. She currently lives in Rosebud. Alma has two sons, Douglas and Richard, and a daughter, Mina. She also lives at Lake Granbury. Gladys has two daughters, Mary Helen and Thelma and a son, Billy. Gladys spent most of her life raising a family "in the sand" near Pleasant Grove. She lived in Rosebud at the time of her death in November, 1987. Margarette lived in Rosebud most of her life and currently lives with her sister Opal in Burleson. Opal has a daughter, Dianne and a son, Dennis. Eula has two sons, Larry and Charles and two daughters, Jeanette and Debra. She owns and operates a "country collectibles shop" on the Granbury Town Square and lives at Lake Granbury near Alma.

There are at least two additional generations of Looney Descendants following those mentioned above. We have such fond memories of our lives in Rosebud. Destiny brought the Looneys to the Rosebud area in the beginning, but there seems to be a certain magic which always draws us back. Is it the longing for the good old days, the sand between our toes, the pleasant small town atmosphere, or maybe the good people who care for one another? Whatever it is that makes Rosebud special, no one has ever found a way to take it with them. We always have to come back in order to get a recharge of that "Magic".

~~~~~

More About Robert Looney, Jr:
Civil War Soldiers Record: 1742, Muster Roll of Augusta Co, VA

Notes for Margaret Rhea:
"EARLY LOONEYS IN AMERICA"
by Leroy W. Tilton
Part 2

Robert Looney Jr. Branch
(Second Generation)

Excerpt:

Notes on the Rhea Family. Matthew Rhea of Donegal, Ireland, had 4 sons (and perhaps some daughters) by his first wife and 4 sons and a daughter by his second wife, Elizabeth McClain. Several of these children came to America "early" and settled in Pennsylvania, Delaware, and Maryland. among these who came early were William of Chester County, Pennsylvania, and Isaac also of Pennsylvania. Their half-brother, the Rev. Joseph Rhea (1715-1777), with wife Elizabeth McIllevaine, came to Philadelphia in 1769 with children John, Mathew IV who later married Jane Preston, William, Joseph, and a daughter.

They lived in Pittsburgh, Pennsylvania, and Taneytown, Maryland, but he died before he could move his family to Sullivan County in East Tennessee, where he had bought land on Beaver Creek of the Holston River. Mathew IV (1755-1816) who married Mary Looney b. 1801, daughter of Abraham 3 (David 2) and Elizabeth (Gammon) Looney. The compiler suggests that Margaret Rhea, whose marriage to Robert 2 Looney Jr. must have taken place about 1742 or 1743 (very soon after Robert 1 Looney and family removed from northern Virginia to the James River settlement in Augusta County), must have been a sister or half-sister to Rev. Joseph Rhea.

Ref. "Some East Tennessee Families" by Nelson.
"Notable Southern Families" by Zella Armstrong.
"Dawn of Tennessee Valley and Tennessee History" by S.C. Williams.

End Page -4-

More About Robert Looney and Margaret Rhea:
Marriage: 1742, Augusta, VA, USA

- vi. Daniel Looney³⁴⁸, born 1723 in Isle of Man, IRELAND; died 09 Nov 1769; married Margaret Jane Evans; died Unknown.
- vii. Adam Looney³⁴⁸, born 1725 in Isle of Man, IRELAND; died 04 Jul 1770 in Tryon, Craven Co, SC; married Hannah Wright; died Unknown.
- viii. Samuel Looney³⁴⁹, born 1727 in Kirk Lonan, Isle of Man, IRELAND; died 1760; married Ann Unknown; died Unknown.

More About Samuel Looney:
Cause of Death: Killed by Indians
Cause of Death (Facts Pg): Indians

- ix. Louisa Looney³⁴⁹, born 1728 in Isle of Man, IRELAND; died 1796 in TN, USA; married (1) James Brigham; died Unknown; married (2) John Shelby 1751 in NC, USA; born 1724; died 1794.
- x. Absalom Abraham Looney³⁴⁹, born 1729 in IRELAND; died 28 Sep 1791 in Dunkard's Spring or Bluefield, Botetourt Co, VA; married Margaret Elenor Moore 1750 in Augusta Co, VA, USA; died Bef. 1791.

Notes for Absalom Abraham Looney:
In 1783, ABSALOM LOONEY went to survey lands in the Cumberland District, "Wilderness of Tennessee" which was to be set aside for soldiers of the Continental Line and others. The First Court in Sullivan County, Tennessee was established in the home of MOSES LOONEY in 1780. ABSALOM LOONEY was appointed JUSTICE OF THE PEACE for Hawkins County, Tennessee in 1790. As the frontiers moved west and south, the LOONEY families also flourished and expanded to new territories.
~~~~~

One of these sons, ABSALOM, was a true frontier spirit, trapping and hunting in the rugged southwest of the Colony, Virginia's last frontier. There, while living in caves to avoid the Indians, ABSALOM discovered a fertile valley, rich in blue grass pastures, to which he led his family and some followers and founded a new settlement, at least four years before that noted frontier explorer, DANIEL BOONE, arrived in the same area to build a Fort, only six miles from Absalom's homestead. To this day, the quiet valley, some seventeen miles from Bluefield, Virginia, is known as "Abb's Valley" in honor of its discoverer, ABSALOM LOONEY.  
~~~~~

More About Absalom Abraham Looney:
Occupation: 1780, Justice of the Peace, Hawkins Co, TN

More About Absalom Looney and Margaret Moore:
Marriage: 1750, Augusta Co, VA, USA

- xi. Lucy Jane Looney, born 1730; died Unknown; married Stephen Holston 1753; died Unknown.

More About Stephen Holston and Lucy Looney:
Marriage: 1753

- xii. John Looney II³⁴⁹, born 1732; died 1817 in TN, USA; married Esther Hettie Renfro Abt. 1759; born 1739; died 1821.

Notes for John Looney II:

Early Looneys in America

by Leroy W. Tilton

JOHN (2) LOONEY Branch

John (2) Looney, son of Robert (1) and Elizabeth Looney of Looney's Mill Creek of James River in Augusta (now Botetourt) County, Virginia, was born about 1732 +-2, probably just before the family came to America.

In 1749 his name was on the tax list there (possibly taxed for a house only, and thus not necessarily over 16 years old). John (2) was married about 1756 or 1757 to Esther, daughter of Stephen Rnefro Sr. (Will (1802-1804), Estate Book 1, Knox Co., Tenn., 149.) She is said to have been in 1739 or 1740 the first white female born west of the James River in that part of Virginia that later was to become part of Botetourt County. (Nat'l Intelligencer, Wash., D.C., 12 July 1921.)

John (2) Looney was security with Robert Rowland on 17 March 1756 when his sister-in-law, Margaret (Rhea) Looney, administered on the estate of her deceased husband, Robert (2) Looney Jr. On 11 October 1759 by the terms of an agreement recorded in May 1765 between Robert (1) and some of his sons, John (2) was to receive the horses (except 2) and 1/3 of the cows (except 3). On 6 May 1761 John Looney witnessed a power-of-attorney from Charles Milliken of Orange County, North Carolina, to John Buchanan. (Augusta Deeds A, 277.) On 17 February 1762 he assisted in the appraisal of the estate of Christian Hicks. (Augusta Wills 3, 113.) In 1765 J. Looney on Sinking Spring was mentioned as a processioner (but this could be Joseph (2) Looney).

On 27 September 1767 John (2) Looney purchased of his older brother Adam (2) Looney the 271 acres known as the Meadow Run or Bryan's Creek tract which Adam had bought from Colonel James Patton in 1752. On 4 March 1768

End page 1

John Looney had 250 acres surveyed on Looney's Mill Creek along his own patent line; also 196 acres adjoining John Mill's land. (Rockingham Co. Surveys 1, 137.) The 250 acres were purchased from his nephew Peter (3) Looney, but the deed was not made or recorded until 12 January 1796. (Botetourt Deeds 5, 347.)

When Joseph (2) Looney proved the will of Robert (1) Looney in Botetourt County on 13 November 1770, John (2) Looney was security with Abraham McClellan. On that day both John (2) and Joseph (2) were on the Grand Jury in Botetourt County, and John was named as "one of the most capable freeholders of this County." On 14 May 1771 John (2) Looney succeeded John Mills as overseer of roads, and was again on the Grand Jury. On 13 November 1771 John (2) was on a jury. On 9 September 1772 John Looney and Henry Smith made bond for Jonathan Smith. On the following day John and Joseph Looney were on a jury.

On 12 September 1772 Adam, Joseph, and John Looney were on a jury. On 15 September 1773 Wm. Crow, John Looney, and John Mills Jr. were ordered to allot to Margaret McClain, late Margaret Looney, wife of Peter Looney deceased, her dower in the lands of which her husband was possessed. The next day John and Joseph Looney were again on a jury.

John (2) Looney (assignee of John Perston (who was assignee of George Slaughter) had a survey of 147 acres (64 by entry of 13 June 1781 and 83 by entry of 1791) all on a branch of Stone Creek, waters of Craig's Creek in Sinking Creek Valley, joining his own tract and his tract known as Peter Looney's place. (Botetourt Survey Book 3, 28; beginning entry 1799.) The grant was dated 25 March 1801. (Grants I, 47, 572.) On 14 December 1796, with others, John Looney witnessed a deed to Walter McDonald from Joseph (2) Looney (of Knox Co., pre Tenn.) for 304 acres in 3 surveys on James River. On 12 February 1805 John Looney purchased 183 acres, the

End page 2

Flaggy Spring tract on waters of Craig Creek, from John Tanlor and wife Mary. (Botetourt Deeds 8, 537.)

Then on 8 and 9 June 1807, by a series of 6 deeds, John Looney (joined by his wife Esther in one instance) gave land for love and affection or nominal fees to his children Eleanor, Jane, John, Joseph, David, and Esther. (Botetourt Deeds 9, 306-313.)

At the 1810 census of Botetourt County John (2) Looney appears, over 45, with female over 45, living

with Robert Looney, 16 to 26, female 16 to 26, and no children; the name of head of household being listed "Jno. & Robt. Looney." On 25 January 1810 John (2) Looney deposed (record in Augusta Co.) concerning George Roepack who settled on Sinking Creek of New River (later Giles Co.) in 1754. On 23 March 1816 John Looney and Esther his wife deeded 315 acres to Robert Looney for 800 pounds. (Botetourt Co. Deeds 12, 98.) On 13 April 1817 a tract of John Looney's in Botetourt County was divided between his sons David Looney (85 acres) and Joseph Looney (82 acres). (Survey Book 3, 407.) John's son Robert sold his land and removed from Botetourt at about this time. Did John (2) Looney die about 1817? The name of John (2) Looney is not found in the 1820 census of Botetourt County.

Esther, widow of John Looney, died on 26 February 1821 in her 82d year, on Sinking Creek, Virginia. (Nat'l. Intelligencer, Washington, D.C., 12 July 1821.) (Search of the 1820 census record of Botetourt County should show a female aged 80 to 90 in the family of some descendant.)

The family records of Benjamin (6) F. Looney (Robert Looney Jr. Branch), onetime Attorney General of the State of Texas, state that John (2) and Hetty (Renfro) Looney had 4 sons, to wit: John, Stephen, Robert, and Peter. (Hetty was a nickname for Hester or Esther.) The Botetourt County deeds as cited above show daughters Jane, Esther, Eleanor, and

End page 3

sons Joseph, John, David. That Robert was a son is proved by his marriage bond in 1809, signed by John Looney Sr. as father. In correspondence with the writer, Coyd A. Looney named Mary and Martha as daughters in this family.

In order to assign estimated birth dates to the children of John (2) Looney, the mother's age is accepted as given in the printed death notice, it has been assumed that the older sons are listed by Judge Ben F. Looney in order of their ages, some marriage dates are available, several census records give approximate ages, the bounty-land papers give the ages for Joseph and Robert, and a precise birth date for Joseph is given by Coyd A. Looney. With dates as adjusted or the whole family, the children of John (2) and Esther (Renfro) Looney would seem to be:

John (3) Looney b. ca 1757. See 3rd Gen.

Stephen (3) Looney b. ca 1758. No trace except Judge Ben F. Looney's report of his existence.

Robert (3) Looney b. ca 1760. See 3rd Gen.

Peter (3) Looney b. ca 1761. See 3rd Gen.

Jane (3) Looney b. ca 1763. See 3rd Gen.

Mary (3) Looney b. ca 1766. Probably the Mary Looney who m. Henry Cartill 4 July 1786. Bond signed by John Looney as witness and surety. (Botetourt Mar. Reg., 30.)

Martha (3) Looney b. ca 1769. Coyd A. Looney said: "Married a Cuningham." Possibly a child b. 1773. Was this the Rebecca or Elizabeth who m. Robert or James Bloomer and had dau. Mary Bloomer b. ca 1798, m. ca 1815 Wm. Garrison of Tazewell and removed from Russell Co., Va., to Ozark, Mo., in 1834? A descendant is Mrs. Pearl Blankenship Weddle.

End page 4

Esther (3) Looney b. ca 1777. Esther m. John Walker; bond 14 June 1802 signed by John Looney Sr., father, and by John Looney Jr., brother. George Walker was witness and surety. (Botetourt Mar. Reg., 127.) On 9 June 1807 Esther and John Walker, her husband, received 125 acres by deed from her father John (2) Looney, same being a part of the Peter Looney land. (Botetourt Deeds 9, 313.)

Eleanor (3) Looney b. ca 1780, m. (Botetourt bond) 18 Dec. 1805 George Walker Jr. (Botetourt Mar. Reg., 153.) She d. ante 8 June 1807 when her parents, John (2) and Esther Looney, deeded the Flaggy Spring tract of 183 acres on Sinking Creek to son-in-law George Walker and the late ----- Looney, his wife. (Botetourt Deeds 9, 306.)

Joseph (3) Looney b. 4 Jan. 1783. See 3rd Gen.

John (3) Looney b. ca 1784. See 3rd Gen.

David (3) Looney b. ca 1786. See 3rd Gen.

Robert (3) Looney b. ca 1787. See 3rd Gen.

End page 5

More About John Looney and Esther Renfro:
Marriage: Abt. 1759

- 1532 xiii. Peter Grancer Looney, Sr, born 1734 in Philadelphia, PA; died 13 Mar 1760 in Augusta or Bolecourt Co, VA; married Margaret Lauderdale 11 Oct 1759 in Augusta Co, VA.

- xiv. David Looney³⁴⁹, born 1735 in Augusta Co, VA; died 01 May 1810 in Blountsville, Sullivan Co, TN; married Mary Ann McClellan Abt. 1755; died Unknown.

More About David Looney and Mary McClellan:
Marriage: Abt. 1755

- xv. Joseph B Looney I³⁴⁹, born 1740 in Looney's Mill Creek, Botetourt, VA, USA; died 05 Nov 1816 in Kingston, Roane Co, VA; married Elizabeth Jean Bowen 25 Jun 1764 in Augusta Co, VA, USA; died Unknown.

Notes for Joseph B Looney I:
Looney Family of Augusta County, Virginia
JOSEPH LOONEY BRANCH
(Compiled by Leroy W. Tilton, 1949)

Joseph (2) Looney, youngest son of Robert (1) and Elizabeth Looney, was born about 1740, perhaps just about the time that his parents removed from the home on the South bank of the Potomac, near Hagerstown, Md., to the Looney's Mill Creek section on James River in what had become Augusta County in 1738 and was to become Botetourt County in 1770.

Robert (1) Looney gave to Jeremiah Jack a deed to the Potomac River property and the recording was ordered by the Orange County Court on 22 March 1739. Apparently however, the deed was lost for in 1766 a new deed was recorded in Frederick County (which had been taken from Orange). The first record of land surveyed to the family in the new location was dated April, 1740, to Robert Looney, Jr. and land later granted to Robert (1) Looney was surveyed in June 1740 (Baylor's Book of Surveys at Frederick County Court House). These grants were dated 1742.

Joseph (2) Looney had license to marry in Botetourt County 25 June 1764. (Believe this Augusta County as Botetourt founded in 1770. E. Looney 1967) His wife was Jane Bowen, dau. of John and Lilly Bowen. On 20 Nov. 1764 Robert (1) Looney deeded to son Joseph (2) Looney for L20 160 acres at Sinking Spring on west side of James River. Joseph (2) Looney was a witness on 28 Feb. 1767 when John Smith sold slaves to Jonathan Smith; and again a witness on 27 July 1768 to John Bowen's will. On 14 July 1769 Joseph (2) Looney patented 60 A. in Augusta County on South side of James adjoining his former survey. In this same year, he

(End Page 1)

Joseph Looney - Page 2

obtained from the County Clerk a copy of the agreement of 11 Oct. 1759 between his father Robert (1) and Robert's sons. Joseph was named executor with his mother Elizabeth in his father's will dated 14 Sept. 1769. Joseph was also named the residual legatee after the death of his mother. He proved the will in Botetourt County on 13 Nov. 1770. Joseph (2) viewed a road on 10 April 1770 and was on a Grand Jury in Botetourt County 13 Nov. 1770, and was on a Grand Jury in Botetourt County 13 Nov. 1770 as one of the most capable freeholders of this County."

Joseph Looney and Jane Looney his wife deeded 160 acres at Sinking Spring to Conrad Wall on 13 Aug. 1771. Joseph was on the Grand Jury again 12 Nov. 1771. In April 1772, as assignee of Jno. Smith he sued Robert Looney and Jas. Lidderdale (Lauderdale correct) for debt. On 20 June 1772 Joseph patented 85 A. on Stone Run of Craig's Creek in Botetourt County. Joseph, Adam and John Looney served on a Jury 12 Sept. 1772. On 8 Dec. 1772 Joseph (2) Looney was appointed guardian to Peter (3) Looney son of Peter (2) Looney deceased in room of James McCain and Jonathan Smith.

On 11 Feb. 1773 Jos. Lonny and Jean his wife deeded to Jas. Gilmer the 60 A on South side of James River patented on 14 July 1769. Joseph (2) Looney was on Jury on 16 Sept. 1773 with John (2) Looney, his brother. The will of Lilly Bowen, 4 April 1780, Washington County, Va. names child Jean Looney.

(End Page 2)

Page 3 - Joseph Looney

In 1781 Capt. Joseph Looney, Lt. Tosh (Toch?) and Ensign Wm. McClenachan marched a company to Yorktown and Fiatt Wyson, one of the men, states that he was present at the surrender. Capt. Joseph Looney is listed as present at Guilford C. H. On 9 March 1784 Joseph Looney and others were sureties for Pat Lockhart, Sheriff. On 14 Sept. 1784 Joseph Looney was appointed to take lists of all white persons in each family within the bounds of his company of militia, etc., on or before 1 March 1785.

On Nov. 1784 Andrew Lewis of Botetourt County agreed to give an acre lot in the town of Point

Pleasant, then being settled, to each of 18 men including Joseph Looney if they continued to defend the place. On 12 Sept. 1786 he was again named to take lists of tithables in his company of militia. Joseph Looney was Commissioner of the Peace in 1779, 1782, and 1786 and 1788. On the Virginia tax rolls of 1782-1787 Joseph Luney appears in Botetourt County with 1 poll and 5 slaves.

Joseph (2) Looney seems to have left Botetourt County, VA. about 1790/2 and settled in Knox County, Tenn. In 1792 he was Justice of the Peace in Knox County. Jos. Looney of Knox Co. of Territory South of the Ohio River, on 14 Dec. 1798 sold to Walter McDonald of Botetourt Co., 304 A on Craig's Creek of James River (three surveys). Witnesses were John (2) Looney, Sr., Peter Looney, Benj. (3)(of Absalom (2) Looney), Wm. Caldwell, Hugh Caldwell, Henry Walker. Joseph (2) Looney, Sr. was in Knox County in Apr. 1802 when he sued Wm. Murphy in court of pleas and quarter sessions. Joseph Looney, Jr., was mentioned.

(End Page 3)

Page 4 - Joseph Looney

The will of Joseph (2) Looney was dated 5 Nov. 1816 and proved in Jan. 1818 in Roane County, Tenn. The will mentions dau. Elizabeth Mansfield; dau. Jane Bogard and her eldest child, Betty Bogard; and son Joseph (3) Looney named executor. The will also mentions land purchased from George and Moses Preston, heirs of George Preston.

Joseph (2) Looney and his wife, Jean (Bowen) Looney were the parents of:

JEAN (3) LOONEY (Sometimes shown as JANE, E. Looney's note):

b. say 1766; m. in Botetourt Co., Va., 1786 or 1787 to George Preston; Joseph Luney's name mentioned. George Preston resided in Capt. Richard Oliver's Company in 1802. Jane and George Preston had sons George and Moses Preston.

When Kingston was established in 1799, George Preston was among those appointed commissioners. Roane County was established by Act of 1 Nov. 1801. Jane Preston administered on the estate of George Preston in Roane County in June 1808. She m. 2nd on Jan. 4, 1812, Wm. Bogart. (Believe this was meant for Abraham Bogart. E. Looney's note 3/2/67). Their daughter Betty Bogard was born ante 1816. Also at least one other child.

JOSEPH (3) LOONEY

Born say 1770, was mentioned in Knox County as on Jury in Oct. 1795; also again on 26 April, 1796. He was again mentioned there when his father sued Wm. Murphy in 1802. At that time he was living in Roane Co. in Capt. Richard Oliver's Company. Joseph was mentioned (named, rather) as executor of his father's will, dated 5 Nov. 1816. At the 1830 Census of Roane County he is listed as b. 1765 / 5 with wife b. 1775 / 5, 3 boys 15 to 20, 2 boys 10 to 15; 2 females 20 to 30, and 1 girl under 5. In 1838 there is a deed from Joseph Looney to Cravens. Then in 1848 in same Roane Co., LeRoy Looney, administrator of the estate of Joseph Looney, deeds land to Cravens. Leroy Looney was in Bledsoe Co., West of Rhea at the 1830 Census; b. 1805 / 5, wife in same age group with 2 boys and 1 girl all under 10 years of age.

(End Page 4)

Page 5 - Joseph Looney

ELIZABETH (3) LOONEY

b. say 1773, m. in Knox Co., Tenn. 30 Oct. 1795, Nicholas Mansfield, who resided in Capt. Richard Oliver's Company in Roane Co., Tenn. in 1802. Both were living on 5 Nov. 1816.

PETER (3) LOONEY

Possible son of Joseph (2) Looney. Perhaps b. about 1768. Could be the Peter Looney who witnessed the deed by Joseph (2) Looney in 1796; also he who m. Mary Thorp in Jefferson County, Tenn. 10 May 1794. There was a Peter Looney in Knox Co. in 1799, 1804, and 1806. He may have died before 5 Nov. 1816 when Joseph (2) Looney made his will.

(End Page 5)

End of Leroy W. Tilton Study

Prentiss Price says Peter was not son of Joseph (2) Looney; however, no proof has been offered either way. Elizabeth Looney has found a Peter Looney in Missouri who could possibly be the Peter Looney mentioned above; however, no mention of his parentage is known. She is still trying to ascertain more information. Informant say the Peter in Buffalo, Missouri was married four times!

(E. Looney's note of 3/2/67)

=====

<http://members.aol.com/jsully7/biograph.htm>

THE LOONEY REVIEW

Will was date 14-sep-1769 and proved 13-nov-1770. Left estate to wife Elizabeth. At her death to youngest son Joseph Luna.

More About Joseph Looney and Elizabeth Bowen:

Marriage: 25 Jun 1764, Augusta Co, VA, USA

3066. James Maitland³⁵⁰, born 1690 in Lauder, Thirlstane Castle, Scotland; died Unknown in USA. He was the son of **6132. John Maitland, Fifth Earl of Lauderdale** and **6133. Margaret Cunningham**.

Notes for James Maitland:

The Emigrant James "MAITLAND" assumed or changed his name to James Maitland "LAUDERDALE" after immigrating to the United States in 1714, four years after his father John MAITLAND'S death.

More About James Maitland:

Name Change: 1714, James Maitland LAUDERDALE

Children of James Maitland are:

- i. Annie Lauderdale³⁵¹, died Unknown; married James Henry; died Unknown.
- ii. Mary Lauderdale³⁵¹, died Unknown.
- iii. Elizabeth Lauderdale³⁵¹, born 1730; died 1785 in Davidson Co, TN, USA; married (1) Unknown Mills; died Unknown; married (2) Unknown Martin; died Unknown.
- iv. Jane Lauderdale³⁵¹, born 1732; died Unknown; married Unknown Crawford; died Unknown.
- 1533 v. Margaret Lauderdale, born 1733 in Lauder, Thirlstane Castle, SCOTLAND; died Unknown; married (1) Peter Grancer Looney, Sr 11 Oct 1759 in Augusta Co, VA; married (2) James Cain Aft. 1760.
- vi. William Lauderdale³⁵¹, born 1734 in Va, USA; died 1827 in TN, USA; married Helen Durham; died Unknown.

Notes for William Lauderdale:

William is listed as the oldest son in his father's will. William left Virginia for Tennessee abt 1794 and first settled in Rhea Co, then Hamilton Co.

- vii. James Lauderdale³⁵², born 1735 in Va, USA; died Unknown; married Missy Miles; died Unknown.
- viii. John Lauderdale³⁵³, born 1737; died Unknown.

Generation No. 13

5514. Cornelius D'aubigne³⁵⁴, born 1640 in France; died Bef. 1701 in VA, USA. He was the son of **11028. Theodore D'Aubigne**. He married **5515. Susanne Unknown**.

5515. Susanne Unknown³⁵⁴, born in prob France; died Unknown in prob VA, USA.

Child of Cornelius D'aubigne and Susanne Unknown is:

- 2757 i. Mary Dabney, born Bet. 22 Jan 1679 - 1680 in VA, USA; died 07 Sep 1748 in VA, USA; married Major Thomas Carr.

5832. Samuel Chadwick, born Abt. 1700 in Falmouth, Barnstable Co, MA; died Abt. Dec 1749 in Straits, Carteret Co, NC. He married **5833. Mary Unknown** Abt. 1720 in MA, USA.

5833. Mary Unknown, born in USA; died Unknown.

More About Samuel Chadwick:

Occupation: 1726, License from Royal Governor to hunt whales off North Carolina coast

More About Samuel Chadwick and Mary Unknown:

Marriage: Abt. 1720, MA, USA

Children of Samuel Chadwick and Mary Unknown are:

- 2916 i. Isaiah Chadwick, born in USA; died Unknown; married Abigail Unknown Abt. 1752 in NC, USA.
 ii. Sabra Chadwick, born in USA; died Unknown.
 iii. Thomas Martin Chadwick, born in USA; died Unknown.
 iv. Tamar Chadwick, born in USA; died Unknown.
 v. Sarah Chadwick, born in USA; died Unknown.
 vi. Mary Chadwick, born in USA; died Unknown.
 vii. Gver Chadwick, born in USA; died Unknown.

6128. John Looney³⁵⁵, born Bet. 1643 - 1674 in Ballagilley Farm, Maughold Parish, Isle of Man, IRELAND; died Bet. 1683 - 1766. He married **6129. Elizabeth Llewellyn Looney**.

6129. Elizabeth Llewellyn Looney³⁵⁵, born in Isle of Man, IRELAND; died Unknown.

Children of John Looney and Elizabeth Looney are:

- i. Abraham Looney³⁵⁶, died Unknown.
 ii. Adam Looney, born Bet. 1674 - 1714; died Bet. 1714 - 1793.

Notes for Adam Looney:

LOONEY FAMILY
OF AUGUSTA COUNTY VIRGINIA
ADAM LOONEY BRANCH
COMPILED BY L. W. TILTON

Second Generation:

Principal reference - Chalkley's Annals of Augusta Co., Virginia.

There is considerable circumstantial evidence that Adam (2) Looney was the son of Robert (1) Looney and Elizabeth Looney, of Looney's Mill Creek of James River, in what is now Botetourt Co. Va. Adam was the fourth and last of the Looneys to be listed on the muster roll of Augusta Co, in 1742, in Capt. George Robinson's list. On March 4th 1749 the Rev. John Craig, on his way from Nob Mountain to the Roanoke, baptised at Looney's Mill Creek, Robert Looney, son of Adam Luny (Maxwell Genealogy p. 588, also other baptisms by the Rev. John Craig.) Adam bought from Col. James Patton, 271 acres on Meadow Run or Bryan's Creek (a branch of Craig Creek) on Nov. 18th. 1752. A Bill of Sale to Adam Lunie is mentioned, March, 18, 1754 Augusta Co. He pattened 140 acres on a branch of Looney's Creek, on March 10th 1756. Nathaniel Phipps was his servant, in March 1757. On March 17 1758, Adam's name is found on a list of debtors to Col. James Patton, as of Oct. 4, 1753. Adam's line is mentioned on Aug. 10, 1765, when John and Mary Mills sells to Israel Christian, 150 acres.

On Oct. 2nd. 1765, Adam and Hanna Looney, of Mecklenburg County, N. Carolina, deeded to Alex Evans the 140 acres on Looney's Creek. (This Evans was on Capt. George Robinson's muster roll of 1742. Was he husband of "Jane Evans, late Looney" presumably widow of Thomas Looney, who, on Aug. 18, 1761, asked for "Administration of her husband's estate, hitherto granted to David (2) Looney?). John and Moses Looney who witnessed Adam's Deed to Evans, were probably the oldest two sons of Robert (2) and Margaret Looney. That is John (3) who married Elizabeth Rentfro, and Moses, who married Sarah Holston.

Adam Looney was styled as of Craven County S. Carolina, on Sept. 27, 1767, when for L30 he deeded the 271 ac. tract on Meadow Run to John Looney (probably his younger brother) who much later (1807) having married Easter Rentfro, deeded same in part at least, to his son David. Adam Looney may have retained some land in Agusta, Co. however, because on July 6, 1768, mention is made of his corner.

Perhaps Adam Looney returned from Carolina to Va., for on Sept. 12 1772 Adam, Joseph, and John Looney (probably brothers) were on a jury in Botetourt Co, (which was formed from part of Augusta in 1769.) On that same Sept. 12th Adam Looney bought from Israel Christian, a certain 180 ac. tract on Stone Run (of Craig's Creek) that John and Mary Mills had owned just prior to Aug. 19, 1765. This property Adam did not keep long, but sold to Richard Adams, on Feb. 10, 1773. When on May 12, 1773 Adam Looney was sued by Israel Christian for Debt, the Botetourt County

End Page 1

Court decided the debt had been paid. It seems probable that Adam Looney again moved south not long

after the sale to Richard Adams, in 1773, and on Sept. 9, 1776 he (or perhaps a son named Adam Looney) enlisted in the 5th South Carolina Regiment. (Adjutant General's Office, Washington, D. C.)

Third Generation

Robert (3) Looney, (Adam 2) baptised in 1749 can, it would seem, be he, who with James Lidderdale was sued for debt by Joseph Looney, assignee of John Smith, in Botetourt County, April 1772. Probably he was the Robert Looney, who, with others, petitioned the Province of N. C. on May 15, 1775 to relieve them of expense regarding title to their lands, supposed in N. Carolina, but found in S. Carolina after the boundary was run. In the 1790 census he is listed as "Looney" in York County, Camden District, S. C. 2 males over 16, 5 males under 15, 5 females, and no slaves. Descendants state that he married Mary (Betsy) Quinn, and that he had a brother John, and others, all but one of whom were Patriots during the Revolution, and fought under Col. Ben Cleveland at King's Mt. "One of the brothers settled in the North and cast his lot with the Tories." "After the War they settled in Virginia and South Carolina."

The children of Robert (3) and Mary (Qinn) Looney were (1) Adam; Abraham; Elizabeth, who married Walters; Sarah, who may be the daughter who married Barton, and had David and Claud Barton, of Tyler, Tex.; Martha Jane, who perhaps, married David or John Camp, and went to Claiborn Parish, La.; Mary, who perhaps married John or David Camp. (2) Peter; John who may have settled in Tenn.; Quinn, who may have settled in Tenn.; Thomas, who married Miller; Joseph, who married the daughter of John and Fannie (Cleveland) McNeil. Did this Joseph Looney purchase land in Southwest Texas, Refugio, Co.?) and (4) Noah.

(Hist. Hart Co. Ga. (Baker) p. 138; Cyclopaedia of Ga. 2, p. 486, also letter of 1903 from George C. Looney, of Fairburn, Ga., probably to Mr. Coyd A. Looney of Estacada, Oregon.)

John (3) Looney was born in Bedford Co. Va. in 1754, according to his pension application made in 1833, in Anderson District of N. C. and he lived in Spartanburg, S. C. in Dec. 1777 when he enlisted. (Pension file No. S. 1553.) He was wounded at Savannah, Ga. and as result had to have his leg amputated in 1824. At the 1790 census he lived in Abbeyville, Co. 96 District S. C., 1 male over 16, 2 males under 16, 2 females and no slaves. This John Looney died Mch. 8, 1848, in Pickens District, S. C. leaving no widow. His estate was administered by W. S. Grisham. (General Accounting Office, Washington, D. C.) This John Looney is probably identical with John, brother of Robert (3) who according to a letter from George C. Looney, died at Bachelor's Retreat, S. C. in 1850 "at the age of 119 years."

David (3) Looney, enlisted March 25, 1776, in the 6th S. C. Regiment (A. G. O. Wash. D. C.) It is not unlikely that this is he who was born Aug. 9, 1758 (or 1752) in Va. married Isabel Kinkead (perhaps dau. of John Kinkead, Sr.) and died Feb. 18, 1828 in Lewis Co. Ky. David and

End Page 2

Isabelle Looney lived in Virginia, on July 24, 1786, when their eldest son, Peter was born. On Feb. 26, 1790, David Luney was taxable in Fayette Co. Ky. In 1800 he had executed several deeds in Mason Co. Ky. which was formerly part of Fayette Co. On Oct. 23, 1820, David Looney married (2) Elizabeth, widow of Wm. Boyd, in Lewis Co. Ky. The children of David and Isabel (Kinkead) Looney were: (5) Peter, Sarah, b. May, 24, 1790, in Ky., married Alexander Miller. (6) Joseph; Rachel b. Feb. 9, 1794, in Ky. married Lewis Smith; (7) David Jr.; Martha Kinkead, b. Jan. 23, 1798, in Ky. married James B. Wiley; (8) John W. ; Mary Cynthia, b. Apr. 15, 1803, Ky. married John Gibson; Probably also a son Andrew, who died in Ky. (b. about 1738.) (1783? LWJ)

According to tradition among the descendants of David Looney of Ky. his mother was a Wright. David was a Rev. Soldier; and a native of S. Carolina. His father and six brothers were Rev. soldiers. The statement about his Va. birthplace is based on Bible Record. (Letters from Wm. R. Looney, Fairfield, Iowa, and Dr. Walter C. Shriner, Terra Haute, Indiana.) Peter (3) Looney enlisted Mch. 23, 1776 in 6th S. C. Regt. and died in Service, Sept. 24, 1776. (A. G. O. Wash. D. C.)

What became of the four other sons of Adam and Hanna (Wright) Looney? who fought in the Rev. War. Here may we consider James Looney, who was Capt. in command of Blackmore's Fort, in the Clinch Valley, in Sept. 1774. He lived at King's Mills, now Kingsport, Tenn. James Luney was one of the signers of a petition Jan. 1781, Botetourt Co. Va. to Governor and Council to intervene, and have negro "Jack" executed for robberies, etc. A certain pension claimant named Archibald Merritt states that he served in 1781-82 in the Continental Line of Va. under Capt. Lonely, operating near "Point of Work", and into Va. who were quartered at Cumberland Court House. Capt. Lonely was succeeded by Samuel Finley, afterwards Col., and later Capt. Abraham Kirkpatrick took command. James Looney was on jury in Botetourt Co., Va. on May, 8, 1783.

Also it should be mentioned that Benjamin Looney took up 500 acres on Dec. 2nd. 1782, on Indian Creek, Fayette, County, Ky. and 500 acres on Jan. 6, 1783, on Red Creek, of same county. The Amos Looney who took up 1400 acres on Dec. 16, 1782 on Salt River, Jefferson Co. Ky., may it be remembered, be one of the Loney family of Maryland, where, North and North West of Baltimore in 1776-9 are found William, Amos, Moses, and Catherine Loney, adults. (See Brumbaugh's Maryland Records, p. 152, 156, 240, 244.)

Also it is not yet certain that Moses Looney of early days in Washington Co. Va. and Sullivan Co. Tenn. was identical with Moses who made a Will in Knox Co. 1823-4, wife Sarah, etc. A Moses Looney was reported as killed in Sullivan Co. (See William's Lost State of Franklin.) There may have been two of them to account for. Certainly one Moses Looney, or his heirs received from the State of North Carolina, a grant of 640 acres for services in Revolution (Records of grant about 1795 to 97.) Moses of Knox Co. Tenn. was a son of Robert Looney Jr.

Sarah Looney of Lincoln County, Ky. married Benjamin Boston, Oct. 13, 1787 may of course, have been a daughter of Adam, and a sister of David.

End Page 3

Fourth Generation

(1) Adam (4) Looney (Robert 3) m. Patsie Walters, and lived in Franklin Co. Ga. (later Hart Co.) Where son (9) Martin Luther was born Oct. 29, 1811 and (10) Andrew was born 1814 or 1815. (Cleveland Genealogy (1899) Vol. 3, pg. 2079, 2107.)

(2) Peter (4) Looney (Robert 3) was born in South Carolina about 1782 or 1783. He enlisted on Jan. 14, 1814, for six months at Pendleton Court House, S. C. in company under Capt. Wm. Powers (or Towers) in regiment commanded by Col. Reuben Nash and was honorably discharged at Washington, Wilkes Co., Georgia, July 20, 1814. He bought 160 ac. in Lawrence Co. Ala. 14 Aug. 1821, In the 1830 census, and 1850 census, of Lawrence Co. Ala. he is found with wife, Mary, b. in Va. about 1781, living there Feb. 4, 1851, and on July 9, 1855.

(3) Hugh (4) Looney (Robert 3) was b. about 1782, and enlisted on Jan. 2, 1814 for six months at Pendleton Court House S. C. in the Company under Capt. Wm. Powers (Towers), in battalion commanded by Lt. Col. Reuben Nash, in regiment of militia commanded by Col. Jepe A. Pearson, for an expedition against the Creek Indians. He was honorably discharged at Powellton, Ga., July 20, 1814. Hugh Looney was married on Sept. 7th, 1817, by Thomas Gibson, Esq. to Elizabeth Russell, who was born about 1800. On Dec. 16, 1824 Hugh Looney and John Quinn were securities for Elisha Camp, a guardian of a number of Camp children. (Vol. 29, Alabama Records, Book C, pg. 129, Administrations.) On Nov. 5, 1827 Hugh Looney and wife Elizabeth deeded to James Camp... (Vol. 31, Alabama Records D B A p. 62) X Hugh Looney bought 79 1/2 ac. in Bibb Co. Ala. May 2, 1831. He died Oct 8th 1854 in Lawrence Co. Ala. and his widow was there on July 9, 1855, and on Oct. 1st 1856.

(4) Judge Noah (4) Looney (Robert 3) was born Nov. 30 1799 and married Frances Cleveland McNeill, daughter of John and Fannie (Cleveland) McNeill and grand-daughter of Rev. John Cleveland, whose brother was Col. Ben Cleveland of King's Mountain fame. Judge Looney once lived near Cleveland's Ferry, now Knox's Bridge on Tugaloo River, in S. C. Later he moved to Franklin Co. Ga. at Parkerstown. He was a cabinet maker, contractor and builder. His death occurred Oct. 26 1876, Judge Noah and Frances Looney had sons Morgan Harbin (11) George Cleveland b. Feb. 6, 1836, and Martin Van Buren, b. Feb. 17, 1841; daughters, Frances A. and Elizabeth (Cyclopaedia of Georgia 2, pg. 486. Hist. of Hart Co. Ga. (Baker) pg. 138; and letter of 1903 from George C. Looney.)

(5) Peter (4) Looney (David 3) was b. July 24 1786 in Va. married Jane Salisbury Aug. 1811, in Lewis Co. Ky. and died Aug. 21 1878, in Rush Co. Indiana.

(6) Joseph (4) Looney (David 3) was born Mch. 29 1791, in Ky. married Elizabeth Wiley, beb. 2. 1815 in Mason Co. Ky. and died Sept 15, 1836, in Cass Co. Indiana. A descendant is Wm. R. Looney, of Fairfield, Ia.

(7) David (4) Looney (David 3) was born Jan. 19, 1796 in Ky. married Sarah Thomas, Sept. 12, 1821 in Lewis Co. Ky. and died May 11, 1855 in Rush Co. Ind.

End Page 4

(8) John W. (4) Looney (David 3) was born Nov. 18, 1799 in Ky. married Matilda Ann Ward, Aug 5, 1830 in Rush Co. Indiana and died Nov. 4, 1886 in Rush Co. Ind. Had John Wiley Looney, b. June 15,

1836, who wrote account published in History of Rush Co. Ind. (p. 782) 1888. (Letters from Dr. Walter O. Shriner of Terre Haute, Ind. - (a descendant of James D. and Martha Kinkead (4) (Looney) Wiley.)

End of Tilton's Adam (2) Looney Branch

ADDITIONS CONTRIBUTED BY PROF. RUPERT TAYLOR
TO
AN ACCOUNT OF THE LOONEY FAMILY OF AUGUSTA CO. VA.
ADAM LOONEY BRANCH
COMPILED BY L. W. TILTON
Adam (2) Looney: Bedford Co. Va. Fee Book

1755(6?) Adam Looney of Augusta-petition vs. Rice.

1757 David Looney of Augusta Vs. Wats.

1759 Margaret Looney vs. Anthony.

ORDERS

17?? Anthony vs. Looney & Co.

1761 Luny vs. Etson

The Estate of Adam Looney should be sought in York Co. S. C. (Mecklenburg Co. N. C. or Giles Co. Va.)

Robert (3) (Adam 2) Looney:

In 1795 Robert Looney of Pendleton S. C. had Power of Attorney from Elizabeth Oliver. In 1795 and 1797 he sold land on the waters of Tugaloo River, some of which had been granted 1784. Much land in this district was granted for Military Service. In 1812 Robert Looney was living on a tract on Cane Creek, of Tugaloo River, when Adam Looney of Franklin Co. Ga. sold same.

John (3) (Adam 2) Looney:

The records of Pickens, Pickens Co. S. C. show that John Looney's wife was Hannah, who released dower when he signed a deed. The estate of John Looney was divided among:

Jane Looney.

Osborn and Elizabeth Manning.

James Palmer and wife, Dorcas.

John Miller and wife, Sarah.

Rachel Demington.

Jane was John's daughter and her refusal to administer the estate is dated from Westminster.

David (3) (Adam 2) Looney:

Madison Co. Mississippi Ty. Ala.

End Page 5

Deed Book E, pg 221. Le Roy Pope and wife Judith to David Looney, 1818, Lot in Huntsville.

At the sale of personal Estate of Absalom Looney, held by John W. Looney, Admr. 4th Jan. 1819, David Looney purchased 10 bbls. of corn. This Administration was John Warren Looney, who removed with family to Goliad Co. Texas, about 1848. (Note by E. S. John Warren Looney was son of Absalom, who was son of Michael of Hawkins Co. Tenn.)

Adam (4) (Robert 3) Looney:

Adam Looney of Franklin Co. Ga. sold land in 1812 on Cane Creek of Tugaloo River where Robert Looney was living.

Robert (4) (Robert 3) Looney:

In 1812 Robert Looney Jr. bought land on a branch of Tugaloo River. Why did Prof. George C. Looney, of Fairburn, Georgia omit this name from the list of his uncles, in his letter of May 20, 1903, presumably to Mr. Coyd A. Looney, Estacada, Oregon? Did Robert Jr. die as a young man, or is he identical with the second son, listed as Abraham about whom no other record or tradition has been found?

Peter (4) (Robert 3) Looney:

Peter Lewney in 1805 purchased from David Barton, land on Cane Creek. In 1816 Peter Lewney sold 287 acres on Cane Creek, apparently a different tract, to Mary Harbin.

Hugh (4) (Robert 3) Lewney in 1805 purchased from David Barton land on Cane Creek.

(Can we find descendants of Prof. George C. Looney, or other descendants of Judge Noah (4) Looney?)

End Page 6

End of Adam (2) Looney document.

- iii. Benjamin Looney³⁵⁶, died Unknown.
- iv. David Looney³⁵⁶, died Unknown.
- v. John Michael Looney³⁵⁶, died Unknown.
- vi. Jonathan Looney³⁵⁶, died Unknown.
- vii. Joseph Looney³⁵⁶, died Unknown.
- viii. Josiah Looney³⁵⁶, died Unknown.
- ix. Michael Looney³⁵⁶, died Unknown.
- x. Peter Looney³⁵⁶, died Unknown.
- xi. Samuel Looney³⁵⁶, died Unknown.
- xii. James Looney³⁵⁶, died Unknown.
- 3064 xiii. Robert Looney, born Abt. 1692 in Ballagilley Farm, Maughold Parish, Isle of Man, IRELAND; died 14 Sep 1769 in Looney's Mill Creek, Botetourt, VA, USA; married Elizabeth Llewellyn Young 1715.

6132. John Maitland, Fifth Earl of Lauderdale³⁵⁷, born 1656 in Lauder, Thirlstane Castle, Scotland; died 30 Aug 1710 in Lauder, SCOTLAND. He was the son of **12264. Charles Maitland, Third Earl of Lauder** and **12265. Elizabeth Lauder**. He married **6133. Margaret Cunningham** 1680.

6133. Margaret Cunningham³⁵⁷, born 1660 in Glencairn, SCOTLAND; died 1725 in SCOTLAND. She was the daughter of **12266. Alexander Cunningham, Tenth Earl of Glencairn**.

More About John Maitland, Fifth Earl of Lauderdale:

Baronet: Nov 1680, John Maitland was created a Baronet of Nova Scotia

More About John Maitland and Margaret Cunningham:

Marriage: 1680

Children of John Maitland and Margaret Cunningham are:

- i. Charles Maitland, Sixth Earl of Lauderdale³⁵⁷, born 1688 in Lauder, SCOTLAND; died 1744 in SCOTLAND; married Elizabeth Ogilvy, Lady; born in SCOTLAND; died Unknown.
- 3066 ii. James Maitland, born 1690 in Lauder, Thirlstane Castle, Scotland; died Unknown in USA.
- iii. John Maitland³⁵⁸, born 1695 in Lauder, Thirlstane Castle, Scotland; died 1756 in SCOTLAND.
- iv. Elizabeth Maitland³⁵⁹, born 1699 in Lauder, Thirlstane Castle, Scotland; died Unknown in SCOTLAND; married James Hyndford, Second Earl of Hyndford; died Unknown in SCOTLAND.

Generation No. 14

11028. Theodore D'Aubigne³⁶⁰, born 1590 in France; died Unknown in France. He was the son of **22056. Baron Constant D'aubigne** and **22057. Ann Marchant**.

Child of Theodore D'Aubigne is:

- 5514 i. Cornelius D'aubigne, born 1640 in France; died Bef. 1701 in VA, USA; married Susanne Unknown.

12264. Charles Maitland, Third Earl of Lauder³⁶¹, born 1618 in Lauder, Thirlstane Castle, Scotland; died 1691 in Lauder, SCOTLAND. He was the son of **24528. John Maitland, First Earl of Lauderdale** and **24529. Isabel Seton**. He married **12265. Elizabeth Lauder** 15 Nov 1652 in SCOTLAND³⁶².

12265. Elizabeth Lauder³⁶³, born 1632 in Lauder, SCOTLAND; died 1700 in Lauder, SCOTLAND. She was the daughter of **24530. Richard Lauder**.

Notes for Charles Maitland, Third Earl of Lauder:

Charles Maitland, Third Earl of Lauderdale was Lord of Session under the Title of Lord Halton [sic] taken from an estate in Midlothian, which he obtained by marriage to Elizabeth Lauder, the only daughter and heiress of Richard Lauder on 15 Nov 1652.

Charles Maitland held various important offices under Charles II. On 12 May 1652, he was Baronet of Nova Scotia. In 1648, he was Deputy Governor of Scotland.

More About Charles Maitland, Third Earl of Lauder:

Occupation: 1648, Deputy Governor of Scotland

More About Charles Maitland and Elizabeth Lauder:

Marriage: 15 Nov 1652, SCOTLAND³⁶⁴

Children of Charles Maitland and Elizabeth Lauder are:

- i. Richard Maitland, Fourth Earl of Lauderdale³⁶⁵, born 20 Jun 1653 in Lauder, Thirlstane Castle, Scotland; died 1695 in SCOTLAND.
- 6132 ii. John Maitland, Fifth Earl of Lauderdale, born 1656 in Lauder, Thirlstane Castle, Scotland; died 30 Aug 1710 in Lauder, SCOTLAND; married Margaret Cunningham 1680.
- iii. Charles Maitland³⁶⁵, born 1658 in Lauder, Thirlstane Castle, Scotland; died Unknown.
- iv. Alexander Maitland³⁶⁵, born 1660 in Lauder, Thirlstane Castle, Scotland; died Unknown.
- v. William Maitland³⁶⁵, born 1662 in Lauder, Thirlstane Castle, Scotland; died Unknown.
- vi. Thomas Maitland³⁶⁵, born 1664 in Lauder, Thirlstane Castle, Scotland; died Unknown.
- vii. Isabel Maitland³⁶⁵, born 1666 in Lauder, Thirlstane Castle, Scotland; died Unknown.
- viii. Mary Maitland³⁶⁵, born 1668 in Lauder, Thirlstane Castle, Scotland; died Unknown.

12266. Alexander Cunningham, Tenth Earl of Glencairn³⁶⁶, born 1636 in SCOTLAND; died Unknown.

Child of Alexander Cunningham, Tenth Earl of Glencairn is:

- 6133 i. Margaret Cunningham, born 1660 in Glencairn, SCOTLAND; died 1725 in SCOTLAND; married John Maitland, Fifth Earl of Lauderdale 1680.

Generation No. 15

22056. Baron Constant D'aubigne³⁶⁷, born 1585 in Orange, France; died 1647 in France. He was the son of **44112. Theodore Agrippa D'Aubigne** and **44113. Suzanne Lezay**. He married **22057. Ann Marchant**.

22057. Ann Marchant³⁶⁷, born in La Rochelle, France; died Unknown in France.

Child of Constant D'aubigne and Ann Marchant is:

- 11028 i. Theodore D'Aubigne, born 1590 in France; died Unknown in France.

24528. John Maitland, First Earl of Lauderdale³⁶⁸, born 1573 in Lauder, Thirlstane Castle, Scotland; died 1644 in Lauder, SCOTLAND. He was the son of **49056. John Maitland of Lauderdale** and **49057. Jean Fleming**. He married **24529. Isabel Seton** 18 Jun 1610.

24529. Isabel Seton³⁶⁸, born 1575 in SCOTLAND; died 1638 in SCOTLAND. She was the daughter of **49058. Alexander Seton**.

More About John Maitland, First Earl of Lauderdale:

Castle: Completed Thirlstane Castle which had begun by grandfather John

Occupation: 1616, Was created Viscount Lauderdale in 1616

More About John Maitland and Isabel Seton:
Marriage: 18 Jun 1610

Children of John Maitland and Isabel Seton are:

- i. Sopia Maitland³⁶⁸, born 1612 in Lauder, Thirlstane Castle, Scotland; died Unknown in SCOTLAND.
- ii. John Maitland, Second Earl of Lauderdale³⁶⁸, born 1616 in Lauder, Thirlstane Castle, Scotland; died 24 Aug 1682 in SCOTLAND; married (1) Anne Home; died Unknown; married (2) Elizabeth Murray 17 Feb 1672; died Unknown.

Notes for John Maitland, Second Earl of Lauderdale:

John Maitland, Second Earl of Lauderdale, attained paramount government of Scotland, under King Charles II. In 1672, he received the Dukedom with Royal Crest and Heraldic Device. In 1674, he was created Peer of the PCalm by titles of Baron of Petershan and Earl of Clifford, both in the count of Surrey. He was also a Knight of the Carter, President of the Council, Extraordinary Lord of Session, Lord of the Bedchamber and Governor of Edinburgh Castle.

As John left no male issue, his Dukedom and Marquisate and his English honors became extinct at his death, but a great part of his landed property and hereditary titles descended to his brother Charles, Third Earl of Lauderdale.

More About John Maitland, Second Earl of Lauderdale:

Occupation: 1672, Dukedom with Royal Crest & Heraldic Device.

- 12264 iii. Charles Maitland, Third Earl of Lauder, born 1618 in Lauder, Thirlstane Castle, Scotland; died 1691 in Lauder, SCOTLAND; married Elizabeth Lauder 15 Nov 1652 in SCOTLAND.
- iv. Robert Maitland³⁶⁸, born 1620 in Lauder, Thirlstane Castle, Scotland; died 1658 in SCOTLAND.

24530. Richard Lauder³⁶⁹, born 1605 in SCOTLAND; died Unknown.

Child of Richard Lauder is:

- 12265 i. Elizabeth Lauder, born 1632 in Lauder, SCOTLAND; died 1700 in Lauder, SCOTLAND; married Charles Maitland, Third Earl of Lauder 15 Nov 1652 in SCOTLAND.

Generation No. 16

44112. Theodore Agrippa D'Aubigne³⁷⁰, born 1552 in Pons, Nr Saintong, France; died Unknown in France. He was the son of De Brie Jean D'Aubigne, Seigneur and Catherine D'Estang. He married **44113. Suzanne Lezay**.

44113. Suzanne Lezay³⁷⁰, born in La Rochelle, France; died 1596 in France.

Child of Theodore D'Aubigne and Suzanne Lezay is:

- 22056 i. Baron Constant D'aubigne, born 1585 in Orange, France; died 1647 in France; married Ann Marchant.

49056. John Maitland of Lauderda John Maitland of Lauderdale³⁷¹, born 1537 in Lauder, Scotland; died 03 Oct 1596 in Lauder, Thirlstane Castle, Scotland. He was the son of Richard Maitland, SIR and Mary Cranstoun. He married **49057. Jean Fleming**.

49057. Jean Fleming³⁷¹, died Unknown.

Notes for John Maitland of Lauderda John Maitland of Lauderdale:

John Maitland carefully trained at home and on the continent. On the resignation of his father, SIR Richard Maitland, in 1567, John was appointed "Lord Privy Seal" by Regent Moray and a few months later was nominated "Lord of Session." In 1586, he was nominated Vice Chancellor of the Kingdom and the following year raised to "Office of the Lord High Chancellor."

In May 1590, he was created a peer at a coronation by the Queen, by title of "Lord Maitland of Thirlestane." He was appointed to Office of Secretary of State which had been held for so long by his brother, William Maitland. In 1591, John resigned the office of Lord Privy Seal.

Thirlestane Castle was begun by John Maitland, b 1537, and completed by grandson John, b 1616, Duke of Lauderdale.

More About John Maitland of Lauderdale John Maitland of Lauderdale:

Castle: Thirlestane

Occupation: Bet. 1567 - 1591, Lord Privy Seal

Residence: Thirlstane Castle was begun by John Maitland & completed by grandson, John, b 1616, of Lauderdale.

Children of John Lauderdale and Jean Fleming are:

- 24528 i. John Maitland, First Earl of Lauderdale, born 1573 in Lauder, Thirlstane Castle, Scotland; died 1644 in Lauder, SCOTLAND; married Isabel Seton 18 Jun 1610.
- ii. Annie Maitland³⁷¹, born 1575 in Lauder, Thirlstane Castle, Scotland; died Unknown in SCOTLAND; married Robert Seton; born in SCOTLAND; died Unknown in SCOTLAND.

49058. Alexander Seton³⁷¹, died Unknown.

Child of Alexander Seton is:

- 24529 i. Isabel Seton, born 1575 in SCOTLAND; died 1638 in SCOTLAND; married John Maitland, First Earl of Lauderdale 18 Jun 1610.

Endnotes

1. Beverly Diane Wms Bray Turner.
2. Gracie Mae Goff Shipman.
3. Social Security Death Index Name: Royce S. Williams SSN: 448-30-6187 Last Residence: 73481 Ardmore, Carter, Oklahoma, United States of America Born: 13 Sep 1931 Died: 21 Aug 2004 State (Year) SSN issued: Oklahoma (Before 1951).
4. US Census 1930, Hewitt, Carter Co, OK, pg 10A, image 19, line 31, 46 yrs old.
5. US Census 1930, Hewitt, Carter Co, OK, pg 10A, image 19, line 32, 43 yrs old.
6. US Census 1930, Hewitt, Carter Co, OK, pg 10A, image 19, line 33, 24 yrs old.
7. US Census 1930, Hewitt, Carter Co, OK, pg 10A, image 19, line 34, 19 yrs old.
8. Social Security Death Index.
9. Frankie Bray Montgomery's obituary, Frankie Bray Montgomery's obituary, Ardmoreite, Oklahoma.
10. Frankie Bray Montgomery's obituary, Frankie Bray Montgomery's obituary, The Daily Ardmoreite, Oklahoma.
11. The Daily Ardmoreite, Otha Emma Wall Williams, of sister Francis Lorene Stevens Bray Montgomery, OK.
12. The Daily Ardmoreite, Otha Emma Wall Williams, of Carl W "Steve" Stevens, Okla.
13. Social Security Death Index.
14. The Daily Ardmoreite, Otha Emma Wall Williams, of Carl W "Steve" Stevens, Okla.
15. Viola Ellen Walker Williams.
16. Social Security Death Index Name: Walter Williams SSN: 444-26-2488 Last Residence: 73003 Edmond, Oklahoma, Oklahoma, United States of America Born: 2 Sep 1890 Died: Jul 1970 State (Year) SSN issued: Oklahoma (Before 1951).
17. Viola Ellen Walker Williams.
18. Social Security Death Index SSN: 440-46-7688 Last Residence: 79124 Amarillo, Potter, Texas, United States of America Born: 27 Mar 1905 Died: 29 Jan 2002 State (Year) SSN issued: Oklahoma (1961-1962) .
19. Nellie Jeanette Goff Scribner.
20. Birth Certificate, Wiley's Aunt Florett P Pierce signed a delayed birth certificate that she was at his birth.
21. Social Security Death Index Name: Wiley Scribner SSN: 442-07-5057 Last Residence: 73109 Oklahoma City, Oklahoma, Oklahoma, United States of America Born: 1 Jun 1899 Died: Dec 1967 State (Year) SSN issued: Oklahoma (Before 1951) .
22. Nellie Jeanette Goff Scribner.
23. Social Security Death Index Name: Nellie Scribner SSN: 441-64-6858 Last Residence: 73115 Oklahoma City, Oklahoma, Oklahoma, United States of America Born: 6 Jun 1898 Died: May 1987 State (Year) SSN issued: Oklahoma (1973)
24. Nellie Jeanette Goff Scribner.
25. Loretta Fern Scribner Williams.
26. Social Security Death Index Name: Blondena Dixon SSN: 444-10-2623 Last Residence: 74432 Eufaula, McIntosh, Oklahoma, United States of America Born: 10 Nov 1919 Last Benefit: 74432 Eufaula, McIntosh, Oklahoma, United States of America Died: 5 Aug 2001 State (Year) SSN issued: Oklahoma (Before 1951) .
27. Social Security Death Index Name: Olice E. Dixon SSN: 444-10-2622 Last Residence: 74432 Eufaula, McIntosh, Oklahoma, United States of America Born: 25 Apr 1916 Died: 14 Jun 2001 State (Year) SSN issued: Oklahoma (Before 1951) .
28. Nellie Jeanette Goff Scribner.
29. cfdagle@bellsouth.net, Cynthia Fatchett Daigle.

30. Social Security Death Index Name: Ruby F. Hill SSN: 445-07-9287 Last Residence: 73139 Oklahoma City, Cleveland, Oklahoma, United States of America Born: 21 Aug 1922 Last Benefit: 73115 Oklahoma City, Oklahoma, Oklahoma, United States of America Died: 10 Oct 2004 State (Year) SSN issued: Oklahoma (Before 1951) .
31. Social Security Death Index Name: Lawrence Hill SSN: 440-01-6810 Last Residence: 73115 Oklahoma City, Oklahoma, Oklahoma, United States of America Born: 13 Mar 1914 Last Benefit: 73115 Oklahoma City, Oklahoma, Oklahoma, United States of America Died: Jan 1980 State (Year) SSN issued: Oklahoma (Before 1951) .
32. Nellie Jeanette Goff Scribner.
33. Social Security Death Index Name: James Scribner SSN: 446-18-8180 Born: 16 Jul 1924 Died: Mar 1972 State (Year) SSN issued: Oklahoma (Before 1951) .
34. Nellie Jeanette Goff Scribner.
35. Will.
36. Social Security Death Index Name: Emma L. Jordan SSN: 448-24-0776 Last Residence: 74851 Mc Loud, Pottawatomie, Oklahoma, United States of America Born: 9 May 1928 Died: 13 Mar 1994 State (Year) SSN issued: Oklahoma (Before 1951) .
37. Social Security Death Index Name: Harlin E. Jordan SSN: 497-22-7804 Last Residence: 74857 Newalla, Oklahoma, Oklahoma Born: 15 Jun 1924 Died: 31 Jan 2005 State (Year) SSN issued: Missouri (Before 1951) .
38. Lanora Lucille Huffman Scribner.
39. Social Security Death Index Name: Norman P. Scribner SSN: 447-24-7060 Last Residence: 73051 Lexington, Cleveland, Oklahoma, United States of America Born: 16 Mar 1930 Died: 4 Aug 1994 State (Year) SSN issued: Oklahoma (Before 1951) .
40. Nellie Jeanette Goff Scribner.
41. Social Security Death Index Name: Donald Scribner SSN: 444-32-2555 Born: 29 Nov 1935 Last Benefit: 73160 Oklahoma City, Cleveland, Oklahoma, United States of America Died: Dec 1982 State (Year) SSN issued: Oklahoma (1951) .
42. Social Security Death Index Name: Helen N. Scribner SSN: 444-46-5107 Last Residence: 73160 Oklahoma City, Cleveland, Oklahoma Born: 29 Nov 1935 Last Benefit: 73160 Oklahoma City, Cleveland, Oklahoma Died: 6 Apr 2006 State (Year) SSN issued: Oklahoma (1962).
43. Viola Ellen Walker Williams.
44. Marriage Records.
45. Viola Ellen Walker Williams.
46. Marriage Records.
47. Sally Matt Engle Williams.
48. (Montegut Church: Mar. V. 2, p.74) married Jan. 7, 1874 (Houma Courthouse: Mar. V. 11 #133) married Sept. 7, 1874 .
49. Social Security Death Index Name: Sallie Williams SSN: 440-64-7696 Last Residence: 73052 Lindsay, Garvin, Oklahoma, United States of America Born: 18 May 1891 Died: 18 Feb 1988 State (Year) SSN issued: Oklahoma (1973).
50. (Montegut Church: Mar. V. 2, p.74) married Jan. 7, 1874 (Houma Courthouse: Mar. V. 11 #133) married Sept. 7, 1874 .
51. Viola Ellen Walker Williams.
52. Gravestone.
53. Viola Ellen Walker Williams.
54. US Census 1930, Hewitt Township, Carter Co, OK, pg 13. Son Earl Sowder is listed with Uncle Walter H Williams and says father of Earl was born in Missouri.
55. The Daily Ardmoreite, Otha Emma Wall Williams.
56. Social Security Death Index Name: Otha Williams SSN: 448-30-5164 Last Residence: 73463 Wilson, Carter, Oklahoma Born: 1 Feb 1912 Died: 24 Apr 2005 State (Year) SSN issued: Oklahoma (Before 1951).
57. The Daily Ardmoreite, Otha Emma Wall Williams.
58. Viola Ellen Walker Williams.
59. Texas Death Index 1903-2000, Name: Benjamin Franklin Walker Death Date: 28 Aug 1956 Death County: Gray Certificate: 42166.
60. Elizabeth Pearl Crenshaw Walker.
61. Viola Ellen Walker Williams.
62. Elizabeth Pearl Crenshaw Walker.
63. Viola Ellen Walker Williams.
64. Social Security Death Index Name: Clifford Pickard SSN: 456-10-9635 Last Residence: 76110 Fort Worth, Tarrant, Texas, United States of America Born: 31 Oct 1892 Died: Feb 1970 State (Year) SSN issued: Texas (Before 1951) .
65. Viola Ellen Walker Williams.
66. Social Security Death Index.
67. Social Security Death Index Name: Sarah Kimbrell SSN: 451-32-6866 Last Residence: 76354 Burkburnett, Wichita, Texas, United States of America Born: 21 Jan 1910 Died: Jun 1979 State (Year) SSN issued: Texas (Before 1951) .
68. Viola Ellen Walker Williams.
69. Texas Death Index 1903-2000 Death Date: 6 Dec 1971 Death County: Harris Gender: Male Marital Status: Single
70. Nellie Jeanette Goff Scribner.
71. Social Security Death Index Name: Rettie Sexton SSN: 443-34-7326 Last Residence: 73030 Davis, Murray, Oklahoma, United States of America Born: 8 Jun 1894 Died: Mar 1975 State (Year) SSN issued: Oklahoma (1951-1952).
72. Nellie Jeanette Goff Scribner.
73. Texas Death Index 1903-2000 Name: George W Scribner Death Date: 31 Oct 1957 Death County: Harris Certificate: 55496.

74. Nellie Jeanette Goff Scribner.
75. Social Security Death Index Name: Van Scribner SSN: 445-03-6666 Born: 28 Oct 1906 Died: Apr 1947 State (Year) SSN issued: Oklahoma (Before 1951).
76. US Census 1930, 13A, 09apr1930, Econtuchka, Seminole Co, OK.
77. Nellie Jeanette Goff Scribner.
78. Social Security Death Index Name: Luther Linebarger SSN: 443-18-2693 Last Residence: 74966 Wister, Le Flore, Oklahoma, United States of America Born: 11 Jul 1877 Died: Jun 1970 State (Year) SSN issued: Oklahoma (Before 1951).
79. Nellie Jeanette Goff Scribner.
80. US Census-1930-Houston Twnshp, Perry Co, AR, 1A.
81. Nellie Jeanette Goff Scribner.
82. Social Security Death Index Name: Earl Gately SSN: 448-16-6143 Last Residence: 74426 Checotah, McIntosh, Oklahoma, United States of America Born: 27 Oct 1892 Died: Nov 1975 State (Year) SSN issued: Oklahoma (Before 1951).
83. Gunter Chandler & Mrs Otis (Evelyn) Duran, McAlester, Pittsburg Co, OK, USA.
84. Social Security Death Index Name: Andy O. Goff SSN: 445-09-2753 Last Residence: 74880 Weleetka, Okfuskee, Oklahoma, United States of America Born: 21 Apr 1901 Died: May 1992 State (Year) SSN issued: Oklahoma (Before 1951).
85. Texas Birth Index 1903-1997, Name: Mollie Van Buren Rayburn Date of Birth: 14 Apr 1904 Birth County: Red River Certificate Number: 124264 Roll Number: 1903_0023 .
86. Social Security Death Index Name: Mollie V. Goff SSN: 448-22-5239 Last Residence: 73003 Edmond, Oklahoma, Oklahoma, United States of America Born: 12 Apr 1904 Died: 15 May 1997 State (Year) SSN issued: Oklahoma (Before 1951).
87. US Census 1910, 28 apr 1910, Perry, Perry Co, AR, pg 30, 5 yrs old.
88. Social Security Death Index, Name: William T. Osborn SSN: 568-44-6890 Last Residence: 72642 Lakeview, Baxter, Arkansas, United States of America Born: 22 Apr 1898 Died: 15 Oct 1996 State (Year) SSN issued: California (1951) .
89. US Census 1880, 10 june 1880, Big Creek, Clay Co, KY, pg 10, 36 yrs old.
90. US Census 1870, Manchester, Clay Co, KY, Princinct 6, pg 11, 4 yrs old, 27 aug 1870.
91. US Census 1870, Manchester, Clay Co, KY, Princinct 6, pg 11, 1 yr old, 27 aug 1870.
92. US Census 1880, Big Creek, Clay Co, KY, pg 10, 9 yrs old, 10 june 1880.
93. US Census 1880, Big Creek, Clay Co, KY, pg 10, 5 yrs old, 10 june 1880.
94. US Census 1880, Big Creek, Clay Co, KY, pg 10, 2 yrs old, 10 june 1880.
95. US Census 1870, 13 july 1870, Manchester, Clay Co, KY, page 20, line 32, 35 yrs old.
96. US Census 1850.
97. US Census 1880, 2.
98. nmoore02@banet.net, Nancy Moore.
99. 04 june 1860,
100. nmoore02@banet.net, Nancy Moore.
101. US Census 1850, Manchester, Clay Co, KY, page 18, 5 yrs old.
102. US Census 1860, Manchester, Clay Co, KY, page 18, 4 yrs old. 04 june 1860.
103. US Census 1850, and jan 1920 Census, Justice Precinct 3, Baylor Co, TX, pg 2B, img 4, line 80, 63 yrs old.
104. US Census-1860, 18b, image 36, Magisterial Dist 6, Sextons Creek, Clay Co, OK.
105. US Census 1850, Manchester, Clay Co, KY, page 18, 2 yrs old, 04 june 1860.
106. US Census-11apr1930-Magistical, KY, USA, 6A.
107. (Houma Courthouse Lic.#5966 V.42 pg. 387-388) , Burning Springs Village, Clay Co, KY, pg 2A, image 3, line 8, 43 yrs old says Margaret's first marriage and Henry p Anderson's M2.
108. US Census 1850, Manchester, Clay Co, KY, page 18, 9 mo old.
109. US Census 1870, Manchester, Clay Co, KY, page 20, 9 yrs old.
110. Kentucky Birth Index 1911-1999.
111. US Census 1870, Manchester, Clay Co, KY, page 21., 13 july 1870.
112. Viola Ellen Walker Williams.
113. Josephine Crenshaw Atterberry.
114. US Census 1900, 12 june 1900, Courtney, Chickasaw Nation, Indian Terr, pg 147B, image 1, line 79, 21 yrs old.
115. US Census-1860, Courtney, Chickasaw Nation, Indian Terr, pg 147B, image 1, line 79, 21 yrs old.
116. US Census-1860, Courtney, Chickasaw Nation, Indian Terr, pg 147B, image 1, says married 4 yrs.
117. US Census-1860, Courtney, Chickasaw Nation, Indian Terr, pg 147B, image 1, line 78, 33 yrs old.
118. US Census-1860, Courtney, Chickasaw Nation, Indian Terr, pg 147B, image 1, says married 4 yrs.
119. Josephine Crenshaw Atterberry.
120. Draft Registration, WWI, WWI, Love Co, OK.
121. Texas Death Index 1903-2000 Name: Andrew B Bucher Death Date: 29 Jan 1928 Death County: Hall Certificate: 2134 .
122. Josephine Crenshaw Atterberry.
123. US Census-1920, 29 jan 1920, Burney Twnshp 6S 2W, Love Co, OK, image 18, 25 yrs old.
124. Draft Registration, WWI, Rubottom, Love Co, OK.
125. Joni Lanon Williams Phelps.
126. Draft Registration, WWI World War I Draft Registration Cards, 1917-1918 Name: Luther Arthur Crenshaw City:

Not Stated County: Carter State: Oklahoma Birthplace: Oklahoma Birth Date: 28 Oct 1896 Roll: 1851693 .

127. Josephine Crenshaw Atterberry.

128. Courtney, Love Co, OK.

129. Social Security Death Index Name: Josephine C. Atterberry SSN: 446-10-9583 Last Residence: 73701 Enid, Garfield, Oklahoma, United States of America Born: 12 Oct 1901 Died: 5 Jan 1994 State (Year) SSN issued: Oklahoma (Before 1951).

130. US Census 1900, Justice Precinct 1, Brown Co, TX.

131. Texas Death Index 1903-2000 Name: Olen W Whitfield Death Date: 23 Jul 1960 Death County: Ector Certificate: 41314 .

132. US Census 1930, Wilson City, Carter Co, OK.

133. US Census 1930, Wilson, Carter co, OK 44 yrs old.

134. Social Security Death Index Name: Lonnie Atterberry SSN: 442-09-4709 Last Residence: 73701 Enid, Garfield, Oklahoma, United States of America Born: 13 May 1900 Died: Feb 1969 State (Year) SSN issued: Oklahoma (Before 1951) .

135. Nellie Jeanette Goff Scribner.

136. Marsha Scribner.

137. US Census 1900, Tnshp 2, Choctaw Nation, Ind Terr, [Atoka Co], pg 14B, img 18.

138. Nellie Jeanette Goff Scribner.

139. Marsha Scribner.

140. California Death Index 1940-1997 Name: Floretta Pauline Bingham Social Security #: 0 Sex: FEMALE Birth Date: 13 Jul 1877 Birthplace: Iowa Death Date: 14 Oct 1948 Death Place: Stanislaus Mother's Maiden Name: Eslick Father's Surname: Pierce.

141. Marsha Scribner.

142. Gracie Mae Goff Shipman.

143. US Census-1840.

144. Gracie Mae Goff Shipman.

145. Gunter Chandler & Mrs Otis (Evelyn) Duran, McAlester, Pittsburg Co, OK, USA.

146. US and International Marriage Records 1560 - 1900 Name: James H. Ellis Gender: male Birth Year: 1843 Spouse Name: Amanda Carline Sanders Spouse Birth Place: AR Spouse Birth Year: 1839 Marriage Year: 1862 Marriage State: AR Number Pages: 1 .

147. Gunter Chandler & Mrs Otis (Evelyn) Duran, McAlester, Pittsburg Co, OK, USA.

148. US and International Marriage Records 1560 - 1900 Name: James H. Ellis Gender: male Birth Year: 1843 Spouse Name: Amanda Carline Sanders Spouse Birth Place: AR Spouse Birth Year: 1839 Marriage Year: 1862 Marriage State: AR Number Pages: 1 .

149. Gunter Chandler.

150. pprmom@accessbee.com, Joanne Wheeler Duncan.

151. Gunter Chandler.

152. Perry T Sanders, Sr.

153. Gunter Chandler.

154. US Census 1850, 67, Kentucky Dist, Clay Co, KY. pg 67, 29 aug 1850.

155. condleysearch@aol.com, Elisha Condley Family.

156. US Census 1850, Kentucky Dist, Clay Co, KY. pg 67, 29 aug 1850.

157. condleysearch@aol.com, Elisha Condley Family.

158. US Census-1840, Kentucky Dist, Clay Co, KY. pg 67, 29 aug 1850.

159. US Census-1840, Kentucky Dist, Clay Co, KY, pg 67, line 25, 11 yrs old. 29 aug 1850.

160. US Census-1840, Kentucky Dist, Clay Co, KY, pg 67. 29 aug 1850.

161. US Census-1840, Kentucky Dist, Clay Co, KY, pg 67, line 27, 29 aug 1850.

162. US Census-1860, 2A, 3 image, Bush, Laurel Co, KY.

163. nmoore02@banet.net, Nancy Moore.

164. US Census 1860, Prairie, Prairie Co, AR, pg 29, image 24, line 6, 45 yrs old.

165. US and International Marriage Records 1560 - 1900, Name: David Crenshaw Gender: male Spouse Name: Sarah Branch Marriage Year: 1841 Marriage State: TN Number Pages: 1 .

166. US Census 1860, Prairie, Prairie Co, AR, pg 29, image 24, line 7, 32 yrs old.

167. US and International Marriage Records 1560 - 1900, Name: David Crenshaw Gender: male Spouse Name: Sarah Branch Marriage Year: 1841 Marriage State: TN Number Pages: 1 .

168. US Census 1860, Prairie, Prairie Co, AR, pg 29, image 24, line 8, 12 yrs old.

169. US Census 1860, Prairie, Prairie Co, AR, pg 29, image 24, line 9, 10 yrs old.

170. US Census 1860, Prairie, Prairie Co, AR, pg 29, image 24, line 11, 5 yrs old.

171. US Census 1860, Prairie, Prairie Co, AR, pg 29, image 24, line 12, 2 yrs old.

172. US Census 1860, Prairie, Prairie Co, AR, pg 29, image 24, line 13, 5 mo's old.

173. US Census 1850, 25 june 1860, Alexandria, Calhoun Co, AL, Ranges 5,6,7, page 65, line 26, 31 yrs old.

174. Molly Pat Rayburn Goff, Name: S W Wynne Spouse: Sarah Singleton [maiden name Wright] Marriage Date: 5 May 1859 County: Calhoun State: Alabama Source Information: Hunting For Bears.

175. US Census 1850, 25 june 1860, Alexandria, Calhoun Co, AL, Ranges 5,6,7, page 65, line 27, 28 yrs old.

176. Molly Pat Rayburn Goff, Name: S W Wynne Spouse: Sarah Singleton [maiden name Wright] Marriage Date: 5 May 1859 County: Calhoun State: Alabama Source Information: Hunting For Bears.

177. Marsha Scribner.
178. Tennessee Marriages, Spouse 1 Spouse 2 Marriage Date Marriage Location Merryman, Sina Scribner, Curtis 24 Sep 1822 Tennessee Maury County .
179. Illinois Marriages 1790-1860 Name: Curtis Scribner Spouse: Lydia Snow Date: 13 Apr 1837 County: Fayette State: Illinois Source: Family History Library, Salt Lake City, UT Microfilm: 0928152 .
180. Marsha Scribner.
181. US Census 1870, 22 July 1870, Mouth of the Wolf, Overton Co, TN, page 9, 69 yrs old.
182. North Carolina Marriage Collection Name: Green Scribner Spouse: Gilly Roberts Marriage Date: 29 Nov 1820 Marriage County: Wake Marriage State: North Carolina Source Vendor: County Court Records at Raleigh, NC and FHL # 0296867-0296870 and 0418152 item 2 Source: County Court Records at Raleigh, NC & Family Histo .
183. US Census 1870, 22 July 1870, Mouth of the Wolf, Overton Co, TN, page 9, 33 yrs old.
184. Marsha Scribner.
185. Illinois Marriages 1790-1860 Spouse: Pansy Scribner Date: 19 Mar 1829 County: Shelby State: Illinois Source: Family History Library, Salt Lake City, UT Microfilm: 1008065 .
186. Marsha Scribner.
187. Illinois Marriages 1790-1860, Illinois Marriages, 1790-1860 about John, Jr. Lee Name: John, Jr. Lee Spouse: Elizabeth Scribner Date: 26 Jun 1823 County: Montgomery State: Illinois Source: Family History Library, Salt Lake City, UT Microfilm: 1315683 .
188. Marsha Scribner.
189. Illinois Marriages 1790-1860, Illinois Marriages, 1790-1860 about William Hill Name: William Hill Spouse: Synthia Scrivener Date: 8 Jul 1823 County: Bond State: Illinois Source: Family History Library, Salt Lake City, UT Microfilm: 1317522 .
190. Marsha Scribner.
191. Tennessee Marriages, Spouse 1 Spouse 2 Marriage Date Marriage Location Jones, Elizabeth Scribner, James 15 Aug 1824 Tennessee Maury County .
192. Illinois Marriages 1790-1860, Name: James Scribner Spouse: Louisa S. Merryman Date: 21 Jul 1847 County: Shelby State: Illinois Source: Family History Library, Salt Lake City, UT Microfilm: 1008065 .
193. Tennessee Marriages, Spouse 1 Spouse 2 Marriage Date Marriage Location Jones, Elizabeth Scribner, James 15 Aug 1824 Tennessee Maury County .
194. Marsha Scribner.
195. Illinois Marriages 1790-1860 Name: Pleasant Scribner Spouse: Patsey Scribner Date: 10 Mar 1825 County: Bond State: Illinois Source: Family History Library, Salt Lake City, UT Microfilm: 1317522 .
196. Marsha Scribner.
197. US and International Marriage Records 1560 - 1900 Name: James Merryman Gender: male Birth Place: TN Spouse Name: Sarah Scribner Spouse Birth Place: TN Spouse Birth Year: 1806 Marriage Year: 1834 Marriage State: IL Number Pages: 1 .
198. Marsha Scribner.
199. Illinois Marriages 1790-1860 Name: John Merryman Spouse: Margaret Scribner Date: 8 Jun 1834 County: Montgomery State: Illinois Source: Family History Library, Salt Lake City, UT Microfilm: 1315683.
200. Marsha Scribner.
201. Indiana Marriages 1800-1941, Indiana Marriage Collection, 1800-1941 Name: Francis Boles Spouse Name: Rebecca Whittington Marriage Date: 17 Oct 1825 Book: Family History Library, Salt Lake City, UT OS Page: 1301788 item 2 .
202. Marsha Scribner.
203. Indiana Marriages 1800-1941, Indiana Marriage Collection, 1800-1941 Name: Francis Boles Spouse Name: Rebecca Whittington Marriage Date: 17 Oct 1825 Book: Family History Library, Salt Lake City, UT OS Page: 1301788 item 2 .
204. (Montegut Church: V. 4, p. 228) married Joseh Lirette , Swan, Taney Co, MO.
205. US and International Marriage Records 1560 - 1900, U.S. and International Marriage Records, 1560-1900 about Benjamin Franklin Boles Name: Benjamin Franklin Boles Gender: male Birth Place: IN Birth Year: 1826 Spouse Name: Agnes Julia Proctor Spouse Birth Place: Tennessee Spouse Birth Year: 1828 Marriage State: Missouri Number Pages: 1 .
206. (Montegut Church: V. 4, p. 228) married Joseh Lirette , Swan, Taney Co, MO.
207. US Census 1860, 07 June 1860, pg 28, 1860, Madison, Polk Co, IA.
208. US Census 1860, 07 June 1860, pg 28, Madison, Polk Co, IA.
209. US Census 1860, 07 June 1860, Madison, Polk Co, IA, USA.
210. Daryl Eslick.
211. US Census 1850.
212. US and International Marriage Records 1560 - 1900, U.S. and International Marriage Records, 1560-1900 Name: Jefferson Ellis Gender: male Birth Year: 1825 Spouse Name: Charlotte Begley Spouse Birth Year: 1821 Marriage Year: 1845 Number Pages: 1 .
213. US Census 1850.
214. US and International Marriage Records 1560 - 1900, U.S. and International Marriage Records, 1560-1900 Name: Jefferson Ellis Gender: male Birth Year: 1825 Spouse Name: Charlotte Begley Spouse Birth Year: 1821 Marriage Year: 1845 Number Pages: 1 .
215. US Census 1850, Wileys Cove, Searcy Co, AR, image 4, line 32, 8 yrs old.
216. US Census 1850, Wileys Cove, Searcy Co, AR, image 4, line 34, 4 yrs old.
217. US Census 1850, Wileys Cove, Searcy Co, AR, image 4, line 35, 2 yrs old.

218. US Census 1850, Wileys Cove, Searcy Co, AR, image 4, line 36, 3 mo's old.
219. US Census 1860, Wileys Cove, Searcy Co, AR, pg 13, line 30, 9 yrs old.
220. US Census 1860, Wileys Cove, Searcy Co, AR, pg 13, line 31, 6 yrs old.
221. US Census 1860, Wileys Cove, Searcy Co, AR, pg 13, line 32, 3 yrs old.
222. Gunter Chandler/Mrs Otis (Evelyn) Duran, McAlister, OK.
223. US and International Marriage Records 1560 - 1900 Name: John L. Sanders Gender: male Birth Place: TN Birth Year: 1817 Spouse Name: Mary Ann Hogan Spouse Birth Place: TN Spouse Birth Year: 1813 Marriage Year: 1835 Marriage State: TN Number Pages: 1 .
224. John T Sanders, Sr / Phil Sanders.
225. US and International Marriage Records 1560 - 1900 Name: John L. Sanders Gender: male Birth Place: TN Birth Year: 1817 Spouse Name: Mary Ann Hogan Spouse Birth Place: TN Spouse Birth Year: 1813 Marriage Year: 1835 Marriage State: TN Number Pages: 1 .
226. US Census-1840, 02 oct 1850, Hartzogg Twnshp, Van Buren Co, AR, page 6, 14 yrs old.
227. (Houma Courthouse: Mar. 33, #10).
228. Perry T Sanders, Jr.
229. (Houma Courthouse: Mar. 33, #10).
230. Phil Sanders.
231. (Houma Courthouse: Mar. 33, #10).
232. Phil Sanders.
233. March 9, 1889 (Houma Courthouse, Mar. V. 23 #202) (Montegut Ch. V. 4 pg. 81) .
234. Phil Sanders.
235. March 9, 1889 (Houma Courthouse, Mar. V. 23 #202) (Montegut Ch. V. 4 pg. 81) .
236. (Houma Courthouse: Mar. 33, #10).
237. Phil Sanders.
238. Perry T Sanders, Sr.
239. US and International Marriage Records 1560 - 1900 Name: Marcus Anthony Sanders Gender: male Birth Place: AR Birth Year: 1856 Spouse Name: Mary Elizabeth Murphy Spouse Birth Place: AR Spouse Birth Year: 1856 Marriage Year: 1875 Marriage State: AR Number Pages: 1 .
240. (Montegut Church: V. 4, p. 228) married Joseh Lirette , 6, Hartsugg, Van Buren Co, AR, pg 6, line 32, 2 yrs old, 02 oct 1850.
241. condleysearch@aol.com, Elisha Condley Family.
242. thet5@aol.com.
243. Virginia Marriages to 1800, Spouse 1: Crenshaw, Joel Spouse 2: Swift, Jane Marriage Date: 03 Jan 1797 Marriage Location: Virginia Louisa County . ===== U.S. and International Marriage Records, 1560-1900 Name: Joel Crenshaw Gender: male Birth Place: VA Birth Year: 1740 ? Spouse Name: Jane Swift Marriage State: of TN Number Pages: 1
244. World Family Tree Vol. 17, Ed. 1 Author: Brøderbund Software, Inc.
245. Virginia Marriages to 1800, Spouse 1: Crenshaw, Joel Spouse 2: Swift, Jane Marriage Date: 03 Jan 1797 Marriage Location: Virginia Louisa County . ===== U.S. and International Marriage Records, 1560-1900 Name: Joel Crenshaw Gender: male Birth Place: VA Birth Year: 1740 ? Spouse Name: Jane Swift Marriage State: of TN Number Pages: 1
246. Marsha Scribner.
247. First Land Owners and Annotated Census.
248. Marsha Scribner.
249. Daryl Eslick.
250. US and International Marriage Records 1560 - 1900 Name: Thomas Goolsberry Pierce Gender: male Birth Place: VA Birth Year: 1775 Spouse Name: Rebecca Steele Spouse Birth Place: TN Spouse Birth Year: 1794 Marriage State: of TN Number Pages: 1.
251. US Census 1850, 11 sept 1850, Fort Des Moines, Polk Co, Iowa, pg 76, 55 yrs old. listed w/ son Alexander & Elizabeth.
252. US and International Marriage Records 1560 - 1900 Name: Thomas Goolsberry Pierce Gender: male Birth Place: VA Birth Year: 1775 Spouse Name: Rebecca Steele Spouse Birth Place: TN Spouse Birth Year: 1794 Marriage State: of TN Number Pages: 1.
253. Daryl Eslick.
254. Louisiana Census Records and Militia List, 1770-1798.
255. Daryl Eslick.
256. pprmom@accessbee.com, Joanne Wheeler Duncan, pprmom@accessbee.com.
257. Illinois Marriages 1790-1860, Illinois Marriages, 1790-1860 Name: James Ellis Spouse: Polly Hunt Date: 3 Aug 1817 County: Edwards State: Illinois Source: Family History Library, Salt Lake City, UT Microfilm: 1401779 .
258. pprmom@accessbee.com, Joanne Wheeler Duncan, pprmom@accessbee.com.
259. Illinois Marriages 1790-1860, Illinois Marriages, 1790-1860 Name: James Ellis Spouse: Polly Hunt Date: 3 Aug 1817 County: Edwards State: Illinois Source: Family History Library, Salt Lake City, UT Microfilm: 1401779 .
260. pprmom@accessbee.com, Joanne Wheeler Duncan.
261. Gunter Chandler.
262. , U.S. and International Marriage Records, 1560-1900 Record , Name: Henry Begley Gender: male Birth Place: KY Birth Year: 1800 Spouse Name: Sophia Dowdy Spouse Birth Year: 1802 Marriage Year: 1820 Number Pages: 1 .

263. Gunter Chandler.
264. , U.S. and International Marriage Records, 1560-1900 Record , Name: Henry Begley Gender: male Birth Place: KY Birth Year: 1800 Spouse Name: Sophia Dowdy Spouse Birth Year: 1802 Marriage Year: 1820 Number Pages: 1 .
265. Gunter Chandler.
266. pprmom@accessbee.com, Joanne Wheeler Duncan.
267. US Census-1860-Wiley's Cove, Searcy Co, AR, 7.
268. US Census 1870, Wileys Cove, Searcy Co, AR, 10 july 1870.
269. US Census 1850, 20 july 1860, Calf Creek, Searcy Co, AR, pg 52, image 11, line 20, 41 yrs old.
270. US and International Marriage Records 1560 - 1900 Name: Nathan Allen Sanders Gender: male Birth Place: TN Birth Year: 1819 Spouse Name: ??? Eady (Lovitt) Spouse Birth Place: TN Spouse Birth Year: 1818 Marriage Year: 1840 Marriage State: TN Number Pages: 1 .
271. U.S. and International Marriage Records, 1560-1900 Record Name: Nathan Allen Sanders Gender: male Birth Place: TN Birth Year: 1819 Spouse Name: Kissiah Brown Spouse Birth Place: MO Spouse Birth Year: 1830 Marriage Year: 1854 Marriage State: AR Number Pages: 1.
272. Marriage Records, marriage to Nathan Allen Sanders, 1854, Arkansas.
273. U.S. and International Marriage Records, 1560-1900 Record Name: Nathan Allen Sanders Gender: male Birth Place: TN Birth Year: 1819 Spouse Name: Kissiah Brown Spouse Birth Place: MO Spouse Birth Year: 1830 Marriage Year: 1854 Marriage State: AR Number Pages: 1.
274. Leroy W Tilton "Tilton's Manuscript".
275. US and International Marriage Records 1560 - 1900 Name: Jenny? Luna Gender: female Birth Place: TN Birth Year: 1800 Spouse Name: Anthony Hogan Number Pages: 1.
276. Leroy W Tilton/Elizabeth Looney, Washington DC.
277. US and International Marriage Records 1560 - 1900 Name: Jenny? Luna Gender: female Birth Place: TN Birth Year: 1800 Spouse Name: Anthony Hogan Number Pages: 1.
278. swalls@pacifier.com.
279. condleysearch@aol.com, Elisha Condley Family.
280. thet5@aol.com.
281. World Family Tree Vol. 17, Ed. 1 Author: Brøderbund Software, Inc.
282. Daryl Eslick.
283. Indiana Marriages 1800-1941 Name: Joseph C. Wright Spouse Name: Dinnah Pierce Marriage Date: 20 Jan 1819 Marriage County: Spencer Book: Family History Library, Salt Lake City, UT OS Page: 1321758 - 1321759 .
284. Don@hollymillrun.com.
285. Indiana Marriages 1800-1941 Name: Joseph C. Wright Spouse Name: Dinnah Pierce Marriage Date: 20 Jan 1819 Marriage County: Spencer Book: Family History Library, Salt Lake City, UT OS Page: 1321758 - 1321759 .
286. Daryl Eslick.
287. Francis Eslick, Officiated wedding of son Samuel to Lavinia, Rode a horse from Boling Green to Columbus, Indiana. [Eslick.FBK.FTW].
288. Don@hollymillrun.com.
289. Francis Eslick, Officiated wedding of son Samuel to Lavinia, Rode a horse from Boling Green to Columbus, Indiana. [Eslick.FBK.FTW].
290. pprmom@accessbee.com, Joanne Wheeler Duncan, pprmom@accessbee.com.
291. Millennium File.
292. pprmom@accessbee.com, Joanne Wheeler Duncan.
293. Millennium File.
294. Leroy W Tilton "Tilton's Manuscript".
295. US and International Marriage Records 1560 - 1900 Name: Edward Hogan Gender: male Birth Year: 1760 Spouse Name: Mrs. Elizabeth Hogan Spouse Birth Year: 1765 Marriage Year: 1783 Marriage State: KY Number Pages: 1.
296. Leroy W Tilton "Tilton's Manuscript".
297. US and International Marriage Records 1560 - 1900 Name: Edward Hogan Gender: male Birth Year: 1760 Spouse Name: Mrs. Elizabeth Hogan Spouse Birth Year: 1765 Marriage Year: 1783 Marriage State: KY Number Pages: 1.
298. Leroy W Tilton "Tilton's Manuscript".
299. US and International Marriage Records 1560 - 1900 Name: Andrew Hogan Gender: male Spouse Name: Peggy Looney Spouse Birth Place: TN Spouse Birth Year: 1787 Number Pages: 1 .
300. Leroy W Tilton "Tilton's Manuscript".
301. US and International Marriage Records 1560 - 1900 Name: Granville H. Hogan Gender: male Spouse Name: Mucissa Luna Spouse Birth Place: TN Spouse Birth Year: 1805 Number Pages: 1 .
302. US and International Marriage Records 1560 - 1900.
303. US and International Marriage Records 1560 - 1900 Name: Granville H. Hogan Gender: male Spouse Name: Mucissa Luna Spouse Birth Place: TN Spouse Birth Year: 1805 Number Pages: 1 .
304. Leroy W Tilton "Tilton's Manuscript".
305. Leroy W Tilton/Elizabeth Looney, Washington DC.
306. US and International Marriage Records 1560 - 1900 Name: Peter Looney Gender: male Birth Place: VA Birth Year: 1759 Spouse Name: Mary Pitman Marriage Year: 1786 Marriage State: TN Number Pages: 1.
307. US and International Marriage Records 1560 - 1900.
308. US and International Marriage Records 1560 - 1900 Name: Peter Looney Gender: male Birth Place: VA Birth Year: 1759 Spouse Name: Mary Pitman Marriage Year: 1786 Marriage State: TN Number Pages: 1.

309. US and International Marriage Records 1560 - 1900 Name: Elisha Looney Gender: male Birth Place: TN Birth Year: 1784 Spouse Name: Mary Ann Lenox Marriage Year: 1804 Marriage State: TN Number Pages: 1

310. Perry T Sanders, Sr.

311. Tennessee Marriages to 1825 Spouse 1 Spouse 2 Mrg Date Marriage Location Looney, James & Smith, Polly - 17 Aug 1804 - Tennessee, Sumner County.

312. Perry T Sanders, Sr.

313. Tennessee Marriages to 1825 Spouse 1 Spouse 2 Mar Date Marriage Location Bonds, Polly & Looney, Peter~07 Nov 1804~Tennessee, Sumner Co

314. Leroy W Tilton "Tilton's Manuscript".

315. US and International Marriage Records 1560 - 1900 Name: Andrew Hogan Gender: male Spouse Name: Peggy Looney Spouse Birth Place: TN Spouse Birth Year: 1787 Number Pages: 1 .

316. Leroy W Tilton "Tilton's Manuscript".

317. U.S. and International Marriage Records, 1560-1900 Record, Name: John C. Luna Gender: male Birth Place: TN Birth Year: 1795 Spouse Name: Mary Ann ??? Number Pages: 1 .

318. Leroy W Tilton "Tilton's Manuscript".

319. US and International Marriage Records 1560 - 1900 Name: Nancy Luna Gender: female Birth Place: TN Birth Year: 1793 Spouse Name: Thomas Milam Number Pages: 1 .

320. (Houma Courthouse: Mar. 33, #10).

321. US and International Marriage Records 1560 - 1900.

322. US and International Marriage Records 1560 - 1900 Name: Polly Luna Gender: female Birth Place: TN Birth Year: 1796 Spouse Name: Gray Bryant Number Pages: 1.

323. swalls@pacifier.com.

324. US and International Marriage Records 1560 - 1900.

325. US and International Marriage Records 1560 - 1900 Name: Granville H. Hogan Gender: male Spouse Name: Mucissa Luna Spouse Birth Place: TN Spouse Birth Year: 1805 Number Pages: 1 .

326. thet5@aol.com.

327. Source: World Family Tree Vol. 17, Ed. 1 Author: Brøderbund Software, Inc.

328. World Family Tree Vol. 17, Ed. 1 Author: Brøderbund Software, Inc.

329. Daryl Eslick.

330. March 9, 1889 (Houma Courthouse, Mar. V. 23 #202) (Montegut Ch. V. 4 pg. 81) , U.S. and International Marriage Records, 1560-1900 Record about Isaac Eslick Name: Isaac Eslick Gender: male Spouse Name: Tabitha ??? Number Pages: 1 .

331. Daryl Eslick.

332. March 9, 1889 (Houma Courthouse, Mar. V. 23 #202) (Montegut Ch. V. 4 pg. 81) , U.S. and International Marriage Records, 1560-1900 Record about Isaac Eslick Name: Isaac Eslick Gender: male Spouse Name: Tabitha ??? Number Pages: 1 .

333. Millennium File.

334. Millennium File, of daughter Martha Jenkins Hunt.

335. pprmom@accessbee.com, Joanne Wheeler Duncan.

336. Perry T Sanders, Jr, 4500 Purnell Dr, North Little Rock, AR 72116. Home Ph (501)753-5893. Work Ph (501) 793-1118.

337. US and International Marriage Records 1560 - 1900.

338. US and International Marriage Records 1560 - 1900 Name: Peter Looney Gender: male Birth Place: PA Birth Year: 1734 Spouse Name: Margaret Lauderdale Marriage Year: 1759 Marriage State: VA Number Pages: 1 .

339. Perry T Sanders, Jr, 4500 Purnell Dr, North Little Rock, AR 72116. Home Ph (501)753-5893. Work Ph (501) 793-1118.

340. US and International Marriage Records 1560 - 1900 Name: Peter Looney Gender: male Birth Place: PA Birth Year: 1734 Spouse Name: Margaret Lauderdale Marriage Year: 1759 Marriage State: VA Number Pages: 1 .

341. thet5@aol.com.

342. Daryl Eslick.

343. pprmom@accessbee.com, Joanne Wheeler Duncan.

344. Leroy W Tilton "Tilton's Manuscript".

345. Robert Looney: In The Beginning. . . 1974.

346. Leroy W Tilton "Tilton's Manuscript".

347. Leroy W Tilton "Tilton's Manuscript", Now Kingsport, Tennessee.

348. Robert Looney: In The Beginning. . . 1974.

349. Leroy W Tilton "Tilton's Manuscript".

350. Perry T Sanders, Jr, 4500 Purnell Dr, North Little Rock, AR 72116. Home Ph (501)753-5893. Work Ph (501) 793-1118. P#1 "The Great Historic Families of Scotland" pages 347 - 369, by James Taylor MA, DO, FSA, published 1889 by JS Virtue & Co, LTD, 26 Ivy Lane, LONDON. P#2 "The Laudales of Scotland and America" 1056 - 1936; "We Are One" By Charles J Lauderdale, published 1937 by Gahegan [sic] Printing Co, Joplin, MO. P#3 "Historic Sumner County, TN" by Jay Guy Cisco, pages 269 - 275 published 1909 by Polk-Keelin Printing Co, NASHVILLE. P#4 "Burke's Genealogy and Hersedie [sic] History of the Peerage, Pagentage, Knightage", 101st edition, 1956, published by Burke's Peerage, LTD in conj with Shaw Publishing Co, LTD, LONDON, ENGLAND pages 1274 - 1275. P#5 "The Dictionary of National Biography," edited by SIR Leslie Stephen and SIR Sidney Lee. From the earliest times to 1900, Vol XII, pages 794 - 828. Published since 1917 by the Oxford University Press, LONDON, HUMPHREY MILFORD. P# 6 A Genealogical chart "MAITLAND

PEDIGREE" compiled by George H Rogers-Harrison, Vol 11, pages 205 - 213 of Miscellanea Genealogical Et Heraldica. It does not follow the lines of the EARLS OF LAUDERDALE, as most other books do, but most of the info regards the descendents of SIR ROBERT MAITLAND, b 1369 d 1434. LOONEY (LUNA) . A typed manuscript "EARLY LOONEY'S IN AMERICA," 1963. Compiled by Mr Leroy W Tilton an dassisted by many, including Miss Elizabeth Looney of Washing DC. 50 years of research prior to 1963. Info also from records in the Mormon Church of Salt Lake City, UT, including some submitted by Mrs Duane (Marjorie) Martin, previously of Merrit Island, FL. Also, Mrs Otis (Evelyn) Duran, McAlester, OK, USA.

351. Perry T Sanders, Jr.
352. (Houma Courthouse: Mar. 33, #10).
353. Perry T Sanders, Jr.
354. thet5@aol.com.
355. swalls@pacifier.com.
356. Leroy W Tilton "Tilton's Manuscript".
357. Perry T Sanders, Jr.
358. Perry T Sanders, Sr.
359. Perry T Sanders, Jr.
360. thet5@aol.com.
361. Leroy W Tilton "Tilton's Manuscript".
362. Letha Diane Ford.
363. Leroy W Tilton "Tilton's Manuscript".
364. Letha Diane Ford.
365. Perry T Sanders, Jr.
366. Perry T Sanders, Sr.
367. thet5@aol.com.
368. Perry T Sanders, Sr.
369. Leroy W Tilton "Tilton's Manuscript".
370. thet5@aol.com.
371. Perry T Sanders, Sr.